	1061			1063
	1001		1	PROCEEDINGS
	STATES DISTRICT COURT		2	MR. GINGOLD: Good afternoon, Your Honor.
FOR THE	E DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA		3	THE COURT: Good afternoon, Mr. Gingold.
ELOUISE PEPION COBELL,	: Civil Action 96-1285		4	MR. GINGOLD: Good afternoon, Dr. Scheuren.
et al. Plaintiffs	: s : : Washington, D.C.	00:00:07	5	THE WITNESS: Good afternoon.
ν.	: Wednesday, October 17, 2007		6	(The witness resumed the stand.)
DIRK KEMPTHORNE, Secreta of the Interior, et al.	ry :		7	CROSS-EXAMINATION (Continued)
Defendants	: : : AFTERNOON SESSION		8	BY MR. GINGOLD:
TRANSCRIP	T OF EVIDENTIARY HEARING		9	Q. Dr. Scheuren, you testified at some length about what you
	DAY 5 HONORABLE JAMES ROBERTSON	00:00:11	10	have done with regard to statistical sampling, correct?
	D STATES DISTRICT JUDGE		11	A. Yes, in this context.
APPEARANCES:  For the Plaintiffs:	DENNIS GINGOLD, ESQUIRE		12	Q. I'd like to ask you one question about what you haven't
FOI the Flaintills.	LAW OFFICES OF DENNIS GINGOLD 607 14th Street, NW		13	done. Isn't it true, Dr. Scheuren, that NORC was never asked to
	Ninth Floor Washington, DC 20005		14	design a sample which would provide the individual with a
	(202) 824-1448	00:00:29	15	statistical statement about his or her account balance?
	ELLIOTT H. LEVITAS, ESQUIRE WILLIAM E. DORRIS, ESQUIRE		16	A. As a statistician I could provide a statement about a
	KILPATRICK STOCKTON, L.L.P. 1100 Peachtree Street		17	population, about a group. To provide a statement about an
	Suite 2800 Atlanta, Georgia 30309-4530		18	individual is something that is arguably not even necessarily
	(404) 815-6450 KEITH HARPER, ESQUIRE		19	statistical, but the answer is, no, we were not asked to do
	JUSTIN GUILDER, ESQUIRE KILPATRICK STOCKTON, L.L.P.	00:00:55		
	607 14th Street, N.W. Suite 900	00:00:55	21	that.
	Washington, D.C. 20005 (202) 585-0053			Q. Thank you, Doctor. When you were discussing the I think
	DAVID C. SMITH, ESQUIRE		22	three principal points in support of your hypothesis, that would
	KILPATRICK STOCKTON, L.L.P. 1001 West Fourth Street		23	be a similarly low error rate in the paper records era, do you
	Winston-Salem, North Carolina 27101 (336) 607-7392		24	recall your discussion about that? You identified GAO
		00:01:23	25	settlement
	an A. Wayne, RPR, CRR ficial Court Reporter			Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR
	1062			Official Court Reporter
For the Defendants:	ROBERT E. KIRSCHMAN, JR., ESQUIRE			1064
roi the belefidants.	JOHN WARSHAWSKY, ESQUIRE		1	A. I mentioned four, by the way.
	MICHAEL QUINN, ESQUIRE J. CHRISTOPHER KOHN, ESQUIRE		2	Q. That's right. Including the early, I think you
	JOHN KRESSE, ESQUIRE U.S. Department of Justice		3	characterized pilot testing?
	1100 L Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20005		4	A. Yes, this is continuing now.
	(202) 307-0010	00:01:32	5	<b>Q.</b> Do you have any reports that you've produced in that
	JOHN STEMPLEWICZ, ESQUIRE Senior Trial Attorney		6	regard?
	U.S. Department of Justice Commercial Litigation Branch		7	A. Not yet.
	Civil Division		8	<b>Q.</b> So you've begun that process?
	Ben Franklin Station P.O. Box 975		9	A. We have begun, yes.
	Washington, D.C. 20044 (202) 307-1104	00:01:39	10	<b>Q.</b> When do you expect to complete it?
	GLENN D. GILLETT, ESQUIRE		11	A. Statistical our statistical work will be contingent on
	U.S. Department of Justice Commercial Litigation Branch		12	the availability of the transaction ledgers and them being
	Civil Division		13	keyed, and I can't predict that right now. It'll be soon, I
	P.O. Box 875 Ben Franklin Station		14	think.
	Washington, D.C. 20044 (202) 514-7162	00:01:54	15	Q. I beg your pardon?
	-		16	A. I have no control over that.
Court Reporter:	Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR Official Court Reporter		17	Q. Now, at this point in time you don't know when you'll be
	U.S. Courthouse, Room 6714		18	able to complete it; is that fair?
	333 Constitution Avenue, NW Washington, D.C. 20001		19	A. No.
	202-354-3186	00:02:04	20	Q. And gathering the transaction or the ledgers is a
		55.52.04	21	difficult, sometimes very time-consuming process, isn't it?
			22	
				A. That is correct. It is underway, but it is not to my
			23	knowledge complete.
			24	Q. Do you have a scheduled date?
	machine shorthand, transcript produced	00:02:19	25	A. I have not asked that question. I don't know the answer.
<b>by computer-aided trans</b> Brya	scription. an A. Wayne, RPR, CRR			Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR
	icial Court Reporter			Official Court Reporter

	1065		1067
1	Q. With regard to the and again, I'm abbreviating what	1	And we were looking at whether the system had changed or
2	you've said to me so correct me where I'm wrong, Doctor. I	2	time, how it had changed, whether there were problems with it i
3	think you said one of the other prongs or assumptions was the	3	an era where we might be actually doing some sampling. And at
4	GAO Treasury settlement packages; is that correct?	4	the time we were engaged in this undertaking, no decision had
0:02:38 <b>5</b>	A. One of the other data sets that we examined were the GAO	00:05:24 <b>5</b>	been made as to how far back the accounting would go.
6	Treasury settlement packages, yes, for the 60 years from 1890 to	6	<b>Q.</b> So was your understanding that the reason you undertook the
7	1950.	7	meta-analysis research was because the information back to the
8	<b>Q.</b> These are older documents; correct?	8	turn of the 19th/20th century was relevant to your task,
9	A. They are in the archives, correct.	9	correct?
02:53 10	Q. Are you aware that this court has already rendered a	00:05:47 10	A. My answer is what I just gave you. I didn't know whether
11	judgment in part with respect to the GAO Treasury settlements	11	it was going to be relevant or not, and for the sake of
12	packages?	12	completeness, we included very old reports.
13	A. I am aware of the testimony on this issue. Don't know if	13	Q. And you didn't know because you don't know what the scope
14	there was a judgment. There was testimony which seems at odds	14	of the accounting is at this point in time?
03:11 15	with the facts, but it's not been something I've been working	00:06:04 15	A. Correct. It's not my decision. It was marginally of
16	on.	16	low marginal cost to go back further, and we did.
17	Q. Again, just to be clear, you're not informed that there has	17	<b>Q.</b> So if in fact the Court determined that the scope of the
18	been a judgment that is relevant to that issue?	18	accounting went back to 1938, the documents in the meta-analysis
19	A. I have not been informed about a judgment on this.	19	relevant to that period of time regarding that period of time
03:25 <b>20</b>	Q. Would that be important for you to know?	00:06:24 <b>20</b>	would be relevant in your opinion?
21	A. I don't think so. I've seen the data. The data are really	21	A. Yes.
22	quite compelling. And they need to be looked at. I think the	22	<b>Q.</b> And if the Court said that the accounting should go back to
23	Judge or the Court might want to look at them to see what we're	23	the inception of the trust in 1887, whatever documents you found
24	talking about here.	24	during that period of time could be relevant. Is that a fair
03:40 <b>25</b>	Q. But again, my question is different. There's a judgment on	00:06:39 <b>25</b>	statement?
	Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR		Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR
	Official Court Reporter		Official Court Reporter
	1066		1068
1	this but you don't believe that's relevant?	1	A. That is a fair statement.
2	A. I don't know what it is, so I'm not going to be able to say	2	<b>Q.</b> Because they could relate to the reliability of the systems
3	any more than that.	3	at the time?
4	<b>Q.</b> Thank you. With regard to the meta-analysis, the documents	4	A. The yes.
03:53 <b>5</b>	you reviewed covered what period of time?	00:06:51 <b>5</b>	Q. Thank you, Doctor. Doctor, what you didn't note, and it's
6			
-	A. The intent was to find all of the documents that people	6	something that has been throughout the administrative record in
7	A. The intent was to find all of the documents that people knew about. It's quite clear to us which it goes back as far	6 7	something that has been throughout the administrative record in various documents, is what has been referred to as the Ernst &
_	• •	_	
7	knew about. It's quite clear to us which it goes back as far	7	various documents, is what has been referred to as the Ernst &
7 8 9	knew about. It's quite clear to us which it goes back as far as we could go. It's quite clear to us at the time and it's	7 8	various documents, is what has been referred to as the Ernst & Young report. Are you familiar with that?
7 8 9	knew about. It's quite clear to us which it goes back as far as we could go. It's quite clear to us at the time and it's stated in our report that we expect it to be incomplete. We did	7 8 9	various documents, is what has been referred to as the Ernst & Young report. Are you familiar with that?  A. Yes, I am.
7 8 9 04:13 10	knew about. It's quite clear to us which it goes back as far as we could go. It's quite clear to us at the time and it's stated in our report that we expect it to be incomplete. We did look at the rate at which we were learning about new documents	7 8 9 00:07:08 10	various documents, is what has been referred to as the Ernst & Young report. Are you familiar with that?  A. Yes, I am.  Q. As a matter of fact, do you recall what you said about that
7 8 9 04:13 10 11	knew about. It's quite clear to us which it goes back as far as we could go. It's quite clear to us at the time and it's stated in our report that we expect it to be incomplete. We did look at the rate at which we were learning about new documents and it was declining, so we thought maybe we're approaching what	7 8 9 00:07:08 10 11	various documents, is what has been referred to as the Ernst & Young report. Are you familiar with that?  A. Yes, I am.  Q. As a matter of fact, do you recall what you said about that report in your expert report?
7 8 9 04:13 10 11 12	knew about. It's quite clear to us which it goes back as far as we could go. It's quite clear to us at the time and it's stated in our report that we expect it to be incomplete. We did look at the rate at which we were learning about new documents and it was declining, so we thought maybe we're approaching what we're going to be able to learn.	7 8 9 00:07:08 10 11 12	various documents, is what has been referred to as the Ernst & Young report. Are you familiar with that?  A. Yes, I am.  Q. As a matter of fact, do you recall what you said about that report in your expert report?  A. No, I don't.
7 8 9 04:13 10 11 12 13 14	knew about. It's quite clear to us which it goes back as far as we could go. It's quite clear to us at the time and it's stated in our report that we expect it to be incomplete. We did look at the rate at which we were learning about new documents and it was declining, so we thought maybe we're approaching what we're going to be able to learn.  I haven't given you a specific date. You'll have to look	7 8 9 00:07:08 10 11 12 13	various documents, is what has been referred to as the Ernst & Young report. Are you familiar with that?  A. Yes, I am.  Q. As a matter of fact, do you recall what you said about that report in your expert report?  A. No, I don't.  Q. If we can pull up Defendants' 6, at page 13. If we could
7 8 9 04:13 10 11 12 13 14	knew about. It's quite clear to us which it goes back as far as we could go. It's quite clear to us at the time and it's stated in our report that we expect it to be incomplete. We did look at the rate at which we were learning about new documents and it was declining, so we thought maybe we're approaching what we're going to be able to learn.  I haven't given you a specific date. You'll have to look at the dates in the reports themselves. Some of them are very	7 8 9 00:07:08 10 11 12 13	various documents, is what has been referred to as the Ernst & Young report. Are you familiar with that?  A. Yes, I am.  Q. As a matter of fact, do you recall what you said about that report in your expert report?  A. No, I don't.  Q. If we can pull up Defendants' 6, at page 13. If we could focus in on the last paragraph. Can you read this, Doctor?
7 8 9 04:13 10 11 12 13 14 14:04:31	knew about. It's quite clear to us which it goes back as far as we could go. It's quite clear to us at the time and it's stated in our report that we expect it to be incomplete. We did look at the rate at which we were learning about new documents and it was declining, so we thought maybe we're approaching what we're going to be able to learn.  I haven't given you a specific date. You'll have to look at the dates in the reports themselves. Some of them are very old.	7 8 9 00:07:08 10 11 12 13 14 00:07:43 15	various documents, is what has been referred to as the Ernst & Young report. Are you familiar with that?  A. Yes, I am.  Q. As a matter of fact, do you recall what you said about that report in your expert report?  A. No, I don't.  Q. If we can pull up Defendants' 6, at page 13. If we could focus in on the last paragraph. Can you read this, Doctor?  What I'd like you to note is this is your report, your expert
7 8 9 04:13 10 11 12 13 14 04:31 15	knew about. It's quite clear to us which it goes back as far as we could go. It's quite clear to us at the time and it's stated in our report that we expect it to be incomplete. We did look at the rate at which we were learning about new documents and it was declining, so we thought maybe we're approaching what we're going to be able to learn.  I haven't given you a specific date. You'll have to look at the dates in the reports themselves. Some of them are very old.  Q. Can you recall how far back you went at all, just as an	7 8 9 00:07:08 10 11 12 13 14 00:07:43 15	various documents, is what has been referred to as the Ernst & Young report. Are you familiar with that?  A. Yes, I am.  Q. As a matter of fact, do you recall what you said about that report in your expert report?  A. No, I don't.  Q. If we can pull up Defendants' 6, at page 13. If we could focus in on the last paragraph. Can you read this, Doctor?  What I'd like you to note is this is your report, your expert report. If you can drop one, two, three four lines down, the
7 8 9 94:13 10 11 12 13 14 94:31 15 16 17	knew about. It's quite clear to us which it goes back as far as we could go. It's quite clear to us at the time and it's stated in our report that we expect it to be incomplete. We did look at the rate at which we were learning about new documents and it was declining, so we thought maybe we're approaching what we're going to be able to learn.  I haven't given you a specific date. You'll have to look at the dates in the reports themselves. Some of them are very old.  Q. Can you recall how far back you went at all, just as an estimate?	7 8 9 00:07:08 10 11 12 13 14 00:07:43 15 16	various documents, is what has been referred to as the Ernst & Young report. Are you familiar with that?  A. Yes, I am.  Q. As a matter of fact, do you recall what you said about that report in your expert report?  A. No, I don't.  Q. If we can pull up Defendants' 6, at page 13. If we could focus in on the last paragraph. Can you read this, Doctor?  What I'd like you to note is this is your report, your expert report. If you can drop one, two, three four lines down, the sentence reads, "NORC found the results of the historical
7 8 9 94:13 10 11 12 13 14 14:31 15 16 17 18 19	knew about. It's quite clear to us which it goes back as far as we could go. It's quite clear to us at the time and it's stated in our report that we expect it to be incomplete. We did look at the rate at which we were learning about new documents and it was declining, so we thought maybe we're approaching what we're going to be able to learn.  I haven't given you a specific date. You'll have to look at the dates in the reports themselves. Some of them are very old.  Q. Can you recall how far back you went at all, just as an estimate?  A. I think into the early 20th century.	7 8 9 00:07:08 10 11 12 13 14 00:07:43 15 16 17	various documents, is what has been referred to as the Ernst & Young report. Are you familiar with that?  A. Yes, I am.  Q. As a matter of fact, do you recall what you said about that report in your expert report?  A. No, I don't.  Q. If we can pull up Defendants' 6, at page 13. If we could focus in on the last paragraph. Can you read this, Doctor?  What I'd like you to note is this is your report, your expert report. If you can drop one, two, three four lines down, the sentence reads, "NORC found the results of the historical accounting work for the named plaintiffs inconclusive and not
7 8 9 94:13 10 11 12 13 14 14:31 15 16 17 18 19	knew about. It's quite clear to us which it goes back as far as we could go. It's quite clear to us at the time and it's stated in our report that we expect it to be incomplete. We did look at the rate at which we were learning about new documents and it was declining, so we thought maybe we're approaching what we're going to be able to learn.  I haven't given you a specific date. You'll have to look at the dates in the reports themselves. Some of them are very old.  Q. Can you recall how far back you went at all, just as an estimate?  A. I think into the early 20th century.  Q. Perhaps even close to a hundred years?	7 8 9 00:07:08 10 11 12 13 14 00:07:43 15 16 17 18 19	various documents, is what has been referred to as the Ernst & Young report. Are you familiar with that?  A. Yes, I am.  Q. As a matter of fact, do you recall what you said about that report in your expert report?  A. No, I don't.  Q. If we can pull up Defendants' 6, at page 13. If we could focus in on the last paragraph. Can you read this, Doctor?  What I'd like you to note is this is your report, your expert report. If you can drop one, two, three four lines down, the sentence reads, "NORC found the results of the historical accounting work for the named plaintiffs inconclusive and not necessarily applicable to a system-wide test."
7 8 9 04:13 10 11 12 13 14 04:31 15 16 17 18 19 04:43 20	knew about. It's quite clear to us which it goes back as far as we could go. It's quite clear to us at the time and it's stated in our report that we expect it to be incomplete. We did look at the rate at which we were learning about new documents and it was declining, so we thought maybe we're approaching what we're going to be able to learn.  I haven't given you a specific date. You'll have to look at the dates in the reports themselves. Some of them are very old.  Q. Can you recall how far back you went at all, just as an estimate?  A. I think into the early 20th century.  Q. Perhaps even close to a hundred years?  A. That would be yes.	7 8 9 00:07:08 10 11 12 13 14 00:07:43 15 16 17 18 19 00:08:02 20	various documents, is what has been referred to as the Ernst & Young report. Are you familiar with that?  A. Yes, I am.  Q. As a matter of fact, do you recall what you said about that report in your expert report?  A. No, I don't.  Q. If we can pull up Defendants' 6, at page 13. If we could focus in on the last paragraph. Can you read this, Doctor?  What I'd like you to note is this is your report, your expert report. If you can drop one, two, three four lines down, the sentence reads, "NORC found the results of the historical accounting work for the named plaintiffs inconclusive and not necessarily applicable to a system-wide test."  A. That's correct. I said that.
7 8 9 04:04:13 10 11 12 13 14 104:31 15 16 17 18 19 19:04:43 20 21	knew about. It's quite clear to us which it goes back as far as we could go. It's quite clear to us at the time and it's stated in our report that we expect it to be incomplete. We did look at the rate at which we were learning about new documents and it was declining, so we thought maybe we're approaching what we're going to be able to learn.  I haven't given you a specific date. You'll have to look at the dates in the reports themselves. Some of them are very old.  Q. Can you recall how far back you went at all, just as an estimate?  A. I think into the early 20th century.  Q. Perhaps even close to a hundred years?  A. That would be yes.  Q. And why were those documents relevant in your opinion?	7 8 9 00:07:08 10 11 12 13 14 00:07:43 15 16 17 18 19 00:08:02 20 21	various documents, is what has been referred to as the Ernst & Young report. Are you familiar with that?  A. Yes, I am.  Q. As a matter of fact, do you recall what you said about that report in your expert report?  A. No, I don't.  Q. If we can pull up Defendants' 6, at page 13. If we could focus in on the last paragraph. Can you read this, Doctor?  What I'd like you to note is this is your report, your expert report. If you can drop one, two, three four lines down, the sentence reads, "NORC found the results of the historical accounting work for the named plaintiffs inconclusive and not necessarily applicable to a system-wide test."  A. That's correct. I said that.  Q. And you agree with that statement?
7 8 9 .04:13 10 11 12 13 14 .04:31 15 16 17 18 19 .04:43 20 21 22	knew about. It's quite clear to us which it goes back as far as we could go. It's quite clear to us at the time and it's stated in our report that we expect it to be incomplete. We did look at the rate at which we were learning about new documents and it was declining, so we thought maybe we're approaching what we're going to be able to learn.  I haven't given you a specific date. You'll have to look at the dates in the reports themselves. Some of them are very old.  Q. Can you recall how far back you went at all, just as an estimate?  A. I think into the early 20th century.  Q. Perhaps even close to a hundred years?  A. That would be yes.  Q. And why were those documents relevant in your opinion?  A. We were trying to be complete, even though I've already	7 8 9 00:07:08 10 11 12 13 14 00:07:43 15 16 17 18 19 00:08:02 20 21 22	various documents, is what has been referred to as the Ernst & Young report. Are you familiar with that?  A. Yes, I am.  Q. As a matter of fact, do you recall what you said about that report in your expert report?  A. No, I don't.  Q. If we can pull up Defendants' 6, at page 13. If we could focus in on the last paragraph. Can you read this, Doctor?  What I'd like you to note is this is your report, your expert report. If you can drop one, two, three four lines down, the sentence reads, "NORC found the results of the historical accounting work for the named plaintiffs inconclusive and not necessarily applicable to a system-wide test."  A. That's correct. I said that.  Q. And you agree with that statement?  A. I do agree with that.
7 8 9 .04:13 10 11 12 13 14 .04:31 15 16 17 18 19 .04:43 20 21 22 23	knew about. It's quite clear to us which it goes back as far as we could go. It's quite clear to us at the time and it's stated in our report that we expect it to be incomplete. We did look at the rate at which we were learning about new documents and it was declining, so we thought maybe we're approaching what we're going to be able to learn.  I haven't given you a specific date. You'll have to look at the dates in the reports themselves. Some of them are very old.  Q. Can you recall how far back you went at all, just as an estimate?  A. I think into the early 20th century.  Q. Perhaps even close to a hundred years?  A. That would be yes.  Q. And why were those documents relevant in your opinion?  A. We were trying to be complete, even though I've already indicated we were unsuccessful in being complete. Probably	7 8 9 00:07:08 10 11 12 13 14 00:07:43 15 16 17 18 19 00:08:02 20 21 22 23	various documents, is what has been referred to as the Ernst & Young report. Are you familiar with that?  A. Yes, I am.  Q. As a matter of fact, do you recall what you said about that report in your expert report?  A. No, I don't.  Q. If we can pull up Defendants' 6, at page 13. If we could focus in on the last paragraph. Can you read this, Doctor?  What I'd like you to note is this is your report, your expert report. If you can drop one, two, three four lines down, the sentence reads, "NORC found the results of the historical accounting work for the named plaintiffs inconclusive and not necessarily applicable to a system-wide test."  A. That's correct. I said that.  Q. And you agree with that statement?  A. I do agree with that.  Q. Thank you, Doctor.
7 8 9 -04:13 10 11 12 13 14 -04:31 15 16 17 18 19 -04:43 20 21 22 23 24	knew about. It's quite clear to us which it goes back as far as we could go. It's quite clear to us at the time and it's stated in our report that we expect it to be incomplete. We did look at the rate at which we were learning about new documents and it was declining, so we thought maybe we're approaching what we're going to be able to learn.  I haven't given you a specific date. You'll have to look at the dates in the reports themselves. Some of them are very old.  Q. Can you recall how far back you went at all, just as an estimate?  A. I think into the early 20th century.  Q. Perhaps even close to a hundred years?  A. That would be yes.  Q. And why were those documents relevant in your opinion?  A. We were trying to be complete, even though I've already indicated we were unsuccessful in being complete. Probably anyone starting this far into going that far into the past	7 8 9 00:07:08 10 11 12 13 14 00:07:43 15 16 17 18 19 00:08:02 20 21 22 23 24	various documents, is what has been referred to as the Ernst & Young report. Are you familiar with that?  A. Yes, I am.  Q. As a matter of fact, do you recall what you said about that report in your expert report?  A. No, I don't.  Q. If we can pull up Defendants' 6, at page 13. If we could focus in on the last paragraph. Can you read this, Doctor?  What I'd like you to note is this is your report, your expert report. If you can drop one, two, three four lines down, the sentence reads, "NORC found the results of the historical accounting work for the named plaintiffs inconclusive and not necessarily applicable to a system-wide test."  A. That's correct. I said that.  Q. And you agree with that statement?  A. I do agree with that.  Q. Thank you, Doctor.  A. Could I explain why?

	1069		1071
1	ask you the question on redirect, that would be fine with me.	1	Otherwise I can't answer yes or no.
2	Doctor, I'd like to call up an exhibit from the	2	<b>Q.</b> I'll move on to the next document. I'd like to call up
3	administrative record which is Bates stamp number 5730-1. Can	3	another document from the administrative record. It is 482-1,
4	you please focus on the top of this so Dr. Scheuren can see what	4	and Doctor, this is identified as a Cadastral Resurvey Pilot.
08:49 5	this document is?	00:11:46 <b>5</b>	And your firm's name is on the cover, do you see that?
6	Doctor, did you prepare this document? This is not	6	A. Yes.
7	identified to any particular individual, nor is it dated.	7	<b>Q.</b> Do you recall this document?
8	A. I think I may have prepared this document, yes.	8	A. I do recall the series of documents on cadastral.
9	Q. Doctor, I'd like to turn to page 3 of this document, and	9	Q. Doctor, I'd like you to turn to page 26, page No. 26 of
:09:19 10	I'd like to focus on the paragraph immediately above the	00:12:01 10	this document. If we can focus on the second to last paragraph
11	headnote, "controlling the paper records gathering."	11	from the bottom, the headnote "how location error can adversely
12	A. I'm going to have to see the whole document. I just can't	12	affect the IIM account." There's a statement, Doctor, that says
13	look at one paragraph.	13	there are an infinite number of ways an erroneously assumed
14	Q. See the whole document?	14	allotment boundary can impact the IIM account." Are you
:09:33 15	A. I need to see the whole document. This is something, if it	00:12:29 15	familiar with that statement?
16	was done by me, it was done a long time ago, and my	16	MR. WARSHAWSKY: Objection. This is beyond the scope
17	recollections will not be very heavy here. I can't just look at	17	of direct, Your Honor.
18	one paragraph.	18	THE COURT: Let's have a foundation for why he knows
19	Q. Can I ask you if you can recall this particular statement.	19	anything about this.
0:09:45 <b>20</b>	This is going to be very brief, Doctor. If you did make the	00:12:38 <b>20</b>	MR. GINGOLD: Why he knows anything about it?
21	statement and you can't recall it, that's fine. It's page 3.	21	THE COURT: Did he write it?
22	Paragraph immediately above the headnote. You see in this	22	BY MR. GINGOLD:
23	paragraph it talks about the tribal reconciliation. Do you see	23	Q. Well, this is a NORC document, isn't it, Doctor?
24	that, Doctor?	24	A. It is a NORC document. There are a series of reports
0:10:04 <b>25</b>	A. I'm reading the paragraph which begins in 1972, 1992.	00:12:53 <b>25</b>	working with BLM on this issue. And this is a situation where
	Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR		Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR
	Official Court Reporter		Official Court Reporter
	1070		1072
1	Q. Correct. Would you please read that to yourself, and when	1	we're working through an understanding of how small boundary
2	you finish, please let me know.	2	errors could have affected the income streams for allotments.
3	(Witness reviewing document.)	3	Okay. And BLM has a point of view. This may well be a
4	A. Yes.	4	quote from them, because two of these reports were done by the
:10:24 <b>5</b>	<b>Q.</b> Does this refresh your recollection? Did you write this?	00:13:18 <b>5</b>	I don't know whether this is. And then we dealt with those
6	A. I could have written it. You haven't given me the whole	6	issues subsequently. We're sitting there as contractors at
7	context. I don't have enough information.	7	Department of Interior and we're between interpretations of
8	Q. You could have written it?	8	issues that are beyond our scope, and we're trying to deal with
9	A. That's what I said.	9	that here and record what was said by the people involved. I
:10:36 10	Q. I'd like to read this statement. I want to ask if you	00:13:42 10	don't know who wrote this.
11	agree with this statement.	11	<b>Q.</b> So you're not familiar with the information in this report?
12	A. Are you asking me if I agree with what I said long time ago	12	A. You're again not giving me enough context for me to make
13	today?	13	judgment that's adequate to respond to you.
14	Q. First of all, if you said it. You're not sure you said it.	14	Q. You discussed the fact that, in your testimony right now if
45	A. I'm not sure I said it.	00:14:02 15	I understand it, that BLM has taken certain positions with
15	A. I III not sure I said it.		
15 16	Q. But whether or not you said it, I would like to know	16	regard to the boundaries and the effect that the boundaries may
	_	16 17	regard to the boundaries and the effect that the boundaries may have on the accounting?
16	Q. But whether or not you said it, I would like to know		
16 17	<b>Q.</b> But whether or not you said it, I would like to know whether you agree with it. "This warns us that we need to have	17	have on the accounting?
16 17 18 19	<b>Q.</b> But whether or not you said it, I would like to know whether you agree with it. "This warns us that we need to have a strategy that resolves the missing record problem for	17 18	have on the accounting?  A. That is my recollection.
16 17 18 19	Q. But whether or not you said it, I would like to know whether you agree with it. "This warns us that we need to have a strategy that resolves the missing record problem for disbursements in a way that does not treat the failure to find	17 18 19	have on the accounting?  A. That is my recollection.  Q. What is your understanding of BLM's position?
16 17 18 19 0:10:57 20	Q. But whether or not you said it, I would like to know whether you agree with it. "This warns us that we need to have a strategy that resolves the missing record problem for disbursements in a way that does not treat the failure to find the supporting documentation as an error in the account." Do you agree with that statement?	17 18 19 00:14:17 20	have on the accounting?  A. That is my recollection.  Q. What is your understanding of BLM's position?  MR. WARSHAWSKY: Objection, Your Honor. Again, this is beyond the scope of direct.
16 17 18 19 0:10:57 20 21 22	Q. But whether or not you said it, I would like to know whether you agree with it. "This warns us that we need to have a strategy that resolves the missing record problem for disbursements in a way that does not treat the failure to find the supporting documentation as an error in the account." Do you agree with that statement?  A. May I preface my remarks with I will answer your	17 18 19 00:14:17 20 21 22	have on the accounting?  A. That is my recollection.  Q. What is your understanding of BLM's position?  MR. WARSHAWSKY: Objection, Your Honor. Again, this is beyond the scope of direct.  THE COURT: I'll allow it. Want to lay a foundation
16 17 18 19 20:10:57 20 21 22 23	Q. But whether or not you said it, I would like to know whether you agree with it. "This warns us that we need to have a strategy that resolves the missing record problem for disbursements in a way that does not treat the failure to find the supporting documentation as an error in the account." Do you agree with that statement?  A. May I preface my remarks with I will answer your question.	17 18 19 00:14:17 20 21 22 23	have on the accounting?  A. That is my recollection.  Q. What is your understanding of BLM's position?  MR. WARSHAWSKY: Objection, Your Honor. Again, this is beyond the scope of direct.  THE COURT: I'll allow it. Want to lay a foundation for getting back into this document.
16 17 18 19 20:10:57 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>Q. But whether or not you said it, I would like to know whether you agree with it. "This warns us that we need to have a strategy that resolves the missing record problem for disbursements in a way that does not treat the failure to find the supporting documentation as an error in the account." Do you agree with that statement?</li> <li>A. May I preface my remarks with I will answer your question.</li> <li>Q. If you can first answer yes or no, if you can.</li> </ul>	17 18 19 00:14:17 20 21 22 23 24	have on the accounting?  A. That is my recollection.  Q. What is your understanding of BLM's position?  MR. WARSHAWSKY: Objection, Your Honor. Again, this is beyond the scope of direct.  THE COURT: I'll allow it. Want to lay a foundation for getting back into this document.  THE WITNESS: I should answer this question?
16 17 18 19 0:10:57 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. But whether or not you said it, I would like to know whether you agree with it. "This warns us that we need to have a strategy that resolves the missing record problem for disbursements in a way that does not treat the failure to find the supporting documentation as an error in the account." Do you agree with that statement?</li> <li>A. May I preface my remarks with I will answer your question.</li> <li>Q. If you can first answer yes or no, if you can.</li> </ul>	17 18 19 00:14:17 20 21 22 23	have on the accounting?  A. That is my recollection.  Q. What is your understanding of BLM's position?  MR. WARSHAWSKY: Objection, Your Honor. Again, this is beyond the scope of direct.  THE COURT: I'll allow it. Want to lay a foundation for getting back into this document.

1 THE WITERSS: They left that the boundary work should 2 be spart of the historical counting, and that should may be a some of the state of the historical counting, and that should may be a some of the state of th		1073		1075
2 separe of the heliconial accounting, and that's what they are serviced to do and they make that particular in the literation of the meanings when I first was engaged here. The meetings were in the place of the meanings when I first was engaged here. The meetings were in the place of the meanings when I first was engaged here. The meetings were in the place of the p	1	THE WITNESS: They felt that the boundary work should	1	THE WITNESS: In a subsequent report, we addressed
4. Precisings when if this was mixt engaged. And that continued to be 6. This for quite a long time after. I cont deal with them 7 apmore because it more warring out this appear. That was a 3 concern they had. 9 And if you will read and 1 think you must be greatly as a 1 this content to the state of 1 this source of a lot of the material here, there was escaphically a supposed to be clarify, because it in the state of 1 this read of the material here, there was considerable 11 discission in my softy requires about catastral, and it was 1 the 12 unclear to me as to what the scope of the historical according 13 west apposed to be clarify about the state of 1 this issue was one tild was income afternal by the sissue was not like was involved off the table, because in fact. 1 this fact was 1 this report in a later 17 report, the nestion of there lesing a major impact of minor 18 bondary issues on income stream does not seem to be a strong 18 bondary issues on income stream does not seem to be a strong 19 one.  21 the you — that Mr. Gingold was showing the witness is establed 20 the year — that Mr. Gingold was showing the witness is establed 21 the year — that Mr. Gingold was showing the witness is establed 22 that year — that Mr. Gingold was showing the witness is establed 23 that year — that Mr. Gingold was showing the witness is establed 24 This WITMISS: That is correct.  2 the WITMISS: That is correct.  3 Historical Accounting, respect of minor 10 this way with the witness was contained to the way to be strong of the period of the work of the period of the way to be strong of the period of the work of the period of the way to be strong of the period of the work of the period of the	2		2	· · · ·
# meetings when I take use orgogete here. The meetings were in the first engaged. And that continued to be to the for uplies along time after. I don't deal with them 7 anymore because if not evolving and this appect. The was a considerable with the first of the form of the same of the first of the same of	3	•	3	THE COURT: And have you delivered yourself of a
6 true for quibe a long time after. I don't deal with them 7 anymore because I'm not working on this aspect. That was a 8 crossom they had. 9 And if you will recall, and if think you must be pretty 10 aware of load of the motional here, there was considerable 11 discussion in my analy reports about catesfared, and it was 12 unclear for as as to what the sope of the historical accounting. 13 was supposed to be, deary, because it was littlening to people at 14 Interior, dokry, and eventually these issues were clarified, and 15 this sound was one that was moved off the holib, because in fact 16 in the research thanks dom, rule in the report but in a latter 17 report, the notion of them being a ringe image of minor 18 boundary issues on income stream does not seem to be a strong 19 one. 19 one. 20 Q. Some of the 21 THE COURT: Can we list, while this cover sheet is up 21 on the screen, let's just for the record dainly the document 23 that you - thank the Congrad was showing the witness in emitted 24 "cadestral Resurvey Pitch Manageage and contino results. 25 Bypan A. Wayne, RPP, CRR 26 Official Courn Reporter  17 THE COURT: "All the research dainly the document 29 THE WITHESS: That is correct. 20 This streams on this problem of manageage and contino results. 21 The COURT: "All the research dainly the document 22 that you - thank the Cangeage was problem of the course of	4	meetings when I first was engaged here. The meetings were in	4	professional opinion on that subject, or are you just kind of
## that report and based on that make this judgment.  ## concern they had.  ## of you will recent, and I think you must be pretty  ## concern they had.  ## of you will recent, and I think you must be pretty  ## of you will recent about catastarts, and it was  ## under to me at to what the scope of the instorcial accounting.  ## under to me at to what the scope of the historical accounting.  ## under to me at to what the scope of the historical accounting.  ## under to me at to what the scope of the historical accounting.  ## under to me at to what the scope of the historical accounting.  ## under to me at to what the scope of the historical accounting.  ## under the research that's done in the interest but the scope of the historical accounting in the pretty of the factor of the scope and the scope of the historical accounting or some of the scope and location results.  ## If the COURT: Can we just, while this cover sheet is up  ## Court in the scope of the recent clarify the document  ## Under the court in the scope of the occument  ## Under the court in the scope of the occument  ## Under the court in the scope of the occument  ## Under the court in the scope of the occument  ## If the COURT: Can we just, while this cover sheet is up  ## Court in the court in the scope of the occument  ## Under the court in the scope of the occument  ## Under the court in the scope of the occument  ## Under the court in the scope of the occument  ## Under the court in the scope of the occument  ## If the COURT: All reporter  ## If the court in the scope of the occument  ## If the court in the scope of the occument  ## If the court in the scope of the occument  ## If the court in the scope of the occument  ## If the court in the scope occument	00:14:48 <b>5</b>	Albuquerque when I was first engaged. And that continued to be	00:17:35 <b>5</b>	tossing that off today?
8 Concern they had. 9 And if you will modil, and I think you must be protty ows 10 aware of a lot of the nuterioral here, there was considerable 11 discussion in my early reports about casessel, and it was 12 unders from early twish the speed of the historical accounting. 13 was supposed to be, doze, because it was littlening to people at 14 Interior, dozy, and eventually these issues were clarified, and 15 in the research that's done, not in this report but in a later 16 in the research that's done, not in this report but in a later 17 report, the notion of there elsing a major investor of minor 18 boundary issues on income stream does not seem to be a strong 19 one. 20 Q. Some of the — 21 THE COURT: Can we just, while this cover's sheet is up 22 on the secret, ket's just for the record clarify the document 23 that you — that Pri. Gingole was showing the witness is entited 24 "Contextral Researcy Pilot May Arrange and colorino results." 25 Reports produced by the Bureau of Land Management." 26 Biyan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR 27 Official Court Reporter 28 THE COURT: She be request of the Office of 3 Historical Accounting, reliseued with a perfect by NOIC." 4 THE COURT: She perforder page you're getting are 5 size. Thank you, Judge. The perforder page you're getting are 6 some maniforal that lish hist progrees. 19 Q. She as of gight now it's your understanding that the 9 calesteral survey or boundary lessue is not part of the 10 annual 20 administrative record. It is 50-21. 11 A. That's what they said at the listening meetings in 2001, 14 yes. 16 A. Yes? 17 Q. So it's not just 2001, corner? 18 A. That's what they said at the listening meetings in 2001, 18 Q. That's understood process of the continuity of the Title your window it's your understanding that the 18 amount of the counter should have been included, correct? 19 Q. Thank you, Job like to identify another document from the 20 administrative record. It is 50-21. 21 Q. Do but 5Uh believed it should have been included, correct? 22 A. That's what they said at the l	6	true for quite a long time after. I don't deal with them	6	THE WITNESS: I would have to recall the details of
9 And if you will recall, and I think you must be pretty minor 10 awarm of a lot of the material bere, there was considerable to 11 decisions in my early regists about coadship, and it was 12 unclear to me as to what the stope of the historical accounting 13 was supposed to be, okay because I was listening to people at 1 interior, okey, and evertually these issues were clarified, and with 16 in the research that 5 other, and in this report but in a later 17 report, the notion of there being a simple impact of minor 18 bourday issues on income stream does not seem to be a strong 19 one. 19 On 50 Q. Some of the 17 report, the notion of there being a simple impact of minor 19 one. 21 THE COURT: Can we just, while this cover sheet is up 20 on the screen, let's just for the record clarify the document, 23 this you - that Mr. Gingdid was showing the wintees is up 22 on the screen, let's just for the record clarify the document, 24 "Cadastrali Resurvey Pilet Bit M arrange and location results. 22 THE COURT: At the records of the Winter Some Atlantial brack ELM has propried. 23 THE WITHESS: That is correct. 24 THE COURT: At the request of the Management." 25 Paym A. Wayne, RPR, CRR Official Court Reporter  1074  1 THE WITHESS: That is correct. That was precised by NORC." 3 Historical Accounting, resissed with a peridoc by NORC." 4 THE WITHESS: That is correct. That was precised to the Office of 3 Historical Accounting, resisted with the particular page you've getting are 5 come material that ELM has propagate.  1 THE WITHESS: That is correct. That was precised to the Counting of the witness and the prefer by NORC." 1 THE COURT: At the request of the Management." 1074  1 THE WITHESS: That is correct. This counting that the counting count	7	anymore because I'm not working on this aspect. That was a	7	that report and based on that make this judgment.
10 aware of a lot of the material here, there was considerable 11 discussion in my early reports about cadestral, and was 12 unclear time as to what the scope of the historical accounting 13 was supposed to be, okay, because I was listering to people at 14 Interior, okay, and rewardly these lossues were clarified, and 15 this issue was one that was moved off the table, because in fact 16 in the research that's done, not in this report but in a later 17 report, the action of three being a major impact of minor 18 boundary issues on income stream does not seem to be a strong 19 one 20 Q. Some of the 21 THE COURT: Can we just, while this cover sheet is up 22 on the screen, let's just for the record darify the document 23 that you - that fiv. Gingold was showing the witness is entitled 24 'Capsadard Reservey Pilot. Are you formation with a professe by NORC." 25 Reports produced by the Bureau of Land Management." Byan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR  Official Court Reporter  1074  1 THE WITNESS: That is correct. 2 THE COURT: All the required of caction results. 3 Historical Accounting, reissued with a professe by NORC." 4 THE WITNESS: That is correct. 5 is. Thank you, Judge. The particular page you're getting are 6 some material that EM has prepared. 7 BY MR. GINGOLD: 8 Q. Add as of right now it's your understanding that the 9 classified and professes you're getting are 6 some material that EM has prepared. 7 BY MR. GINGOLD: 8 Q. Add as of right now it's your understanding that the 9 classified and professes you're getting are 16 Some material that EM has prepared. 17 THE WITNESS: That is correct. 19 Q. This is document, Doctor, is deed 2003. 18 A That's what they said at the listening to professe you're getting are 19 Can David MR. Gingold Reserve With the was 10 accounting or something roughly like that. Am I correct? 20 David MR. Gingold Reserve With this kill was likely that they 21 David MR. Gingold Reserve With this kill was likely that they 22 David MR. Gingold Reserve With this kill was likely that they 23 David MR. G	8	concern they had.	8	THE COURT: Okay.
decession in my early reports about cadestral, and it was 12 unclear to me as to what the scope of the historical accounting 13 was suggroard to be, oblog, because I was lifeting to proptle at 14 Interior, okary, and eventually these issues were clarified, and 15 this size was one that was moved off the table, because in fact 16 in the research that's done, not in this report but in a later 17 report, the notion of there being a major impact of minor 18 boundary issues on income stream does not seem to be a strong 19 one. 20 Q. Some of the 21 THE COURT: Can we just, while this cover sheet is up 20 on the screen, left sign for the record denify the document 23 the screen in fact 19 THE COURT: Can we just, while this cover sheet is up 20 on the screen, left sign for the record denify the document 23 the screen in fact 19 THE COURT: Can we just, while this cover sheet is up 20 on the screen, left sign for the record denify the document 23 the screen in fact 19 THE COURT: Can we just, while this cover sheet is up 20 on the screen, left sign for the record denify the document 21 THE COURT: All right. Thank you. Observed the Street is up 20 on the screen, left sign for the record denify the document 21 THE COURT: All right. Thank you. Observed the Street is up 21 THE COURT: All right. Thank you. Observed the Street is up 22 on the screen, left sign for the record denify the document 21 THE COURT: All right. Thank you. Observed the Street is up 22 Observed the Street is up 23 Observed the Street is up 24 Observed the Street is up 2	9	And if you will recall, and I think you must be pretty	9	MR. GINGOLD: Your Honor, for clarification, the
12 unclear to me as to what the scope of the historical accounting 13 was supposed to be, okay, because I was listering to people at 14 interior, okay, and eventually these issues we clarified, and 15 this issue was one that was moved off the table, because in fact 16 in the respert, the notion of there being a major impact of minor 18 boundary issues on income stream does not seem to be a strong 19 one. 19 one. 20 Q. Sone of the 21 THE COURT: Can we just, while this cover sheet is up 22 on the screen, let's just for the record darify the document 23 that you - that Hr. Gingdid was showing the witness is entitled 24 "Cadestrif Resurvey Pilot. His cores of the Course of the Seports produced by the flux energy and location results. 25 Reports produced by the flux energy and location results. 26 ITHE COURT: "At the requised of the Office of 3 Historical Accounting, research with a preface by NOIC." 4 THE WITNESS: That's correct. That's exactly what it winks 10 accounting, correct? 5 E. Thank you, Judge. The particular page you're getting are 6 some natural that Bilk has prepared. 7 BY MR. GINSGID: 8 Q. And as a ringith now it's your understanding that the 9 codestrol survey or boundary issue is not part of the 10 accounting, correct? 10 A. No. as of right now it's your understanding that the 9 codestrol survey or boundary issue is not part of the 10 A. That's must they said at the listening meetings in 2001, 14 yes. 15 Q. This document, Doctor, is dated 2003. 16 A. Yes? 17 Q. So it's not just 2001, correct? 18 A. That's work they said at the listening meetings in 2001, 21 THE COURT: All pilt. That's work your disagrate, it will be comply a source dark that your understanding that the 16 the resport, the notion of the office of a short and the page of the office of a short and the page of the office of a short and the page of the office of a short and the page of the office of a short and the page of the office of a short and the page of the office of a short and the page of the office of a short and the page of	00:15:00 10	aware of a lot of the material here, there was considerable	00:17:51 10	report discusses both small and large boundary errors. And
13 was supposed to be, okay, because I was listening to people at 1 Interior, okay, and eventually these issues were clarifed, and control of the control of	11	discussion in my early reports about cadastral, and it was	11	depending on the period of time.
this issue was one that was moved off the table, because in fact 16 in the research that's does, not in this report but in a later 17 report, the notion of there being a major impact of minor 18 boundary issues on income stream does not seem to be a strong 19 one. 11 THE COURT: Can we just, while this cover sheet is up 21 on the screen, let's just for the record clarify the document 22 that you - that Mr. Gingold was showing the vitness is entitled 24 'cacadarra Resurvey Pitch RM arrange and location results. 25 Reports produced by the flureau of Land Management.' 26 Brank you, Judge. The particular page you're getting are 27 some and that BLM has prepared. 28 THE COURT: "Alt the request of the Office of 3 Historical Accounting, reissued with a preface by MOKC." 4 THE WINNESS: That's correct. 5 IS. Thank you, Judge. The particular page you're getting are 28 some material that BLM has prepared. 6 Q. And as of right now it's your understanding that the 9 cadestral survey or boundary issue is not part of the 29 cadestral survey or boundary issue is not part of the 20 cadestral survey or boundary issue is not part of the 20 cadestral survey or boundary issue is not part of the 21 A. That's what they said at the listening meetings in 2001, 14 yes. 25 Use BLM believed the should have been included, correct? 18 A. That's what they said at the listening meetings in 2001, 26 Yes But BM believed the should have been included, correct? 27 THE COURT: All right the solid have been included, correct? 28 A. Yes, I am. 39 C. I would like you to turn to page 8. If we can focus in on 30 C. I would like you garee with It. And it says "We 300, Dobacour asserts an error rate of about 30 percent in 30 C. I would like you to turn to page 8. If we can focus in on 31 The COURT: All right has it were of a report 30 C. This is come again administrative record. That's exactly what it 31 A. That's my recollection. Yes. 32 C. This to one again administrative record document in the 33 C. I would like you to turn to page 8. If we can focus in	12	unclear to me as to what the scope of the historical accounting	12	THE COURT: All right.
wassa 15 this issue was one that was moved off the table, because in fact 16 in the research that's done, not in this report but in a later 17 report, the notion of there being a maje; impact of minor 18 boundary issues on income stream does not seem to be a strong 19 one. 20 Q. Some of the 21 THE COURT: Can we just, while this cover sheet is up 22 on the screen, let's just for the record clarify the document 23 that you that Mr. Glogold was showing the witness is entitled 24 "Cadastral Resourcey Pilot BM acreage and location results. 25 Reports produced by the Burau of Land Menagement."  Byyan A. Wayne, RPR. CRR Official Court Reporter  1074 1 THE WITNESS: That is correct. 2 THE COURT: "At the request of the Office of 3 Historical Accounting, reissued with a preface by NOC." 4 THE WITNESS: That's correct. 5 Some material that BM has prepared. 6 Some material that BM has prepared. 7 BY MR. GINGOLD: 8 Q. And as of right now it's your understanding that the 9 cadastral survey or boundary issue is not part of the 2 cannot 10 2 accounting, correct? 11 A. That's my excellection. Yes. 12 Q. But BM believed it should have been included, correct? 18 A. That's what they said at the listening meetings in 2001, 14 yes. 15 the time, a compelling case that the number of large boundary with the said one of the action of the accounting of large A. Wayne, RPR. CRR  18 MR. GINGOLD: 21 Q. This concerned. 22 by MR. CRINGOLD: 23 document, and it says 'NODC analysis of URIS tract history 24 reports. "This is also a 2003 document their. It's a NOSC 25 document, and it says 'NODC analysis of URIS tract history 26 precedes the Cedastral Resource? 27 THE COURT: Material security what it 28 by MR. CRINGOLD: 29 THE COURT: At the request of the Office of 3 Historical Accounting, correct? 4 THE WITNESS: That is correct. 4 The WITNESS: That is correct. 5 A. No. 6 Q. I'd like to ack if you agree with it. And it says 'We 29 particularly emphasize our positive results. 29 particularly emphasize our positive results. 29 particularly empha	13	was supposed to be, okay, because I was listening to people at	13	THE WITNESS: It also discusses the relative frequency
16 In the research that's done, not in this report but in a later 17 report, the notion of there being a major impact of minor 18 boundary issues on income stream does not seem to be a strong 19 one. 20 Q. Some of the — 21 THE COURT: Can we just, while this cover sheet is up 22 on the screen, let's just for the record clarify the document 23 that you — that Mr. Gingold was showing the witness is entitled 24 "Cedestra' Resurvey Pilot. BlM acroage and location results. 25 Reports produced by the Bureau of Land Management." 26 Pagna A. Wayne, RRP, CRR 27 Official Court Reporter 28 THE COURT: All reports of the Office of 3 Historical Accounting, reissued with a preface by NORC." 4 THE WITNESS: That is correct. 4 THE WITNESS: That's correct. That's exactly what it or contained in the request of the Office of 3 Historical Accounting, reissued with a preface by NORC." 4 THE WITNESS: That's correct. That's exactly what it or contained in the second produced produced by the produced by the produced produced by the produced produced by the strong of what the BLM has prepared. 3 Q. And as of right now it's your understanding that the organization of the counting, correct? 3 A. That's what they said at the listening meetings in 2001, 14 yes. 26 Just DBM believed it should have been included, correct? 3 A. That's what they said at the listening meetings in 2001, 14 yes. 27 Just DBM DBM believed it should have been included, correct? 3 A. That's what they said at the listening meetings in 2001, 14 yes. 27 Just DBM	14	Interior, okay, and eventually these issues were clarified, and	14	of small and large boundary errors and makes, for me at least at
17 report, the notion of there being a major impact of minor 18 boundary issues on income stream does not seem to be a strong 19 one. 21 THE COURT: Can we just, while this cover sheet is up 22 on the screen, left just for the record clarify the document 23 that you that Mr. Gingold was showing the witness is entitled 24 "Cadestral Resurvey Pilot BLM acreage and location results. 25 Reports produced by the Bureau of Land Management." Byran A. Wayne, RPR, CRR Official Court Reporter  1074 1 THE WITNESS: That is correct. 2 THE COURT: "At the request of the Office of 3 Historical Accounting, reissued with a preface by NORC." 2 THE COURT: "At the request of the Office of 3 Historical Accounting, reissued with a preface by NORC." 3 No. Candastral Resurvey in boundary issue is not part of the cadestral survey or boundary issue is not part of the cadestral survey or boundary issue is not part of the accounting, correct? 13 A. That's what they said at the listening meetings in 2001, 14 yes.  10 So it's not just 2001, correct? 13 A. That's what they said at the listening meetings in 2001, 14 yes.  10 Counting, correct? 13 A. That's what they said at the listening meetings in 2001, 14 yes.  10 So it's not just 2001, correct? 13 A. That's what they said at the listening meetings in 2001, 14 yes.  10 Counting, correct? 13 A. That's what they said at the listening meetings in 2001, 14 yes.  10 Counting, correct? 11 A. That's not what that said. 12 Q. Do you agree with ith 1 A. That's not what that said. 13 A. That's or yet can be a counting, correct? 14 A. That's nor explaint with the counting of what the witness said. You said something to the effect that you don't think it was likely that tiny  15 COURT. I will find the program of the member of the accounting or something roughly like that. Am I correct?  16 COURT of the counting of what the witness said something to the counting or something roughly like that. Am I correct?  17 Counting correct?  18 COURT of the counting of what the witness is entitled  19 COUNTING	00:15:23 15	this issue was one that was moved off the table, because in fact	00:18:15 15	the time, a compelling case that the number of large boundary
the boundary issues on income stream does not seem to be a strong one.  20		in the research that's done, not in this report but in a later	_	errors is probably very small.
19 one. 20 Q. Some of the 21 THE COURT: Can we just, while this cover sheet is up 22 on the screen, let's just for the record darify the document 23 that you that Mr. Gingold was showing the witness is entitled 24 "Cadastral Resurvey Pilot EM Harcage and location results. 25 Reports produced by the Bureau of Land Management." Byran A. Wayne, RPR, CRR Official Court Reporter  1074  1 THE WITNESS: That is correct. 2 THE COURT: 'At the request of the Office of 3 Historical Accounting, reissued with a preface by NORC." 4 THE WITNESS: That's correct. 5 THE WITNESS: That's correct. 6 Some material that BLM has prepared. 7 BY MR. GINSOLD: 8 Q. And as of right now it's your understanding that the 9 cadastral survey or boundary issue is not part of the 9 cadastral survey or boundary issue is not part of the 11 A. That's my recollection. Yes. 12 Q. But BM believed it should have been included, correct? 13 A. That's what they said at the Histening meetings in 2001, 14 yes. 15 Q. This document, Doctor, is dated 2003. 16 A. Yes? 17 Q. So it's not just 2001, correct? 18 A. That's correct. 19 Q. Thank you, Jid like to identify another document from the administrative record darify in the specific or in the findings of the Till Project corried out by DataCom in postings." This says you disagree, I guess. Is that fair? 11 A. That's my recollection. Yes. 12 Q. Do you agree with the		report, the notion of there being a major impact of minor		MR. GINGOLD: But, Your Honor, I'm not going to be
comes 20 Q. Some of the — 21 THE COURT: Can we just, while this cover sheet is up 22 on the screen, let's just for the record clarify the document 23 that you — that Mr. Gingold was showing the witness is entitled 24 "Cadastral Resurvey Pilot ELM Acreage and location results. 25 Reports produced by the Bureau of Land Management."  Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR Official Court Reporter  1074  1 THE WITNESS: That is correct. 2 THE COURT: "At the request of the Office of 3 Historical Accounting, reissued with a preface by NORC." 4 THE WITNESS: That's correct. That's exactly what it causes for the Office of some material that BLM has prepared. 7 BY MR. GINSOLD: 21 Q. Dut BLM believed it should have been included, correct? 11 A. That's my recollection. Yes. 12 Q. So it's not just 2001, correct? 13 A. That's what they said at the listening meetings in 2001, 14 yes. 20 Just BLM believed it should have been included, correct? 18 A. That's correct. 19 Q. Thank you. If dilke to identify another document from the administrative record. It is 50-2-1. 21 THE COURT: At the including correct? 22 A. Yes, I am. 23 Developed the Cadastral Resurvey Pilot. Are you disagree, I guess. Is that fair? 24 A. Yes, I am. 25 A. No. 6 Q. I'd like to ask if you agree with ite. And it says "We practicularly emphasize our positive results in view of a report on the findings of the TIME project carried out by DataCom in 2000. DataCom asserts an error rate of about 30 percent in control of the Course of the Course of the Cadastral survey or boundary issue is not part of the course of the Cadastral survey or boundary issue is not part of the course of the Cadastral survey or boundary issue is not part of the course of the Cadastral survey or boundary issue is not part of the course of the Cadastral survey or boundary issue is not part of the cadastral survey or boundary issue is not part of the cadastral survey or boundary issue is not part of the cadastral survey or boundary issue is not part of the cadastral survey or boundary issue is not part of th		boundary issues on income stream does not seem to be a strong		examining this witness on this point. I will move on.
21 THE COURT: Can we just, while this cover sheet is up 22 and he screen, let's just for the record clarify the document 23 that you — that Mr. Gingold was showing the withouts is entitled 24 "Cadastral Resurvey Pilot BLM acreage and location results.  25 Reports produced by the Bureau of Land Management."  Byna A. Wayne, RPR, CRR Official Court Reporter  1074  1 THE WITHESS: That is correct. 2 THE COURT: "At the request of the Office of 3 Historical Accounting, reissued with a preface by NORC." 4 THE WITHESS: That correct. 5 Is. Thank you, Judge. The particular page you're getting are 6 some material that BLM has prepared. 7 By MR. CIRGOLD: 8 Q. And as of right now lit's your understanding that the 9 cadastral survey or boundary issue is not part of the 20 and so from the what the witness and. You safe with 18 A. That's what they said at the listening meetings in 2001, 14 yes. 20 This document, Doctor, is dated 2003. 21 A. That's what they said at the listening meetings in 2001, 14 yes. 22 Doctor, your name lest 7 on this document, thether. It's a NORC 24 reports." This is also a 2003 document, but this actually 25 precedes the Cadastral Resurvey Pilot. Are you familiar with 8 Byna n. Wayne, RPR, CRR Official Court Reporter  1076  1 this document, Doctor? 2 A. Yes, I am. 3 Q. I would like you to turn to page 8. If we can focus in on 4 the inhighlighted paragraph, please. Did you write this, Doctor? 2 A. No. 3 Q. I'd like to ask if you agree with it. And it says "We 2 particularly emphasize our positive results in view of a report 3 on the findings of the TIME project carried out by DataCom in 4 yes. 24 That's what they said at the listening meetings in 2001, 25 Q. Doctor, I alwayne lest'n the section of the Management of the Cadastral Resurvey Pilot. Are you familiar with 8 Byna n. Wayne, PRR, CRR Official Court Reporter  1076  1 this document, and it says "We 24 Is the Court of the order of the Office of 3 Historical Accounting, order of the Office of 4 The WITHESS: That's correct. 4 The WITHESS: That's corre		one.	_	THE COURT: All right. Thank you.
22 on the screen, let's just for the record clarify the document 23 that you that Mr. Gingold was showing the witness is entitled 24 "Cadastral Resurvey Pilot BLM acreage and location results. 25 Reports produced by the Bureau of Land Management." Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR Official Court Reporter  1074  1 THE WITNESS: That is correct. 2 THE COURT: "At the request of the Office of 3 Historical Accounting, reissued with perface by NORC." 4 THE WITNESS: That's correct. That's exactly what it 6 some material that BLM has prepared. 5 some material that BLM has prepared. 6 some material that BLM has prepared. 7 BY MR. GINGOLD: 8 Q. And as of right now it's your understanding that the 9 cadastral survey or boundary issue is not part of the 9 cadastral survey or boundary issue is not part of the 9 cadastral survey or boundary issue is not part of the 10 accounting, correct. 11 A. That's my recollection. Yes. 12 Q. But BLM believed it should have been included, correct? 13 A. That's my recollection. Yes. 14 A. That's my that they said at the listening meetings in 2001, 14 yes. 15 Q. This document, Doctor, is dated 2003. 16 A. Yes? 17 Q. So it's not just 2001, correct? 18 A. That's correct. 19 Q. This document, Doctor, is dated 2003. 16 A. Yes? 17 Q. So it's not just 2001, correct? 18 A. That's correct. 19 Q. This document, Doctor, is dated 2003. 16 A. Yes? 17 Q. So it's not just 2001, correct? 18 A. That's correct. 19 Q. This document, Doctor, is dated 2003. 16 A. Yes? 17 Q. So it's not just 2001, correct? 18 A. That's correct. 19 Q. This document, Doctor, is dated 2003. 16 A. Yes? 17 Q. Doctor, I haven't asked you about quality. To like to may know that. 17 Q. Doctor, I haven't asked you about quality. To like to may know that. 18 A. That's under the prepared of the development from the about quality and the prepared of the development from the about quality. And I've just written a book on quality. You made the filed to the filed that all and the listening meetings in 2001, and the prepared that the listening meetin		Q. Some of the		BY MR. GINGOLD:
23 that you that Mr. Gingold was showing the witness is entitled 24 "Cadastral Resurvey Pilot BLM acreage and location results.  8 Reports produced by the Bureau of Land Management."  8 Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR  Official Court Reporter  1074  1 THE WITNESS: That is correct.  2 THE COURT: "At the request of the Office of  3 Historical Accounting, reissued with a preface by NORC."  4 THE WITNESS: That's correct. That's exactly what it and the survey of boundary issue is not part of the cadastral survey or boundary issue is not part of the cadastral survey or boundary issue is not part of the context of the contex				
24 "Cadastral Resurvey Pilot BLM acreage and location results.  © 1880 25 Reports produced by the Bureau of Land Management."  Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR Official Court Reporter  1074  1 THE WITNESS: That is correct. 2 THE COURT: "At the request of the Office of 3 Historical Accounting, reissued with a preface by NORC." 4 THE WITNESS: That's correct. That's exactly what it 15 Thanky vou, Judge. The particular page you're getting are 6 some material that BLM has prepared. 7 BY MR. GINGOLD: 8 Q. And as of right now it's your understanding that the 9 cadastral survey or boundary issue is not part of the 2012 A. That's my recollection. Yes. 12 Q. But BLM believed it should have been included, correct? 13 A. That's what they said at the listening meetings in 2001, 14 yes. 15 That Court: State Correct? 16 A. Yes? 17 Q. So it's not just 2001, correct? 18 A. That's correct. 19 Q. This document, Doctor, is dated 2003. 16 A. Yes? 17 Q. So it's not just 2001, correct? 18 A. That's what they said at the listening meetings in 2001, 18 THE COURT: Before we leave this subject, I want to 22 pick up the string of what the witness said. You said something 23 to the effect that you didn't think it was likely that tiny 24 little boundary adjustment matters would have a major effect on 21724 25 the accounting, respect. 24 reports." This is also a 2003 document, but this actually 25 precedes the Cadastral Resurvey Pilot. Are you diminal with Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR  Official Court Reporter  1076  1 this document, Doctor? 2 A. Yes, I am. 3 Q. I would like you to turn to page 8. If we can focus in on 4 the highlighted paragraph, please. Did you write this, Doctor? 2 A. Yes, I am. 3 Q. I would like you to turn to page 8. If we can focus in on 4 the highlighted paragraph, please. Did you write this, Doctor? 2 A. Yes, I am. 3 Q. I would like you to turn to page 8. If we can focus in on the highlighted paragraph, please. Did you write this, Doctor? 2 A. Yes, I am. 3 Q. I would like you to turn to page 8. If we can focus in on the highlight				• •
25 Reports produced by the Bureau of Land Management." Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR Official Court Reporter  1074  1 THE WITNESS: That is correct. 176  2 THE COURT: "At the request of the Office of 3 Historical Accounting, reissued with a preface by NORC." 4 THE WITNESS: That's correct. That's exactly what it working a produce of the Office of 5 Is. Thank you, Judge. The particular page you're getting are 6 some material that BLM has prepared. 7 BY MR, GINGOLD: 8 Q. And as of right now it's your understanding that the 9 cadastral survey or boundary issue is not part of the 1074  11 A. That's my recollection. Yes. 12 Q. But BLM believed it should have been included, correct? 13 A. That's what they said at the listening meetings in 2001, 14 yes. 16 A. Yes? 17 Q. So it's not just 2001, correct? 18 A. That's correct. 19 Q. Thank you. I'd like to identify another document from the demonstrative record. It is 50-2-1. 21 THE COURT: Before we leave this subject, I want to 20 pick up the string of what the witness said. You said something 23 to the effect that you didn't think it was likely that tiny 24 little boundary adjustment matters would have a major effect on 60-1224 25 the accounting or something roughly like that. Am I correct?  Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR Official Court Reporter  1074  1 this document, Doctor?  2 A. Yes, I am. 3 Q. I would like you to turn to page 8. If we can focus in on the highlighted paragraph, please. Did you write this, Doctor?  2 A. Yes, I am. 3 Q. I would like you to turn to page 8. If we can focus in on the highlighted paragraph, please. Did you write this, Doctor?  2 A. Yes, I am. 3 Q. I would like you to turn to page 8. If we can focus in on the highlighted paragraph, please. Did you write this, Doctor?  2 A. Yes, I am. 3 Q. I dilk to ask if you agree with it. And it says "We particularly emphasize our positive results. 4 That's not wha				
Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR Official Court Reporter  1074  1 THE WITNESS: That is correct. 2 THE COURT: "At the request of the Office of 3 Historical Accounting, reissued with a preface by NORC." 4 THE WITNESS: That's correct. That's exactly what it 50:1619 5 is. Thank you, Judge. The particular page you're getting are 6 some material that BLM has prepared. 7 BY MR. GINGOLD: 8 Q. And as of right now it's your understanding that the 9 cadastral survey or boundary issue is not part of the 60:1634 10 accounting, correct? 11 A. That's my recollection. Yes. 12 Q. But BLM believed it should have been included, correct? 13 A. That's what they said at the listening meetings in 2001, 14 yes. 15 Q. This document, Doctor, is dated 2003. 16 A. Yes? 17 Q. So it's not just 2001, correct? 18 A. That's correct. 19 Q. Thank you. I'd like to identify another document from the 19 Qualministrative record. It is 50-2-1. 21 THE COURT: Before we leave this subject, I want to 22 pick up the string of what the witness said. You said something 23 to the effect that you didn't think it was likely that tiny 24 little boundary adjustment matters would have a major effect on 201722 25 the accounting or something roughly like that. Am I correct?  Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR  Official Court Reporter  1076  1 this document, Doctor? 2 A. Yes, I am. 3 Q. I would like you to turn to page 8. If we can focus in on 4 the highlighted paragraph, please. Did you write this, Doctor? 6 A. No. 6 Q. I'd like to ask if you agree with it. And it says "We 7 particularly emphasize our positive results in view of a report 8 on the findings of the TIME project carried out by DataCom in 9 2000. DataCom asserts an error rate of about 30 percent in 9 2000. DataCom asserts an error rate of about 30 percent in 17 A. That's not what that said. 12 Q. Do you agree with the. 18 A. That's sory out been working around here 19 A. Thas sake me about quality. Those findings go to the 19 Court of the TIME project carried out by DataCom in 19 A. This asked if you agree with thits sta				
Official Court Reporter  1074  1 THE WITNESS: That is correct. 2 THE COURT: "At the request of the Office of 3 Historical Accounting, reissued with a preface by NORC." 4 THE WITNESS: That's correct. That's exactly what it 5 is. Thank you, Judge. The particular page you're getting are 6 some material that BLM has prepared. 7 BY MR. GINGOLD: 8 Q. And as of right now it's your understanding that the 9 cadestral survey or boundary issue is not part of the 10 accounting, correct? 11 A. That's my recollection. Yes. 12 Q. But BLM believed it should have been included, correct? 13 A. That's what they said at the listening meetings in 2001, 14 yes. 16 A. Yes? 17 Q. So it's not just 2001, correct? 18 A. That's correct. 19 Q. Thank you. I'd like to identify another document from the 20 administrative record. It is 50-2-1. 21 THE COURT: Before we leave this subject, I want to 22 pick up the string of what the witness said. You said something 23 to the effect that you didn't think it was likely that tiny 24 little boundary adjustment matters would have a major effect on 20 course 2 Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR 2 Difficial Court Reporter  1 this document, Doctor? 2 A. Yes, I am. 3 Q. I would like you to turn to page 8. If we can focus in on 4 the highlighted paragraph, please. Did you write this, Doctor? 5 A. No. 6 Q. I'd like to ask if you agree with it. And it says "We 7 particularly emphasize our positive results in view of a report 8 on the findings of the TIME project carried out by DataCom in 9 2000. DataCon asserts an error rate of about 30 percent in 9 2000. DataCon asserts an error rate of about 30 percent in 11 A. That's not what that said. 12 Q. Do you agree with the	00:16:05 <b>43</b>		00:18:47 <b>43</b>	
1 THE WITNESS: That is correct. 2 THE COURT: "At the request of the Office of 3 Historical Accounting, reissued with a preface by NORC." 4 THE WITNESS: That's correct. That's exactly what it 60:1815 5 is. Thank you, Judge. The particular page you're getting are 6 some material that BLM has prepared. 7 BY MR. GINGOLD: 8 Q. And as of right now it's your understanding that the 9 cadastral survey or boundary issue is not part of the 10 accounting, correct? 11 A. That's my recollection. Yes. 12 Q. But BLM believed it should have been included, correct? 13 A. That's what they said at the listening meetings in 2001, 14 yes. 16 A. Yes? 17 Q. So it's not just 2001, correct? 18 A. That's correct. 19 Q. Thank you. I'd like to identify another document from the 20 administrative record. It is 50-2-1. 21 THE COURT: Before we leave this subject, I want to 22 pick up the string of what the witness said. You said something 24 little boundary adjustment matters would have a major effect on 24 little boundary adjustment matters would have a major effect on 24 little boundary adjustment matters would have a major effect on 25 leaves 2 branch and recovered and an administrative record. It is 50-2-1. 26 little boundary adjustment matters would have a major effect on 26 little boundary adjustment matters would have a major effect on 26 little boundary adjustment matters would have a major effect on 26 little boundary adjustment matters would have a major effect on 26 little boundary adjustment matters would have a major effect on 27 perticularly emphasize our positive results. 28 let me clarify something that you' we been working around here 29 administrative record. It is 50-2-1. 29 pick up the string of what the witness said. You said something 20 pick up the string of what the witness said. You said something 21 this document, Doctor? 22 A yes, I an 23 C. I would like you to turn to page 8. If we can focus in on 4 the highlighted paragraph, please. Did you agree with it. And It says "We 7 particularly enphasize our positive resul				
1 THE WITNESS: That is correct. 2 THE COURT: "At the request of the Office of 3 Historical Accounting, reissued with a preface by NORC." 4 THE WITNESS: That's correct. That's exactly what it 5 is. Thank you, Judge. The particular page you're getting are 6 some material that BLM has prepared. 7 BY MR. GINGOLD: 8 Q. And as of right now it's your understanding that the 9 cadastral survey or boundary issue is not part of the 20 accounting, correct? 11 A. That's my recollection. Yes. 12 Q. But BLM believed it should have been included, correct? 13 A. That's what they said at the listening meetings in 2001, 14 yes. 60:1847 15 Q. This document, Doctor, is dated 2003. 16 A. Yes? 17 Q. So it's not just 2001, correct? 18 A. That's correct. 19 Q. Thank you. I'd like to identify another document from the 60:1704 20 administrative record. It is 50-2-1. 21 THE COURT: Before we leave this subject, I want to 22 pick up the string of what the witness said. You said something 23 to the effect that you didn't think it was likely that tiny 24 little boundary adjustment matters would have a major effect on 60:1724 25 Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR				
2 THE COURT: "At the request of the Office of 3 Historical Accounting, reissued with a preface by NORC." 4 THE WITNESS: That's correct. That's exactly what it 6 Is. Thank you, Judge. The particular page you're getting are 6 Some material that BLM has prepared. 7 BY MR. GINGOLD: 8 Q. And as of right now it's your understanding that the 9 cadastral survey or boundary issue is not part of the 10 accounting, correct? 11 A. That's my recollection. Yes. 12 Q. But BLM believed it should have been included, correct? 13 A. That's my recollection. Yes. 14 yes. 15 Q. This document, Doctor, is dated 2003. 16 A. Yes? 17 Q. So it's not just 2001, correct? 18 A. That's correct. 19 Q. Thank you. I'd like to identify another document from the 20 pick up the string of what the witness said. You said something 22 to the effect that you didn't think it was likely that tiny 24 little boundary adjustment matters would have a major effect on 21 On 1912 A Wayne, RPR, CRR 2 A. Yes, I am. 3 Q. I would like you to turn to page 8. If we can focus in on 4 the highlighted paragraph, please. Did you write this, Doctor? 5 A. No. 6 Q. I'd like to ask if you agree with it. And it says "We 7 particularly emphasize our positive results in view of a report 8 on the findings of the TIME project carried out by DataCom in 9 2000. DataCom asserts an error rate of about 30 percent in 00:1922 10 postings." This says you disagree, I guess. Is that fair? 11 A. That's not what that said. 12 Q. Do you agree with the 13 A. It said we particularly emphasize our positive results. 14 Let me clarally. And I've just written a book on quality. You 15 may know that. 17 Q. Doctor, I haven't asked you about quality. Those findings of to the 18 move on. 19 Q. Doctor, I asked if you agree with this statement. 20 Q. Doctor, I asked fiy ou agree with this statement. 21 Q. Doctor, I asked if you agree with this statement. 22 agree with this statement? 23 A. Well, I agree that yes, I agree with that satement. 24 Q. And your recollection is that DataCom asserted an e		i		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
3	1	1074	1	1076
4 THE WITNESS: That's correct. That's exactly what it  5 is. Thank you, Judge. The particular page you're getting are  6 some material that BLM has prepared.  7 BY MR. GINGOLD:  8 Q. And as of right now it's your understanding that the  9 cadastral survey or boundary issue is not part of the  00.1634 10 accounting, correct?  11 A. That's my recollection. Yes.  12 Q. But BLM believed it should have been included, correct?  13 A. That's my recollection is that the listening meetings in 2001,  14 yes.  15 Q. This document, Doctor, is dated 2003.  16 A. Yes?  17 Q. So it's not just 2001, correct?  18 A. That's correct.  19 Q. Thank you. I'd like to identify another document from the  20 administrative record. It is 50-2-1.  21 THE COURT: Before we leave this subject, I want to  22 pick up the string of what the witness said. You said something  23 to the effect that you didn't think it was likely that tiny  Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR  4 the highlighted paragraph, please. Did you write this, Doctor?  6 Q. I'd like to ask if you agree with it. And it says "We  7 particularly emphasize our positive results in view of a report  8 on the findings of the TIME project carried out by DataCom in  9 2000. DataCom asserts an error rate of about 30 percent in  9 2000. DataCom asserts an error rate of about 30 percent in  9 2000. DataCom asserts an error rate of about 30 percent in  11 A. That's not what that said.  12 Q. Do you agree with the  13 A. It said we particularly emphasize our positive results.  14 Let me clarify something that you've been working around here  15 about quality. And I've just written a book on quality. You  16 may know that.  17 Q. Doctor, I haven't asked you about quality. I'd like to  18 move on.  19 Q. Doctor, I asked if you agree with this statement.  21 Q. Doctor, I asked if you agree with this statement.  22 agree with this statement?  23 A. Well, I agree that yes, I agree with that statement.  24 Q. And your recollection is that DataCom asserted an error  19 and I ask me about quality. Pro		THE WITNESS: That is correct.	_	this document, Doctor?
5 is. Thank you, Judge. The particular page you're getting are 6 some material that BLM has prepared.  7 BY MR. GINGOLD:  8 Q. And as of right now it's your understanding that the 9 cadastral survey or boundary issue is not part of the 100:1834 10 accounting, correct?  11 A. That's my recollection. Yes. 12 Q. But BLM believed it should have been included, correct? 13 A. That's what they said at the listening meetings in 2001, 14 yes. 16 Q. This document, Doctor, is dated 2003. 16 A. Yes? 17 Q. So it's not just 2001, correct? 18 A. That's correct. 19 Q. Thank you. I'd like to identify another document from the administrative record. It is 50-2-1. 21 THE COURT: Before we leave this subject, I want to 22 pick up the string of what the witness said. You said something 20 to the effect that you didn't think it was likely that tiny 24 little boundary adjustment matters would have a major effect on 50:1724 25 Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR	2	THE WITNESS: That is correct.  THE COURT: "At the request of the Office of	2	this document, Doctor?  A. Yes, I am.
6 some material that BLM has prepared. 7 BY MR. GINGOLD: 8 Q. And as of right now it's your understanding that the 9 cadastral survey or boundary issue is not part of the 10 accounting, correct? 11 A. That's my recollection. Yes. 12 Q. But BLM believed it should have been included, correct? 13 A. That's what they said at the listening meetings in 2001, 14 yes. 15 Q. This document, Doctor, is dated 2003. 16 A. Yes? 17 Q. So it's not just 2001, correct? 18 A. That's correct. 19 Q. Thank you. I'd like to identify another document from the administrative record. It is 50-2-1. 21 THE COURT: Before we leave this subject, I want to 20 pick up the string of what the witness said. You said something to the effect that you didn't think it was likely that tiny 24 little boundary adjustment matters would have a major effect on the accounting or something roughly like that. Am I correct?  Byan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR  6 Q. I'd like to ask if you agree with it. And it says "We 7 particularly emphasize our positive results in view of a report 8 on the findings of the TIME project carried out by DataCom in 9 2000. DataCom asserts an error rate of about 30 percent in on the findings of the TIME project carried out by DataCom in 9 2000. DataCom asserts an error rate of about 30 percent in on the findings of the TIME project carried out by DataCom in 9 2000. DataCom asserts an error rate of about 30 percent in on the TIME project carried out by DataCom in 9 2000. DataCom asserts an error rate of about 30 percent in on the TIME project carried out by DataCom in on the findings of the TIME project carried out by DataCom asserts an error rate of about 30 percent in on the TIME project carried out by DataCom asserts an error rate of about 30 percent in on the TIME project carried out by DataCom asserts an error rate of about 30 percent in out by DataCom in the TIME project carried out by DataCom asserts an error rate of about 30 percent in on the TIME project carried out by DataCom asserts an error rate of about 30 percent in on the TIME	2 3	THE WITNESS: That is correct.  THE COURT: "At the request of the Office of Historical Accounting, reissued with a preface by NORC."	3	this document, Doctor?  A. Yes, I am.  Q. I would like you to turn to page 8. If we can focus in on
7 BY MR. GINGOLD: 8 Q. And as of right now it's your understanding that the 9 cadastral survey or boundary issue is not part of the 00-1634 10 accounting, correct? 11 A. That's my recollection. Yes. 12 Q. But BLM believed it should have been included, correct? 13 A. That's what they said at the listening meetings in 2001, 14 yes. 00-1647 15 Q. This document, Doctor, is dated 2003. 16 A. Yes? 17 Q. So it's not just 2001, correct? 18 A. That's correct. 19 Q. Thank you. I'd like to identify another document from the 00-1704 20 pick up the string of what the witness said. You said something 20 pick up the string of what the witness said. You said something 21 to the effect that you didn't think it was likely that tiny 24 little boundary adjustment matters would have a major effect on 00-1724 25 Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR  7 particularly emphasize our positive results in view of a report 8 on the findings of the TIME project carried out by DataCom in 9 2000. DataCom asserts an error rate of about 30 percent in 00-1632 10 postings." This says you disagree, I guess. Is that fair? 11 A. That's not what that said. 12 Q. Do you agree with the 13 A. It said we particularly emphasize our positive results. 14 Let me clarify something that you've been working around here about quality. And I've just written a book on quality. You 16 may know that. 17 Q. Doctor, I haven't asked you about quality. I'd like to 18 move on. 19 A. This asks me about quality. Those findings go to the 00-1724 20 pick up the string of what the witness said. You said something 20 pick up the string of what the witness said. 21 Q. Doctor, I asked if you agree with this statement. 22 agree with this statement? 23 A. Well, I agree that yes, I agree with that statement. 24 Q. And your recollection is that DataCom asserted an error 17 rate of about 30 percent in postings? 18 Pryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR	2 3 4	THE WITNESS: That is correct.  THE COURT: "At the request of the Office of Historical Accounting, reissued with a preface by NORC."  THE WITNESS: That's correct. That's exactly what it	2 3 4	this document, Doctor?  A. Yes, I am.  Q. I would like you to turn to page 8. If we can focus in on the highlighted paragraph, please. Did you write this, Doctor?
9 cadastral survey or boundary issue is not part of the  10 accounting, correct?  11 A. That's my recollection. Yes.  12 Q. But BLM believed it should have been included, correct?  13 A. That's what they said at the listening meetings in 2001,  14 yes.  15 Q. This document, Doctor, is dated 2003.  16 A. Yes?  17 Q. So it's not just 2001, correct?  18 A. That's correct.  19 Q. Thank you. I'd like to identify another document from the  20:17-24 20 administrative record. It is 50-2-1.  21 THE COURT: Before we leave this subject, I want to  22 pick up the string of what the witness said. You said something  23 to the effect that you didn't think it was likely that tiny  24 little boundary adjustment matters would have a major effect on  25 to the accounting or something roughly like that. Am I correct?  Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR   9 2000. DataCom asserts an error rate of about 30 percent in  postings." This says you disagree, I guess. Is that fair?  11 A. That's not what that said.  12 Q. Do you agree with the  13 A. It said we particularly emphasize our positive results.  14 Let me clarify something that you've been working around here  about quality. And I've just written a book on quality. You  may know that.  17 Q. Doctor, I haven't asked you about quality. I'd like to  move on.  19 A. This asks me about quality. Those findings go to the  20 quality issue.  21 Q. Doctor, I asked if you agree with this statement.  22 Q. And your recollection is that DataCom asserted an error  rate of about 30 percent in  postings." This says you disagree, I guess. Is that fair?  A. That's not what that said.  12 Q. Do you agree with the  13 A. It said we particularly emphasize our positive results.  14 Let me clarify something that you've been working around here  about quality. And I've just written a book on quality. You  may know that.  17 Q. Doctor, I asked fy ou agree with this statement?  20 Q. And your recollection is that DataCom asserted an error  rate of about 30 percent in	2 3 4 00:16:19 5	THE WITNESS: That is correct.  THE COURT: "At the request of the Office of Historical Accounting, reissued with a preface by NORC."  THE WITNESS: That's correct. That's exactly what it is. Thank you, Judge. The particular page you're getting are	2 3 4 00:19:11 5	this document, Doctor?  A. Yes, I am.  Q. I would like you to turn to page 8. If we can focus in on the highlighted paragraph, please. Did you write this, Doctor?  A. No.
10 accounting, correct? 11 A. That's my recollection. Yes. 12 Q. But BLM believed it should have been included, correct? 13 A. That's what they said at the listening meetings in 2001, 14 yes. 15 Q. This document, Doctor, is dated 2003. 16 A. Yes? 17 Q. So it's not just 2001, correct? 18 A. That's correct. 19 Q. Thank you. I'd like to identify another document from the 10 administrative record. It is 50-2-1. 21 THE COURT: Before we leave this subject, I want to 22 pick up the string of what the witness said. You said something 23 to the effect that you didn't think it was likely that tiny 24 little boundary adjustment matters would have a major effect on 10 11724 25 Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR 10 0.1932 10 postings." This says you disagree, I guess. Is that fair? 11 A. That's not what that said. 12 Q. Do you agree with the 13 A. It said we particularly emphasize our positive results. 14 Let me clarify something that you've been working around here 20 0.1934 15 about quality. And I've just written a book on quality. You 21 may know that. 22 Doctor, I haven't asked you about quality. I'd like to 23 M. This asks me about quality. Those findings go to the 24 Q. Doctor, I asked if you agree with this statement. 25 Q. Doctor, I asked if you agree with this statement. 26 Q. And your recollection is that DataCom asserted an error 27 are of about 30 percent in postings?  Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR	2 3 4 00:16:19 5 6	THE WITNESS: That is correct.  THE COURT: "At the request of the Office of Historical Accounting, reissued with a preface by NORC."  THE WITNESS: That's correct. That's exactly what it is. Thank you, Judge. The particular page you're getting are some material that BLM has prepared.	2 3 4 00:19:11 5 6	this document, Doctor?  A. Yes, I am.  Q. I would like you to turn to page 8. If we can focus in on the highlighted paragraph, please. Did you write this, Doctor?  A. No.  Q. I'd like to ask if you agree with it. And it says "We
11 A. That's my recollection. Yes. 12 Q. But BLM believed it should have been included, correct? 13 A. That's what they said at the listening meetings in 2001, 14 yes.  15 Q. This document, Doctor, is dated 2003. 16 A. Yes? 17 Q. So it's not just 2001, correct? 18 A. That's correct. 19 Q. Thank you. I'd like to identify another document from the  10:17:04 20 administrative record. It is 50-2-1. 21 THE COURT: Before we leave this subject, I want to 22 pick up the string of what the witness said. You said something 23 to the effect that you didn't think it was likely that tiny 24 little boundary adjustment matters would have a major effect on  10:17:24 25 Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR	2 3 4 00:16:19 5 6 7	THE WITNESS: That is correct.  THE COURT: "At the request of the Office of Historical Accounting, reissued with a preface by NORC."  THE WITNESS: That's correct. That's exactly what it is. Thank you, Judge. The particular page you're getting are some material that BLM has prepared.  BY MR. GINGOLD:	2 3 4 00:19:11 5 6 7	this document, Doctor?  A. Yes, I am.  Q. I would like you to turn to page 8. If we can focus in on the highlighted paragraph, please. Did you write this, Doctor?  A. No.  Q. I'd like to ask if you agree with it. And it says "We particularly emphasize our positive results in view of a report
12 Q. But BLM believed it should have been included, correct? 13 A. That's what they said at the listening meetings in 2001, 14 yes.  15 Q. This document, Doctor, is dated 2003. 16 A. Yes? 17 Q. So it's not just 2001, correct? 18 A. That's correct. 19 Q. Thank you. I'd like to identify another document from the  19 Q. Thank you. I'd like to identify another document from the  20 administrative record. It is 50-2-1. 21 THE COURT: Before we leave this subject, I want to 22 pick up the string of what the witness said. You said something 23 to the effect that you didn't think it was likely that tiny 24 little boundary adjustment matters would have a major effect on  20 117-24 25 the accounting or something roughly like that. Am I correct?  Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR	2 3 4 00:16:19 5 6 7 8	THE WITNESS: That is correct.  THE COURT: "At the request of the Office of Historical Accounting, reissued with a preface by NORC."  THE WITNESS: That's correct. That's exactly what it is. Thank you, Judge. The particular page you're getting are some material that BLM has prepared.  BY MR. GINGOLD:  Q. And as of right now it's your understanding that the	2 3 4 00:19:11 5 6 7 8	this document, Doctor?  A. Yes, I am.  Q. I would like you to turn to page 8. If we can focus in on the highlighted paragraph, please. Did you write this, Doctor?  A. No.  Q. I'd like to ask if you agree with it. And it says "We particularly emphasize our positive results in view of a report on the findings of the TIME project carried out by DataCom in
13 A. That's what they said at the listening meetings in 2001, 14 yes.  15 Q. This document, Doctor, is dated 2003.  16 A. Yes?  17 Q. So it's not just 2001, correct?  18 A. That's correct.  19 Q. Thank you. I'd like to identify another document from the  10-17-04 20 administrative record. It is 50-2-1.  21 THE COURT: Before we leave this subject, I want to  22 pick up the string of what the witness said. You said something  23 to the effect that you didn't think it was likely that tiny  24 little boundary adjustment matters would have a major effect on  15 A. It said we particularly emphasize our positive results.  16 Let me clarify something that you've been working around here  26 about quality. And I've just written a book on quality. You  16 may know that.  17 Q. Doctor, I haven't asked you about quality. I'd like to  18 move on.  19 A. This asks me about quality. Those findings go to the  20 quality issue.  21 Q. Doctor, I asked if you agree with this statement. Do you  22 agree with this statement?  23 A. Well, I agree that yes, I agree with that statement.  24 Q. And your recollection is that DataCom asserted an error  25 rate of about 30 percent in postings?  26 Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR	2 3 4 00:16:19 5 6 7 8 9	THE WITNESS: That is correct.  THE COURT: "At the request of the Office of Historical Accounting, reissued with a preface by NORC."  THE WITNESS: That's correct. That's exactly what it is. Thank you, Judge. The particular page you're getting are some material that BLM has prepared. BY MR. GINGOLD:  Q. And as of right now it's your understanding that the cadastral survey or boundary issue is not part of the	2 3 4 00:19:11 5 6 7 8 9	this document, Doctor?  A. Yes, I am.  Q. I would like you to turn to page 8. If we can focus in on the highlighted paragraph, please. Did you write this, Doctor?  A. No.  Q. I'd like to ask if you agree with it. And it says "We particularly emphasize our positive results in view of a report on the findings of the TIME project carried out by DataCom in 2000. DataCom asserts an error rate of about 30 percent in
14 yes.  15 Q. This document, Doctor, is dated 2003.  16 A. Yes?  17 Q. So it's not just 2001, correct?  18 A. That's correct.  19 Q. Thank you. I'd like to identify another document from the administrative record. It is 50-2-1.  21 THE COURT: Before we leave this subject, I want to pick up the string of what the witness said. You said something  23 to the effect that you didn't think it was likely that tiny little boundary adjustment matters would have a major effect on the accounting or something roughly like that. Am I correct?  Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR   14 Let me clarify something that you've been working around here about quality. And I've just written a book on quality. You may know that.  17 Q. Doctor, I haven't asked you about quality. I'd like to move on.  18 move on.  19 A. This asks me about quality. Those findings go to the quality issue.  21 Q. Doctor, I asked if you agree with this statement. Do you agree with this statement?  22 agree with this statement?  23 A. Well, I agree that yes, I agree with that statement.  24 Q. And your recollection is that DataCom asserted an error rate of about 30 percent in postings?  Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR	2 3 4 00:16:19 5 6 7 8 9 00:16:34 10	THE WITNESS: That is correct.  THE COURT: "At the request of the Office of Historical Accounting, reissued with a preface by NORC."  THE WITNESS: That's correct. That's exactly what it is. Thank you, Judge. The particular page you're getting are some material that BLM has prepared.  BY MR. GINGOLD:  Q. And as of right now it's your understanding that the cadastral survey or boundary issue is not part of the accounting, correct?	2 3 4 00:19:11 5 6 7 8 9 00:19:32 10	this document, Doctor?  A. Yes, I am.  Q. I would like you to turn to page 8. If we can focus in on the highlighted paragraph, please. Did you write this, Doctor?  A. No.  Q. I'd like to ask if you agree with it. And it says "We particularly emphasize our positive results in view of a report on the findings of the TIME project carried out by DataCom in 2000. DataCom asserts an error rate of about 30 percent in postings." This says you disagree, I guess. Is that fair?
15 Q. This document, Doctor, is dated 2003.  16 A. Yes?  17 Q. So it's not just 2001, correct?  18 A. That's correct.  19 Q. Thank you. I'd like to identify another document from the administrative record. It is 50-2-1.  21 THE COURT: Before we leave this subject, I want to pick up the string of what the witness said. You said something to the effect that you didn't think it was likely that tiny  23 to the effect that you didn't think it was likely that tiny  24 little boundary adjustment matters would have a major effect on the accounting or something roughly like that. Am I correct?  Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR   100-19-54 15 about quality. And I've just written a book on quality. You may know that.  17 Q. Doctor, I haven't asked you about quality. Those findings go to the move on.  18 A. This asks me about quality. Those findings go to the quality issue.  21 Q. Doctor, I asked if you agree with this statement. Do you agree with this statement?  22 agree with this statement?  23 A. Well, I agree that yes, I agree with that statement.  24 Q. And your recollection is that DataCom asserted an error rate of about 30 percent in postings?  Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR	2 3 4 00:16:19 5 6 7 8 9 00:16:34 10 11	THE WITNESS: That is correct.  THE COURT: "At the request of the Office of Historical Accounting, reissued with a preface by NORC."  THE WITNESS: That's correct. That's exactly what it is. Thank you, Judge. The particular page you're getting are some material that BLM has prepared. BY MR. GINGOLD:  Q. And as of right now it's your understanding that the cadastral survey or boundary issue is not part of the accounting, correct?  A. That's my recollection. Yes.	2 3 4 00:19:11 5 6 7 8 9 00:19:32 10 11	this document, Doctor?  A. Yes, I am.  Q. I would like you to turn to page 8. If we can focus in on the highlighted paragraph, please. Did you write this, Doctor?  A. No.  Q. I'd like to ask if you agree with it. And it says "We particularly emphasize our positive results in view of a report on the findings of the TIME project carried out by DataCom in 2000. DataCom asserts an error rate of about 30 percent in postings." This says you disagree, I guess. Is that fair?  A. That's not what that said.
16 A. Yes? 17 Q. So it's not just 2001, correct? 18 A. That's correct. 19 Q. Thank you. I'd like to identify another document from the 20 administrative record. It is 50-2-1. 21 THE COURT: Before we leave this subject, I want to 22 pick up the string of what the witness said. You said something 23 to the effect that you didn't think it was likely that tiny 24 little boundary adjustment matters would have a major effect on 20 the accounting or something roughly like that. Am I correct?  Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR  16 may know that. 17 Q. Doctor, I haven't asked you about quality. I'd like to 18 move on. 19 A. This asks me about quality. Those findings go to the 20 quality issue. 21 Q. Doctor, I asked if you agree with this statement. Do you 22 agree with this statement? 23 A. Well, I agree that yes, I agree with that statement. 24 Q. And your recollection is that DataCom asserted an error 25 rate of about 30 percent in postings?  Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR	2 3 4 00:16:19 5 6 7 8 9 00:16:34 10 11	THE WITNESS: That is correct.  THE COURT: "At the request of the Office of Historical Accounting, reissued with a preface by NORC."  THE WITNESS: That's correct. That's exactly what it is. Thank you, Judge. The particular page you're getting are some material that BLM has prepared.  BY MR. GINGOLD:  Q. And as of right now it's your understanding that the cadastral survey or boundary issue is not part of the accounting, correct?  A. That's my recollection. Yes.  Q. But BLM believed it should have been included, correct?	2 3 4 00:19:11 5 6 7 8 9 00:19:32 10 11	this document, Doctor?  A. Yes, I am.  Q. I would like you to turn to page 8. If we can focus in on the highlighted paragraph, please. Did you write this, Doctor?  A. No.  Q. I'd like to ask if you agree with it. And it says "We particularly emphasize our positive results in view of a report on the findings of the TIME project carried out by DataCom in 2000. DataCom asserts an error rate of about 30 percent in postings." This says you disagree, I guess. Is that fair?  A. That's not what that said.  Q. Do you agree with the
17 Q. So it's not just 2001, correct? 18 A. That's correct. 19 Q. Thank you. I'd like to identify another document from the 20 administrative record. It is 50-2-1. 21 THE COURT: Before we leave this subject, I want to 22 pick up the string of what the witness said. You said something 23 to the effect that you didn't think it was likely that tiny 24 little boundary adjustment matters would have a major effect on 25 the accounting or something roughly like that. Am I correct?  Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR  17 Q. Doctor, I haven't asked you about quality. I'd like to 28 move on. 29 quality issue. 21 Q. Doctor, I asked if you agree with this statement. Do you 20 agree with this statement? 21 Q. And your recollection is that DataCom asserted an error 22 rate of about 30 percent in postings?  Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR	2 3 4 00:16:19 5 6 7 8 9 00:16:34 10 11 12 13	THE WITNESS: That is correct.  THE COURT: "At the request of the Office of Historical Accounting, reissued with a preface by NORC."  THE WITNESS: That's correct. That's exactly what it is. Thank you, Judge. The particular page you're getting are some material that BLM has prepared. BY MR. GINGOLD:  Q. And as of right now it's your understanding that the cadastral survey or boundary issue is not part of the accounting, correct?  A. That's my recollection. Yes.  Q. But BLM believed it should have been included, correct?  A. That's what they said at the listening meetings in 2001,	2 3 4 00:19:11 5 6 7 8 9 00:19:32 10 11 12 13 14	this document, Doctor?  A. Yes, I am.  Q. I would like you to turn to page 8. If we can focus in on the highlighted paragraph, please. Did you write this, Doctor?  A. No.  Q. I'd like to ask if you agree with it. And it says "We particularly emphasize our positive results in view of a report on the findings of the TIME project carried out by DataCom in 2000. DataCom asserts an error rate of about 30 percent in postings." This says you disagree, I guess. Is that fair?  A. That's not what that said.  Q. Do you agree with the  A. It said we particularly emphasize our positive results.
18 A. That's correct. 19 Q. Thank you. I'd like to identify another document from the 20 administrative record. It is 50-2-1. 21 THE COURT: Before we leave this subject, I want to 22 pick up the string of what the witness said. You said something 23 to the effect that you didn't think it was likely that tiny 24 little boundary adjustment matters would have a major effect on 25 the accounting or something roughly like that. Am I correct?  Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR  18 move on.  19 A. This asks me about quality. Those findings go to the 20 quality issue. 21 Q. Doctor, I asked if you agree with this statement. Do you 22 agree with this statement? 23 A. Well, I agree that yes, I agree with that statement. 24 Q. And your recollection is that DataCom asserted an error 25 rate of about 30 percent in postings?  Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR	2 3 4 00:16:19 5 6 7 8 9 00:16:34 10 11 12 13 14 00:16:47 15	THE WITNESS: That is correct.  THE COURT: "At the request of the Office of Historical Accounting, reissued with a preface by NORC."  THE WITNESS: That's correct. That's exactly what it is. Thank you, Judge. The particular page you're getting are some material that BLM has prepared.  BY MR. GINGOLD:  Q. And as of right now it's your understanding that the cadastral survey or boundary issue is not part of the accounting, correct?  A. That's my recollection. Yes.  Q. But BLM believed it should have been included, correct?  A. That's what they said at the listening meetings in 2001, yes.	2 3 4 00:19:11 5 6 7 8 9 00:19:32 10 11 12 13 14 00:19:54 15	this document, Doctor?  A. Yes, I am.  Q. I would like you to turn to page 8. If we can focus in on the highlighted paragraph, please. Did you write this, Doctor?  A. No.  Q. I'd like to ask if you agree with it. And it says "We particularly emphasize our positive results in view of a report on the findings of the TIME project carried out by DataCom in 2000. DataCom asserts an error rate of about 30 percent in postings." This says you disagree, I guess. Is that fair?  A. That's not what that said.  Q. Do you agree with the  A. It said we particularly emphasize our positive results.  Let me clarify something that you've been working around here
19 Q. Thank you. I'd like to identify another document from the administrative record. It is 50-2-1. 21 THE COURT: Before we leave this subject, I want to pick up the string of what the witness said. You said something 23 to the effect that you didn't think it was likely that tiny little boundary adjustment matters would have a major effect on the accounting or something roughly like that. Am I correct?  Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR  19 A. This asks me about quality. Those findings go to the quality issue. 21 Q. Doctor, I asked if you agree with this statement. Do you agree with this statement? 23 A. Well, I agree that yes, I agree with that statement. 24 Q. And your recollection is that DataCom asserted an error rate of about 30 percent in postings?  Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR	2 3 4 00:16:19 5 6 7 8 9 00:16:34 10 11 12 13 14 00:16:47 15 16	THE WITNESS: That is correct.  THE COURT: "At the request of the Office of Historical Accounting, reissued with a preface by NORC."  THE WITNESS: That's correct. That's exactly what it is. Thank you, Judge. The particular page you're getting are some material that BLM has prepared. BY MR. GINGOLD:  Q. And as of right now it's your understanding that the cadastral survey or boundary issue is not part of the accounting, correct?  A. That's my recollection. Yes. Q. But BLM believed it should have been included, correct? A. That's what they said at the listening meetings in 2001, yes. Q. This document, Doctor, is dated 2003.	2 3 4 00:19:11 5 6 7 8 9 00:19:32 10 11 12 13 14 00:19:54 15 16	this document, Doctor?  A. Yes, I am.  Q. I would like you to turn to page 8. If we can focus in on the highlighted paragraph, please. Did you write this, Doctor?  A. No.  Q. I'd like to ask if you agree with it. And it says "We particularly emphasize our positive results in view of a report on the findings of the TIME project carried out by DataCom in 2000. DataCom asserts an error rate of about 30 percent in postings." This says you disagree, I guess. Is that fair?  A. That's not what that said.  Q. Do you agree with the  A. It said we particularly emphasize our positive results.  Let me clarify something that you've been working around here about quality. And I've just written a book on quality. You
administrative record. It is 50-2-1.  THE COURT: Before we leave this subject, I want to pick up the string of what the witness said. You said something to the effect that you didn't think it was likely that tiny little boundary adjustment matters would have a major effect on the accounting or something roughly like that. Am I correct?  Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR   00:20:07 20 quality issue.  21 Q. Doctor, I asked if you agree with this statement. Do you agree with this statement.  22 agree with this statement?  23 A. Well, I agree that yes, I agree with that statement.  24 Q. And your recollection is that DataCom asserted an error rate of about 30 percent in postings?  Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR	2 3 4 00:16:19 5 6 7 8 9 00:16:34 10 11 12 13 14 00:16:47 15 16 17	THE WITNESS: That is correct.  THE COURT: "At the request of the Office of Historical Accounting, reissued with a preface by NORC."  THE WITNESS: That's correct. That's exactly what it is. Thank you, Judge. The particular page you're getting are some material that BLM has prepared.  BY MR. GINGOLD:  Q. And as of right now it's your understanding that the cadastral survey or boundary issue is not part of the accounting, correct?  A. That's my recollection. Yes.  Q. But BLM believed it should have been included, correct?  A. That's what they said at the listening meetings in 2001, yes.  Q. This document, Doctor, is dated 2003.  A. Yes?  Q. So it's not just 2001, correct?	2 3 4 00:19:11 5 6 7 8 9 00:19:32 10 11 12 13 14 00:19:54 15 16 17	this document, Doctor?  A. Yes, I am.  Q. I would like you to turn to page 8. If we can focus in on the highlighted paragraph, please. Did you write this, Doctor?  A. No.  Q. I'd like to ask if you agree with it. And it says "We particularly emphasize our positive results in view of a report on the findings of the TIME project carried out by DataCom in 2000. DataCom asserts an error rate of about 30 percent in postings." This says you disagree, I guess. Is that fair?  A. That's not what that said.  Q. Do you agree with the  A. It said we particularly emphasize our positive results.  Let me clarify something that you've been working around here about quality. And I've just written a book on quality. You may know that.
THE COURT: Before we leave this subject, I want to pick up the string of what the witness said. You said something to the effect that you didn't think it was likely that tiny little boundary adjustment matters would have a major effect on the accounting or something roughly like that. Am I correct?  Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR  21 Q. Doctor, I asked if you agree with this statement. Do you agree with this statement?  23 A. Well, I agree that yes, I agree with that statement. 24 Q. And your recollection is that DataCom asserted an error rate of about 30 percent in postings?  Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR	2 3 4 00:16:19 5 6 7 8 9 00:16:34 10 11 12 13 14 00:16:47 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS: That is correct.  THE COURT: "At the request of the Office of Historical Accounting, reissued with a preface by NORC."  THE WITNESS: That's correct. That's exactly what it is. Thank you, Judge. The particular page you're getting are some material that BLM has prepared.  BY MR. GINGOLD:  Q. And as of right now it's your understanding that the cadastral survey or boundary issue is not part of the accounting, correct?  A. That's my recollection. Yes.  Q. But BLM believed it should have been included, correct?  A. That's what they said at the listening meetings in 2001, yes.  Q. This document, Doctor, is dated 2003.  A. Yes?  Q. So it's not just 2001, correct?  A. That's correct.	2 3 4 00:19:11 5 6 7 8 9 00:19:32 10 11 12 13 14 00:19:54 15 16 17 18	this document, Doctor?  A. Yes, I am.  Q. I would like you to turn to page 8. If we can focus in on the highlighted paragraph, please. Did you write this, Doctor?  A. No.  Q. I'd like to ask if you agree with it. And it says "We particularly emphasize our positive results in view of a report on the findings of the TIME project carried out by DataCom in 2000. DataCom asserts an error rate of about 30 percent in postings." This says you disagree, I guess. Is that fair?  A. That's not what that said.  Q. Do you agree with the  A. It said we particularly emphasize our positive results.  Let me clarify something that you've been working around here about quality. And I've just written a book on quality. You may know that.  Q. Doctor, I haven't asked you about quality. I'd like to move on.
pick up the string of what the witness said. You said something to the effect that you didn't think it was likely that tiny little boundary adjustment matters would have a major effect on the accounting or something roughly like that. Am I correct?  Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR  22 agree with this statement?  A. Well, I agree that yes, I agree with that statement.  24 Q. And your recollection is that DataCom asserted an error rate of about 30 percent in postings?  Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR	2 3 4 00:16:19 5 6 7 8 9 00:16:34 10 11 12 13 14 00:16:47 15 16 17 18 19	THE WITNESS: That is correct.  THE COURT: "At the request of the Office of Historical Accounting, reissued with a preface by NORC."  THE WITNESS: That's correct. That's exactly what it is. Thank you, Judge. The particular page you're getting are some material that BLM has prepared. BY MR. GINGOLD:  Q. And as of right now it's your understanding that the cadastral survey or boundary issue is not part of the accounting, correct?  A. That's my recollection. Yes. Q. But BLM believed it should have been included, correct? A. That's what they said at the listening meetings in 2001, yes. Q. This document, Doctor, is dated 2003. A. Yes? Q. So it's not just 2001, correct? A. That's correct. Q. Thank you. I'd like to identify another document from the	2 3 4 00:19:11 5 6 7 8 9 00:19:32 10 11 12 13 14 00:19:54 15 16 17 18 19	this document, Doctor?  A. Yes, I am.  Q. I would like you to turn to page 8. If we can focus in on the highlighted paragraph, please. Did you write this, Doctor?  A. No.  Q. I'd like to ask if you agree with it. And it says "We particularly emphasize our positive results in view of a report on the findings of the TIME project carried out by DataCom in 2000. DataCom asserts an error rate of about 30 percent in postings." This says you disagree, I guess. Is that fair?  A. That's not what that said.  Q. Do you agree with the  A. It said we particularly emphasize our positive results.  Let me clarify something that you've been working around here about quality. And I've just written a book on quality. You may know that.  Q. Doctor, I haven't asked you about quality. I'd like to move on.  A. This asks me about quality. Those findings go to the
23 to the effect that you didn't think it was likely that tiny 24 little boundary adjustment matters would have a major effect on  00:17:24 25 the accounting or something roughly like that. Am I correct?  Bryan A. Well, I agree that yes, I agree with that statement.  24 Q. And your recollection is that DataCom asserted an error  10:20:26 25 rate of about 30 percent in postings?  Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR	00:16:19 5 6 7 8 9 00:16:34 10 11 12 13 14 00:16:47 15 16 17 18 19 00:17:04 20	THE WITNESS: That is correct.  THE COURT: "At the request of the Office of Historical Accounting, reissued with a preface by NORC."  THE WITNESS: That's correct. That's exactly what it is. Thank you, Judge. The particular page you're getting are some material that BLM has prepared.  BY MR. GINGOLD:  Q. And as of right now it's your understanding that the cadastral survey or boundary issue is not part of the accounting, correct?  A. That's my recollection. Yes.  Q. But BLM believed it should have been included, correct?  A. That's what they said at the listening meetings in 2001, yes.  Q. This document, Doctor, is dated 2003.  A. Yes?  Q. So it's not just 2001, correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. Thank you. I'd like to identify another document from the administrative record. It is 50-2-1.	00:19:11 5 6 7 8 9 00:19:32 10 11 12 13 14 00:19:54 15 16 17 18 19 00:20:07 20	this document, Doctor?  A. Yes, I am.  Q. I would like you to turn to page 8. If we can focus in on the highlighted paragraph, please. Did you write this, Doctor?  A. No.  Q. I'd like to ask if you agree with it. And it says "We particularly emphasize our positive results in view of a report on the findings of the TIME project carried out by DataCom in 2000. DataCom asserts an error rate of about 30 percent in postings." This says you disagree, I guess. Is that fair?  A. That's not what that said.  Q. Do you agree with the  A. It said we particularly emphasize our positive results.  Let me clarify something that you've been working around here about quality. And I've just written a book on quality. You may know that.  Q. Doctor, I haven't asked you about quality. I'd like to move on.  A. This asks me about quality. Those findings go to the quality issue.
24 little boundary adjustment matters would have a major effect on  00:17:24 25 the accounting or something roughly like that. Am I correct?  Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR  24 Q. And your recollection is that DataCom asserted an error  10:20:26 25 rate of about 30 percent in postings?  Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR	2 3 4 00:16:19 5 6 7 8 9 00:16:34 10 11 12 13 14 00:16:47 15 16 17 18 19 00:17:04 20 21	THE WITNESS: That is correct.  THE COURT: "At the request of the Office of Historical Accounting, reissued with a preface by NORC."  THE WITNESS: That's correct. That's exactly what it is. Thank you, Judge. The particular page you're getting are some material that BLM has prepared.  BY MR. GINGOLD:  Q. And as of right now it's your understanding that the cadastral survey or boundary issue is not part of the accounting, correct?  A. That's my recollection. Yes.  Q. But BLM believed it should have been included, correct?  A. That's what they said at the listening meetings in 2001, yes.  Q. This document, Doctor, is dated 2003.  A. Yes?  Q. So it's not just 2001, correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. Thank you. I'd like to identify another document from the administrative record. It is 50-2-1.  THE COURT: Before we leave this subject, I want to	2 3 4 00:19:11 5 6 7 8 9 00:19:32 10 11 12 13 14 00:19:54 15 16 17 18 19 00:20:07 20 21	this document, Doctor?  A. Yes, I am.  Q. I would like you to turn to page 8. If we can focus in on the highlighted paragraph, please. Did you write this, Doctor?  A. No.  Q. I'd like to ask if you agree with it. And it says "We particularly emphasize our positive results in view of a report on the findings of the TIME project carried out by DataCom in 2000. DataCom asserts an error rate of about 30 percent in postings." This says you disagree, I guess. Is that fair?  A. That's not what that said.  Q. Do you agree with the  A. It said we particularly emphasize our positive results. Let me clarify something that you've been working around here about quality. And I've just written a book on quality. You may know that.  Q. Doctor, I haven't asked you about quality. I'd like to move on.  A. This asks me about quality. Those findings go to the quality issue.  Q. Doctor, I asked if you agree with this statement. Do you
00:17:24 <b>25</b> the accounting or something roughly like that. Am I correct?  Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR  00:20:26 <b>25</b> rate of about 30 percent in postings?  Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR	2 3 4 00:16:19 5 6 7 8 9 00:16:34 10 11 12 13 14 00:16:47 15 16 17 18 19 00:17:04 20 21 22	THE WITNESS: That is correct.  THE COURT: "At the request of the Office of Historical Accounting, reissued with a preface by NORC."  THE WITNESS: That's correct. That's exactly what it is. Thank you, Judge. The particular page you're getting are some material that BLM has prepared.  BY MR. GINGOLD:  Q. And as of right now it's your understanding that the cadastral survey or boundary issue is not part of the accounting, correct?  A. That's my recollection. Yes.  Q. But BLM believed it should have been included, correct?  A. That's what they said at the listening meetings in 2001, yes.  Q. This document, Doctor, is dated 2003.  A. Yes?  Q. So it's not just 2001, correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. Thank you. I'd like to identify another document from the administrative record. It is 50-2-1.  THE COURT: Before we leave this subject, I want to pick up the string of what the witness said. You said something	2 3 4 00:19:11 5 6 7 8 9 00:19:32 10 11 12 13 14 00:19:54 15 16 17 18 19 00:20:07 20 21 22	this document, Doctor?  A. Yes, I am.  Q. I would like you to turn to page 8. If we can focus in on the highlighted paragraph, please. Did you write this, Doctor?  A. No.  Q. I'd like to ask if you agree with it. And it says "We particularly emphasize our positive results in view of a report on the findings of the TIME project carried out by DataCom in 2000. DataCom asserts an error rate of about 30 percent in postings." This says you disagree, I guess. Is that fair?  A. That's not what that said.  Q. Do you agree with the  A. It said we particularly emphasize our positive results.  Let me clarify something that you've been working around here about quality. And I've just written a book on quality. You may know that.  Q. Doctor, I haven't asked you about quality. I'd like to move on.  A. This asks me about quality. Those findings go to the quality issue.  Q. Doctor, I asked if you agree with this statement. Do you agree with this statement?
Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR	00:16:19 5 6 7 8 9 00:16:34 10 11 12 13 14 00:16:47 15 16 17 18 19 00:17:04 20 21 22 23	THE WITNESS: That is correct.  THE COURT: "At the request of the Office of Historical Accounting, reissued with a preface by NORC."  THE WITNESS: That's correct. That's exactly what it is. Thank you, Judge. The particular page you're getting are some material that BLM has prepared. BY MR. GINGOLD:  Q. And as of right now it's your understanding that the cadastral survey or boundary issue is not part of the accounting, correct?  A. That's my recollection. Yes. Q. But BLM believed it should have been included, correct? A. That's what they said at the listening meetings in 2001, yes. Q. This document, Doctor, is dated 2003. A. Yes? Q. So it's not just 2001, correct? A. That's correct. Q. Thank you. I'd like to identify another document from the administrative record. It is 50-2-1.  THE COURT: Before we leave this subject, I want to pick up the string of what the witness said. You said something to the effect that you didn't think it was likely that tiny	00:19:11 5 6 7 8 9 00:19:32 10 11 12 13 14 00:19:54 15 16 17 18 19 00:20:07 20 21 22 23	this document, Doctor?  A. Yes, I am.  Q. I would like you to turn to page 8. If we can focus in on the highlighted paragraph, please. Did you write this, Doctor?  A. No.  Q. I'd like to ask if you agree with it. And it says "We particularly emphasize our positive results in view of a report on the findings of the TIME project carried out by DataCom in 2000. DataCom asserts an error rate of about 30 percent in postings." This says you disagree, I guess. Is that fair?  A. That's not what that said.  Q. Do you agree with the  A. It said we particularly emphasize our positive results.  Let me clarify something that you've been working around here about quality. And I've just written a book on quality. You may know that.  Q. Doctor, I haven't asked you about quality. I'd like to move on.  A. This asks me about quality. Those findings go to the quality issue.  Q. Doctor, I asked if you agree with this statement. Do you agree with this statement?  A. Well, I agree that yes, I agree with that statement.
	2 3 4 00:16:19 5 6 7 8 9 00:16:34 10 11 12 13 14 00:16:47 15 16 17 18 19 00:17:04 20 21 22 23 24	THE WITNESS: That is correct. THE COURT: "At the request of the Office of Historical Accounting, reissued with a preface by NORC." THE WITNESS: That's correct. That's exactly what it is. Thank you, Judge. The particular page you're getting are some material that BLM has prepared. BY MR. GINGOLD:  Q. And as of right now it's your understanding that the cadastral survey or boundary issue is not part of the accounting, correct?  A. That's my recollection. Yes. Q. But BLM believed it should have been included, correct? A. That's what they said at the listening meetings in 2001, yes. Q. This document, Doctor, is dated 2003. A. Yes? Q. So it's not just 2001, correct? A. That's correct. Q. Thank you. I'd like to identify another document from the administrative record. It is 50-2-1. THE COURT: Before we leave this subject, I want to pick up the string of what the witness said. You said something to the effect that you didn't think it was likely that tiny little boundary adjustment matters would have a major effect on	00:19:11 5 6 7 8 9 00:19:32 10 11 12 13 14 00:19:54 15 16 17 18 19 00:20:07 20 21 22 23 24	this document, Doctor?  A. Yes, I am.  Q. I would like you to turn to page 8. If we can focus in on the highlighted paragraph, please. Did you write this, Doctor?  A. No.  Q. I'd like to ask if you agree with it. And it says "We particularly emphasize our positive results in view of a report on the findings of the TIME project carried out by DataCom in 2000. DataCom asserts an error rate of about 30 percent in postings." This says you disagree, I guess. Is that fair?  A. That's not what that said.  Q. Do you agree with the  A. It said we particularly emphasize our positive results.  Let me clarify something that you've been working around here about quality. And I've just written a book on quality. You may know that.  Q. Doctor, I haven't asked you about quality. I'd like to move on.  A. This asks me about quality. Those findings go to the quality issue.  Q. Doctor, I asked if you agree with this statement. Do you agree with this statement?  A. Well, I agree that yes, I agree with that statement.  Q. And your recollection is that DataCom asserted an error
Official Court Reporter Official Court Reporter	2 3 4 00:16:19 5 6 7 8 9 00:16:34 10 11 12 13 14 00:16:47 15 16 17 18 19 00:17:04 20 21 22 23 24	THE WITNESS: That is correct.  THE COURT: "At the request of the Office of Historical Accounting, reissued with a preface by NORC."  THE WITNESS: That's correct. That's exactly what it is. Thank you, Judge. The particular page you're getting are some material that BLM has prepared.  BY MR. GINGOLD:  Q. And as of right now it's your understanding that the cadastral survey or boundary issue is not part of the accounting, correct?  A. That's my recollection. Yes.  Q. But BLM believed it should have been included, correct?  A. That's what they said at the listening meetings in 2001, yes.  Q. This document, Doctor, is dated 2003.  A. Yes?  Q. So it's not just 2001, correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. Thank you. I'd like to identify another document from the administrative record. It is 50-2-1.  THE COURT: Before we leave this subject, I want to pick up the string of what the witness said. You said something to the effect that you didn't think it was likely that tiny little boundary adjustment matters would have a major effect on the accounting or something roughly like that. Am I correct?	00:19:11 5 6 7 8 9 00:19:32 10 11 12 13 14 00:19:54 15 16 17 18 19 00:20:07 20 21 22 23 24	this document, Doctor?  A. Yes, I am.  Q. I would like you to turn to page 8. If we can focus in on the highlighted paragraph, please. Did you write this, Doctor?  A. No.  Q. I'd like to ask if you agree with it. And it says "We particularly emphasize our positive results in view of a report on the findings of the TIME project carried out by DataCom in 2000. DataCom asserts an error rate of about 30 percent in postings." This says you disagree, I guess. Is that fair?  A. That's not what that said.  Q. Do you agree with the  A. It said we particularly emphasize our positive results. Let me clarify something that you've been working around here about quality. And I've just written a book on quality. You may know that.  Q. Doctor, I haven't asked you about quality. I'd like to move on.  A. This asks me about quality. Those findings go to the quality issue.  Q. Doctor, I asked if you agree with this statement. Do you agree with this statement?  A. Well, I agree that yes, I agree with that statement.  Q. And your recollection is that DataCom asserted an error rate of about 30 percent in postings?

	1077		1079
1	A. That's correct.	1	Q. And something can be construed as an error by one
2	Q. Doctor, did you read the DataCom TIME report?	2	consultant and not as an error by another; is that fair?
3	A. I read parts of it. It's a long time ago.	3	A. There is this issue of conformance to requirements versus
4	Q. Let's pull up PPX 4352. This is the executive summary of	4	fitness for use. These are two useful definitions of quality.
00:20:43 <b>5</b>	·	00:23:41 <b>5</b>	And if they're calling an error something which is a
6		6	misspelling, but if the person who's looking at the document can
7	first of all, Doctor, the first paragraph is probably important	7	still use it appropriately, it's still fit for use, even though
8	for context.	8	it does not is not correct. And that kind of application of
9		9	a standard has not to my knowledge been applied here.
00:21:05 10	Q. I'm not going to ask you questions until you have the	00:24:05 10	Q. So there's judgment used by the consultant in determining
11	opportunity to read it. If we can focus in on the first	11	whether or not a particular document supports the transaction
12	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	12	and doesn't. Is that fair?
13	· · ·	13	A. I don't know how they did it. I do know that this
14		14	criticism was leveled at what they did.
00:21:24 15	,	00:24:25 15	Q. But at least you don't personally know whether or not what
16	·	16	they did was right or wrong, do you?
17		17	A. We did not go back over it.
18	.,	18	Q. So basically if my understanding is correct, if DataCom
19		19	considered a particular document in error, that wouldn't
00:21:43 20	documents, encompassing 11 document types, are associated with	00:24:47 20	necessarily mean you would consider it an error. Is that a fair
21		21	statement?
22	,	22	
23		23	A. There are two definitions, and I've said this. We did have another report which this came from, where we had done a
24		24	different kind of look at the results at similar documents,
00:22:00 <b>25</b>	5 P. C. C.	00:25:04 <b>25</b>	and came up with a different result.
00:22:00 <b>ZJ</b>	Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR	00:25:04 23	Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR
	Official Court Reporter		Official Court Reporter
	1078		1080
1	Q. Okay. Let's go to the table on the bottom of the page.	1	Q. So a difference among professionals. Disagreement among
2	, -	2	professionals.
3	,	3	A. It's definitional issues.
4	the right above the caption, "The following chart summarizes	4	Q. Everything we're doing is definitional, Doctor. I'd like
-	the number of documents with at least one error within the 541	00:25:19 5	to identify another document from the administrative record,
00:22:25 5	the number of documents with at least one error within the 341	1 00:25:19	to identify another document from the administrative record,
	decument cample." Do you see that?	_	
_	document sample." Do you see that?	6	57-32-1. This again does not have anyone's identification on
7	A. Yes, I do.	6 7	57-32-1. This again does not have anyone's identification on it.
7 8	<ul><li>A. Yes, I do.</li><li>Q. Does this refresh your recollection?</li></ul>	6 7 8	<ul><li>57-32-1. This again does not have anyone's identification on it.</li><li>A. I also wrote this. I know I wrote this.</li></ul>
7 8 9	<ul><li>A. Yes, I do.</li><li>Q. Does this refresh your recollection?</li><li>A. I remember the 30 percent number.</li></ul>	6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>57-32-1. This again does not have anyone's identification on it.</li> <li>A. I also wrote this. I know I wrote this.</li> <li>Q. You are the author of this straw man</li> </ul>
7 8 9 00:22:36	<ul> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. Does this refresh your recollection?</li> <li>A. I remember the 30 percent number.</li> <li>Q. Okay. You see</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 00:25:35 10	<ul> <li>57-32-1. This again does not have anyone's identification on it.</li> <li>A. I also wrote this. I know I wrote this.</li> <li>Q. You are the author of this straw man</li> <li>A. I found this yes, I am. I found this electronically.</li> </ul>
7 8 9 00:22:36 10	<ul> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. Does this refresh your recollection?</li> <li>A. I remember the 30 percent number.</li> <li>Q. Okay. You see</li> <li>A. This is consistent with what you haven't allowed me to say</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 00:25:35 10	<ul> <li>57-32-1. This again does not have anyone's identification on it.</li> <li>A. I also wrote this. I know I wrote this.</li> <li>Q. You are the author of this straw man</li> <li>A. I found this yes, I am. I found this electronically.</li> <li>This is written in WordPerfect. That's how come I know it, I</li> </ul>
7 8 9 00:22:36 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. Does this refresh your recollection?</li> <li>A. I remember the 30 percent number.</li> <li>Q. Okay. You see</li> <li>A. This is consistent with what you haven't allowed me to say yet, but go ahead.</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 00:25:35 10 11 12	57-32-1. This again does not have anyone's identification on it.  A. I also wrote this. I know I wrote this.  Q. You are the author of this straw man  A. I found this yes, I am. I found this electronically.  This is written in WordPerfect. That's how come I know it, I know the date of it, very old.
7 8 9 00:22:36 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. Does this refresh your recollection?</li> <li>A. I remember the 30 percent number.</li> <li>Q. Okay. You see</li> <li>A. This is consistent with what you haven't allowed me to say yet, but go ahead.</li> <li>Q. I'm just asking you to testify as to what you know and what</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 00:25:35 10 11 12 13	57-32-1. This again does not have anyone's identification on it.  A. I also wrote this. I know I wrote this.  Q. You are the author of this straw man  A. I found this yes, I am. I found this electronically.  This is written in WordPerfect. That's how come I know it, I know the date of it, very old.  MR. WARSHAWSKY: I'm sorry, Mr. Gingold. What is the
7 8 9 00:22:36 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. Does this refresh your recollection?</li> <li>A. I remember the 30 percent number.</li> <li>Q. Okay. You see</li> <li>A. This is consistent with what you haven't allowed me to say yet, but go ahead.</li> <li>Q. I'm just asking you to testify as to what you know and what you understand. That's it. You see the last row in the table?</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 00:25:35 10 11 12 13 14	57-32-1. This again does not have anyone's identification on it.  A. I also wrote this. I know I wrote this.  Q. You are the author of this straw man  A. I found this yes, I am. I found this electronically.  This is written in WordPerfect. That's how come I know it, I know the date of it, very old.  MR. WARSHAWSKY: I'm sorry, Mr. Gingold. What is the Bates number on it?
7 8 9 00:22:36 10 11 12 13 14 00:22:52 15	<ul> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. Does this refresh your recollection?</li> <li>A. I remember the 30 percent number.</li> <li>Q. Okay. You see</li> <li>A. This is consistent with what you haven't allowed me to say yet, but go ahead.</li> <li>Q. I'm just asking you to testify as to what you know and what you understand. That's it. You see the last row in the table?</li> <li>It says "total number of documents with error"?</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 00:25:35 10 11 12 13 14 00:25:49 15	57-32-1. This again does not have anyone's identification on it.  A. I also wrote this. I know I wrote this.  Q. You are the author of this straw man  A. I found this yes, I am. I found this electronically.  This is written in WordPerfect. That's how come I know it, I know the date of it, very old.  MR. WARSHAWSKY: I'm sorry, Mr. Gingold. What is the Bates number on it?  MR. GINGOLD: It is 57-32-1.
7 8 9 00:22:36 10 11 12 13 14 00:22:52 15	<ul> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. Does this refresh your recollection?</li> <li>A. I remember the 30 percent number.</li> <li>Q. Okay. You see</li> <li>A. This is consistent with what you haven't allowed me to say yet, but go ahead.</li> <li>Q. I'm just asking you to testify as to what you know and what you understand. That's it. You see the last row in the table?</li> <li>It says "total number of documents with error"?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 00:25:35 10 11 12 13 14 00:25:49 15 16	57-32-1. This again does not have anyone's identification on it.  A. I also wrote this. I know I wrote this.  Q. You are the author of this straw man  A. I found this yes, I am. I found this electronically.  This is written in WordPerfect. That's how come I know it, I know the date of it, very old.  MR. WARSHAWSKY: I'm sorry, Mr. Gingold. What is the Bates number on it?  MR. GINGOLD: It is 57-32-1.  BY MR. GINGOLD:
7 8 9 00:22:36 10 11 12 13 14 00:22:52 15 16	<ul> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. Does this refresh your recollection?</li> <li>A. I remember the 30 percent number.</li> <li>Q. Okay. You see</li> <li>A. This is consistent with what you haven't allowed me to say yet, but go ahead.</li> <li>Q. I'm just asking you to testify as to what you know and what you understand. That's it. You see the last row in the table?</li> <li>It says "total number of documents with error"?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. And the numbers are sample size 541, number of docs with</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 00:25:35 10 11 12 13 14 00:25:49 15 16	57-32-1. This again does not have anyone's identification on it.  A. I also wrote this. I know I wrote this.  Q. You are the author of this straw man A. I found this yes, I am. I found this electronically.  This is written in WordPerfect. That's how come I know it, I know the date of it, very old.  MR. WARSHAWSKY: I'm sorry, Mr. Gingold. What is the Bates number on it?  MR. GINGOLD: It is 57-32-1.  BY MR. GINGOLD:  Q. So you remember this one pretty clearly. Do you recall
7 8 9 00:22:36 10 11 12 13 14 00:22:52 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. Does this refresh your recollection?</li> <li>A. I remember the 30 percent number.</li> <li>Q. Okay. You see</li> <li>A. This is consistent with what you haven't allowed me to say yet, but go ahead.</li> <li>Q. I'm just asking you to testify as to what you know and what you understand. That's it. You see the last row in the table? It says "total number of documents with error"?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. And the numbers are sample size 541, number of docs with error 181, percentage of docs with error, 33.4 percent. Do you</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 00:25:35 10 11 12 13 14 00:25:49 15 16 17 18	57-32-1. This again does not have anyone's identification on it.  A. I also wrote this. I know I wrote this.  Q. You are the author of this straw man  A. I found this yes, I am. I found this electronically.  This is written in WordPerfect. That's how come I know it, I know the date of it, very old.  MR. WARSHAWSKY: I'm sorry, Mr. Gingold. What is the Bates number on it?  MR. GINGOLD: It is 57-32-1.  BY MR. GINGOLD:  Q. So you remember this one pretty clearly. Do you recall when you wrote this?
7 8 9 00:22:36 10 11 12 13 14 00:22:52 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. Does this refresh your recollection?</li> <li>A. I remember the 30 percent number.</li> <li>Q. Okay. You see</li> <li>A. This is consistent with what you haven't allowed me to say yet, but go ahead.</li> <li>Q. I'm just asking you to testify as to what you know and what you understand. That's it. You see the last row in the table?</li> <li>It says "total number of documents with error"?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. And the numbers are sample size 541, number of docs with error 181, percentage of docs with error, 33.4 percent. Do you see that?</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 00:25:35 10 11 12 13 14 00:25:49 15 16 17 18 19	57-32-1. This again does not have anyone's identification on it.  A. I also wrote this. I know I wrote this.  Q. You are the author of this straw man  A. I found this yes, I am. I found this electronically.  This is written in WordPerfect. That's how come I know it, I know the date of it, very old.  MR. WARSHAWSKY: I'm sorry, Mr. Gingold. What is the Bates number on it?  MR. GINGOLD: It is 57-32-1.  BY MR. GINGOLD:  Q. So you remember this one pretty clearly. Do you recall when you wrote this?  A. I have found that date, but I don't have it here. It's
7 8 9 00:22:36 10 11 12 13 14 00:22:52 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. Does this refresh your recollection?</li> <li>A. I remember the 30 percent number.</li> <li>Q. Okay. You see</li> <li>A. This is consistent with what you haven't allowed me to say yet, but go ahead.</li> <li>Q. I'm just asking you to testify as to what you know and what you understand. That's it. You see the last row in the table?</li> <li>It says "total number of documents with error"?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. And the numbers are sample size 541, number of docs with error 181, percentage of docs with error, 33.4 percent. Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 00:25:35 10 11 12 13 14 00:25:49 15 16 17 18 19 00:26:01 20	57-32-1. This again does not have anyone's identification on it.  A. I also wrote this. I know I wrote this.  Q. You are the author of this straw man  A. I found this yes, I am. I found this electronically.  This is written in WordPerfect. That's how come I know it, I know the date of it, very old.  MR. WARSHAWSKY: I'm sorry, Mr. Gingold. What is the Bates number on it?  MR. GINGOLD: It is 57-32-1.  BY MR. GINGOLD:  Q. So you remember this one pretty clearly. Do you recall when you wrote this?  A. I have found that date, but I don't have it here. It's very early. I was it must be August or September of 2001
7 8 9 00:22:36 10 11 12 13 14 00:22:52 15 16 17 18 19 00:23:07 20 21	<ul> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. Does this refresh your recollection?</li> <li>A. I remember the 30 percent number.</li> <li>Q. Okay. You see</li> <li>A. This is consistent with what you haven't allowed me to say yet, but go ahead.</li> <li>Q. I'm just asking you to testify as to what you know and what you understand. That's it. You see the last row in the table? It says "total number of documents with error"?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. And the numbers are sample size 541, number of docs with error 181, percentage of docs with error, 33.4 percent. Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. Now, do you have any reason to believe that the DataCom</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 00:25:35 10 11 12 13 14 00:25:49 15 16 17 18 19 00:26:01 20 21	57-32-1. This again does not have anyone's identification on it.  A. I also wrote this. I know I wrote this.  Q. You are the author of this straw man A. I found this yes, I am. I found this electronically.  This is written in WordPerfect. That's how come I know it, I know the date of it, very old.  MR. WARSHAWSKY: I'm sorry, Mr. Gingold. What is the Bates number on it?  MR. GINGOLD: It is 57-32-1.  BY MR. GINGOLD:  Q. So you remember this one pretty clearly. Do you recall when you wrote this?  A. I have found that date, but I don't have it here. It's very early. I was it must be August or September of 2001 when I was just learning about this work.
7 8 9 00:22:36 10 11 12 13 14 00:22:52 15 16 17 18 19 00:23:07 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. Does this refresh your recollection?</li> <li>A. I remember the 30 percent number.</li> <li>Q. Okay. You see</li> <li>A. This is consistent with what you haven't allowed me to say yet, but go ahead.</li> <li>Q. I'm just asking you to testify as to what you know and what you understand. That's it. You see the last row in the table? It says "total number of documents with error"?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. And the numbers are sample size 541, number of docs with error 181, percentage of docs with error, 33.4 percent. Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. Now, do you have any reason to believe that the DataCom sampling was wrong?</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 00:25:35 10 11 12 13 14 00:25:49 15 16 17 18 19 00:26:01 20 21 22	57-32-1. This again does not have anyone's identification on it.  A. I also wrote this. I know I wrote this.  Q. You are the author of this straw man  A. I found this yes, I am. I found this electronically.  This is written in WordPerfect. That's how come I know it, I know the date of it, very old.  MR. WARSHAWSKY: I'm sorry, Mr. Gingold. What is the Bates number on it?  MR. GINGOLD: It is 57-32-1.  BY MR. GINGOLD:  Q. So you remember this one pretty clearly. Do you recall when you wrote this?  A. I have found that date, but I don't have it here. It's very early. I was it must be August or September of 2001 when I was just learning about this work.  Q. Is it fair to say that the straw man design involves
7 8 9 00:22:36 10 11 12 13 14 00:22:52 15 16 17 18 19 00:23:07 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. Does this refresh your recollection?</li> <li>A. I remember the 30 percent number.</li> <li>Q. Okay. You see</li> <li>A. This is consistent with what you haven't allowed me to say yet, but go ahead.</li> <li>Q. I'm just asking you to testify as to what you know and what you understand. That's it. You see the last row in the table? It says "total number of documents with error"?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. And the numbers are sample size 541, number of docs with error 181, percentage of docs with error, 33.4 percent. Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. Now, do you have any reason to believe that the DataCom sampling was wrong?</li> <li>A. I believe their definition of an error is a problem.</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 00:25:35 10 11 12 13 14 00:25:49 15 16 17 18 19 00:26:01 20 21 22 23	57-32-1. This again does not have anyone's identification on it.  A. I also wrote this. I know I wrote this.  Q. You are the author of this straw man  A. I found this yes, I am. I found this electronically.  This is written in WordPerfect. That's how come I know it, I know the date of it, very old.  MR. WARSHAWSKY: I'm sorry, Mr. Gingold. What is the Bates number on it?  MR. GINGOLD: It is 57-32-1.  BY MR. GINGOLD:  Q. So you remember this one pretty clearly. Do you recall when you wrote this?  A. I have found that date, but I don't have it here. It's very early. I was it must be August or September of 2001 when I was just learning about this work.  Q. Is it fair to say that the straw man design involves adaptive sampling?
7 8 9 00:22:36 10 11 12 13 14 00:22:52 15 16 17 18 19 00:23:07 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. Does this refresh your recollection?</li> <li>A. I remember the 30 percent number.</li> <li>Q. Okay. You see</li> <li>A. This is consistent with what you haven't allowed me to say yet, but go ahead.</li> <li>Q. I'm just asking you to testify as to what you know and what you understand. That's it. You see the last row in the table? It says "total number of documents with error"?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. And the numbers are sample size 541, number of docs with error 181, percentage of docs with error, 33.4 percent. Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. Now, do you have any reason to believe that the DataCom sampling was wrong?</li> <li>A. I believe their definition of an error is a problem.</li> <li>Q. So definitions are very important, aren't they?</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 00:25:35 10 11 12 13 14 00:25:49 15 16 17 18 19 00:26:01 20 21 22 23 24	57-32-1. This again does not have anyone's identification on it.  A. I also wrote this. I know I wrote this.  Q. You are the author of this straw man A. I found this yes, I am. I found this electronically.  This is written in WordPerfect. That's how come I know it, I know the date of it, very old.  MR. WARSHAWSKY: I'm sorry, Mr. Gingold. What is the Bates number on it?  MR. GINGOLD: It is 57-32-1.  BY MR. GINGOLD:  Q. So you remember this one pretty clearly. Do you recall when you wrote this?  A. I have found that date, but I don't have it here. It's very early. I was it must be August or September of 2001 when I was just learning about this work.  Q. Is it fair to say that the straw man design involves adaptive sampling?  A. Everything I do involves adaptive sampling. So that's
7 8 9 00:22:36 10 11 12 13 14 00:22:52 15 16 17 18 19 00:23:07 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. Does this refresh your recollection?</li> <li>A. I remember the 30 percent number.</li> <li>Q. Okay. You see</li> <li>A. This is consistent with what you haven't allowed me to say yet, but go ahead.</li> <li>Q. I'm just asking you to testify as to what you know and what you understand. That's it. You see the last row in the table? It says "total number of documents with error"?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. And the numbers are sample size 541, number of docs with error 181, percentage of docs with error, 33.4 percent. Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. Now, do you have any reason to believe that the DataCom sampling was wrong?</li> <li>A. I believe their definition of an error is a problem.</li> <li>Q. So definitions are very important, aren't they?</li> <li>A. Yes, they are.</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 00:25:35 10 11 12 13 14 00:25:49 15 16 17 18 19 00:26:01 20 21 22 23	57-32-1. This again does not have anyone's identification on it.  A. I also wrote this. I know I wrote this.  Q. You are the author of this straw man  A. I found this yes, I am. I found this electronically.  This is written in WordPerfect. That's how come I know it, I know the date of it, very old.  MR. WARSHAWSKY: I'm sorry, Mr. Gingold. What is the Bates number on it?  MR. GINGOLD: It is 57-32-1.  BY MR. GINGOLD:  Q. So you remember this one pretty clearly. Do you recall when you wrote this?  A. I have found that date, but I don't have it here. It's very early. I was it must be August or September of 2001 when I was just learning about this work.  Q. Is it fair to say that the straw man design involves adaptive sampling?  A. Everything I do involves adaptive sampling. So that's easy.
7 8 9 00:22:36 10 11 12 13 14 00:22:52 15 16 17 18 19 00:23:07 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. Does this refresh your recollection?</li> <li>A. I remember the 30 percent number.</li> <li>Q. Okay. You see</li> <li>A. This is consistent with what you haven't allowed me to say yet, but go ahead.</li> <li>Q. I'm just asking you to testify as to what you know and what you understand. That's it. You see the last row in the table? It says "total number of documents with error"?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. And the numbers are sample size 541, number of docs with error 181, percentage of docs with error, 33.4 percent. Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. Now, do you have any reason to believe that the DataCom sampling was wrong?</li> <li>A. I believe their definition of an error is a problem.</li> <li>Q. So definitions are very important, aren't they?</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 00:25:35 10 11 12 13 14 00:25:49 15 16 17 18 19 00:26:01 20 21 22 23 24	57-32-1. This again does not have anyone's identification on it.  A. I also wrote this. I know I wrote this.  Q. You are the author of this straw man A. I found this yes, I am. I found this electronically.  This is written in WordPerfect. That's how come I know it, I know the date of it, very old.  MR. WARSHAWSKY: I'm sorry, Mr. Gingold. What is the Bates number on it?  MR. GINGOLD: It is 57-32-1.  BY MR. GINGOLD:  Q. So you remember this one pretty clearly. Do you recall when you wrote this?  A. I have found that date, but I don't have it here. It's very early. I was it must be August or September of 2001 when I was just learning about this work.  Q. Is it fair to say that the straw man design involves adaptive sampling?  A. Everything I do involves adaptive sampling. So that's

	1081		1083
1	Q. Okay. It's real easy. Let's turn to page 2 of this	1	THE WITNESS: Thank you, by the way.
2	document, the first full paragraph, and it deals with	2	MR. GINGOLD: You're welcome.
3	sizability. That's the headnote. And I'd like to turn your	3	MR. WARSHAWSKY: Good afternoon, Your Honor. I just
4	attention to the last three lines and ask you if you continue to	4	have maybe one on redirect.
00:26:41 5	agree with this or at this point in time. "What is an	00:29:33 5	REDIRECT EXAMINATION
6	acceptable accounting needs definition. Clearly we are not	6	BY MR. WARSHAWSKY:
7	talking about the standards used in a court case."	7	Q. Early on there was an exchange where the Court was asking
8	With respect to the straw man design and adaptive sampling,	8	you, became involved I believe with regard to some exchange that
9	was that your position at the time you drafted this?	9	you were having with Mr. Gingold. And I believe the Court asked
00:27:04 10	A. There are a series of paragraphs here which are essentially	00:29:48 10	you whether the population that you sampled from was
11	questions for the client. Sometimes they have question marks on	11	transactions post 1994. And my question is is the population
12	them and sometimes they don't. They are an effort by me to	12	transactions post 1994 or accounts post 1994?
13	learn more about what was going on, and to yet give some early,	13	A. Good clarification. It was accounts opened on or open
14	you know, indications of why I want to know those things.	14	after October 1994.
00:27:29 15	I don't think that what I said here about the acceptable to	00:30:17 15	Q. Okay. And so an account that was open after October 1994
16	the court's accurate. I wouldn't agree with that anymore. I	16	had a transaction in the 1985 to 1994 time period would have
17	think it's very important.	17	been subject to sampling?
18	THE COURT: Particularly when you're sitting in court,	18	A. Yes. It would have been included.
19	right?	19	MR. WARSHAWSKY: Thank you. Your Honor, I have no
00:27:46 <b>20</b>	THE WITNESS: No, I would have said it even if I	00:30:33 <b>20</b>	more redirect.
21	weren't, sir. What I'm saying is here I'm asking questions	21	MR. GINGOLD: Your Honor, can I just have a brief
22	about a client in a document that's pulled up five, six years	22	re-cross to clarify something Mr. Warshawsky asked?
23	later, okay, and asked, without much ability to even look at the	23	THE COURT: If it's re-cross on that, yes.
24	rest of the document, what I think, and I've given you an	24	MR. GINGOLD: Thank you.
00:28:05 <b>25</b>	answer.	00:30:42 <b>25</b>	RECROSS-EXAMINATION
	Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR		Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR
	Official Court Reporter		Official Court Reporter
	1082		1084
1	1082 BY MR. GINGOLD:	1	1084 BY MR. GINGOLD:
1 2		1 2	
_	BY MR. GINGOLD:		BY MR. GINGOLD:
2	BY MR. GINGOLD:  Q. Would you like to look at the entire document, then, to be		BY MR. GINGOLD:  Q. Doctor, you were not sampling accounts, were you?
3	BY MR. GINGOLD:  Q. Would you like to look at the entire document, then, to be more comfortable? But you recall why you said this, don't you?		BY MR. GINGOLD:  Q. Doctor, you were not sampling accounts, were you?  A. Pardon me?
2 3 4	BY MR. GINGOLD:  Q. Would you like to look at the entire document, then, to be more comfortable? But you recall why you said this, don't you?  A. I recall my wish to interact with the client about issues,	2 3 4	BY MR. GINGOLD:  Q. Doctor, you were not sampling accounts, were you?  A. Pardon me?  Q. You were not sampling accounts, were you?
2 3 4 00:28:19 5	BY MR. GINGOLD:  Q. Would you like to look at the entire document, then, to be more comfortable? But you recall why you said this, don't you?  A. I recall my wish to interact with the client about issues, okay, that I needed to have clarified. Remember, I'm working	2 3 4 00:30:51 5	BY MR. GINGOLD:  Q. Doctor, you were not sampling accounts, were you?  A. Pardon me?  Q. You were not sampling accounts, were you?  A. Of course the LSA project started out in a two-stage
2 3 4 00:28:19 5 6	BY MR. GINGOLD:  Q. Would you like to look at the entire document, then, to be more comfortable? But you recall why you said this, don't you?  A. I recall my wish to interact with the client about issues, okay, that I needed to have clarified. Remember, I'm working for Interior two months, three months in. I don't know exactly	2 3 4 00:30:51 5 6	BY MR. GINGOLD:  Q. Doctor, you were not sampling accounts, were you?  A. Pardon me?  Q. You were not sampling accounts, were you?  A. Of course the LSA project started out in a two-stage design. The first stage was a sample of accounts, the second
2 3 4 00:28:19 5 6 7	BY MR. GINGOLD:  Q. Would you like to look at the entire document, then, to be more comfortable? But you recall why you said this, don't you?  A. I recall my wish to interact with the client about issues, okay, that I needed to have clarified. Remember, I'm working for Interior two months, three months in. I don't know exactly what the date of this is, but very early.	2 3 4 00:30:51 5 6 7 8 9	BY MR. GINGOLD:  Q. Doctor, you were not sampling accounts, were you?  A. Pardon me?  Q. You were not sampling accounts, were you?  A. Of course the LSA project started out in a two-stage design. The first stage was a sample of accounts, the second stage was a sample of transactions, and that is proposed for the
2 3 4 00:28:19 5 6 7 8	BY MR. GINGOLD:  Q. Would you like to look at the entire document, then, to be more comfortable? But you recall why you said this, don't you?  A. I recall my wish to interact with the client about issues, okay, that I needed to have clarified. Remember, I'm working for Interior two months, three months in. I don't know exactly what the date of this is, but very early.  Q. Doctor, in the statement that	2 3 4 00:30:51 5 6 7 8	BY MR. GINGOLD:  Q. Doctor, you were not sampling accounts, were you?  A. Pardon me?  Q. You were not sampling accounts, were you?  A. Of course the LSA project started out in a two-stage design. The first stage was a sample of accounts, the second stage was a sample of transactions, and that is proposed for the paper era too.
2 3 4 00:28:19 5 6 7 8 9 00:28:34 10 11	BY MR. GINGOLD:  Q. Would you like to look at the entire document, then, to be more comfortable? But you recall why you said this, don't you?  A. I recall my wish to interact with the client about issues, okay, that I needed to have clarified. Remember, I'm working for Interior two months, three months in. I don't know exactly what the date of this is, but very early.  Q. Doctor, in the statement that  A. May well have written this excuse me. I may well have	2 3 4 00:30:51 5 6 7 8 9 00:31:11 10	BY MR. GINGOLD:  Q. Doctor, you were not sampling accounts, were you?  A. Pardon me?  Q. You were not sampling accounts, were you?  A. Of course the LSA project started out in a two-stage design. The first stage was a sample of accounts, the second stage was a sample of transactions, and that is proposed for the paper era too.  Q. And the question asked by Mr. Warshawsky, you were not
2 3 4 00:28:19 5 6 7 8 9 00:28:34 10 11	BY MR. GINGOLD:  Q. Would you like to look at the entire document, then, to be more comfortable? But you recall why you said this, don't you?  A. I recall my wish to interact with the client about issues, okay, that I needed to have clarified. Remember, I'm working for Interior two months, three months in. I don't know exactly what the date of this is, but very early.  Q. Doctor, in the statement that  A. May well have written this excuse me. I may well have written this on the plane coming home from Albuquerque.	2 3 4 00:30:51 5 6 7 8 9 00:31:11 10 11	BY MR. GINGOLD:  Q. Doctor, you were not sampling accounts, were you?  A. Pardon me?  Q. You were not sampling accounts, were you?  A. Of course the LSA project started out in a two-stage design. The first stage was a sample of accounts, the second stage was a sample of transactions, and that is proposed for the paper era too.  Q. And the question asked by Mr. Warshawsky, you were not sampling accounts, you were sampling transactions from certain accounts, correct?  A. Start over again. I'm not sampling what?
2 3 4 00:28:19 5 6 7 8 9 00:28:34 10 11 12 13	BY MR. GINGOLD:  Q. Would you like to look at the entire document, then, to be more comfortable? But you recall why you said this, don't you?  A. I recall my wish to interact with the client about issues, okay, that I needed to have clarified. Remember, I'm working for Interior two months, three months in. I don't know exactly what the date of this is, but very early.  Q. Doctor, in the statement that  A. May well have written this excuse me. I may well have written this on the plane coming home from Albuquerque.  Q. The last sentence in that paragraph, part of the paragraph	2 3 4 00:30:51 5 6 7 8 9 00:31:11 10 11 12 13	BY MR. GINGOLD:  Q. Doctor, you were not sampling accounts, were you?  A. Pardon me?  Q. You were not sampling accounts, were you?  A. Of course the LSA project started out in a two-stage design. The first stage was a sample of accounts, the second stage was a sample of transactions, and that is proposed for the paper era too.  Q. And the question asked by Mr. Warshawsky, you were not sampling accounts, you were sampling transactions from certain accounts, correct?  A. Start over again. I'm not sampling what?  Q. You're not sampling an account to sample all the
2 3 4 00:28:19 5 6 7 8 9 00:28:34 10 11 12 13	BY MR. GINGOLD:  Q. Would you like to look at the entire document, then, to be more comfortable? But you recall why you said this, don't you?  A. I recall my wish to interact with the client about issues, okay, that I needed to have clarified. Remember, I'm working for Interior two months, three months in. I don't know exactly what the date of this is, but very early.  Q. Doctor, in the statement that  A. May well have written this excuse me. I may well have written this on the plane coming home from Albuquerque.  Q. The last sentence in that paragraph, part of the paragraph I read to you, states, "Clearly we are not talking about the	2 3 4 00:30:51 5 6 7 8 9 00:31:11 10 11 12 13	BY MR. GINGOLD:  Q. Doctor, you were not sampling accounts, were you?  A. Pardon me?  Q. You were not sampling accounts, were you?  A. Of course the LSA project started out in a two-stage design. The first stage was a sample of accounts, the second stage was a sample of transactions, and that is proposed for the paper era too.  Q. And the question asked by Mr. Warshawsky, you were not sampling accounts, you were sampling transactions from certain accounts, correct?  A. Start over again. I'm not sampling what?
2 3 4 00:28:19 5 6 7 8 9 00:28:34 10 11 12 13 14 00:28:49 15	BY MR. GINGOLD:  Q. Would you like to look at the entire document, then, to be more comfortable? But you recall why you said this, don't you?  A. I recall my wish to interact with the client about issues, okay, that I needed to have clarified. Remember, I'm working for Interior two months, three months in. I don't know exactly what the date of this is, but very early.  Q. Doctor, in the statement that  A. May well have written this excuse me. I may well have written this on the plane coming home from Albuquerque.  Q. The last sentence in that paragraph, part of the paragraph I read to you, states, "Clearly we are not talking about the standards used in a court case." There's no question mark there, is there?  A. You're acting like DataCom. You're worrying about periods	2 3 4 00:30:51 5 6 7 8 9 00:31:11 10 11 12 13 14 00:31:24 15	BY MR. GINGOLD:  Q. Doctor, you were not sampling accounts, were you?  A. Pardon me?  Q. You were not sampling accounts, were you?  A. Of course the LSA project started out in a two-stage design. The first stage was a sample of accounts, the second stage was a sample of transactions, and that is proposed for the paper era too.  Q. And the question asked by Mr. Warshawsky, you were not sampling accounts, you were sampling transactions from certain accounts, correct?  A. Start over again. I'm not sampling what?  Q. You're not sampling an account to sample all the
2 3 4 00:28:19 5 6 7 8 9 00:28:34 10 11 12 13 14 00:28:49 15 16	BY MR. GINGOLD:  Q. Would you like to look at the entire document, then, to be more comfortable? But you recall why you said this, don't you?  A. I recall my wish to interact with the client about issues, okay, that I needed to have clarified. Remember, I'm working for Interior two months, three months in. I don't know exactly what the date of this is, but very early.  Q. Doctor, in the statement that  A. May well have written this excuse me. I may well have written this on the plane coming home from Albuquerque.  Q. The last sentence in that paragraph, part of the paragraph I read to you, states, "Clearly we are not talking about the standards used in a court case." There's no question mark there, is there?  A. You're acting like DataCom. You're worrying about periods and commas. I don't think that I can be held accountable for	2 3 4 00:30:51 5 6 7 8 9 00:31:11 10 11 12 13 14 00:31:24 15 16	BY MR. GINGOLD:  Q. Doctor, you were not sampling accounts, were you?  A. Pardon me?  Q. You were not sampling accounts, were you?  A. Of course the LSA project started out in a two-stage design. The first stage was a sample of accounts, the second stage was a sample of transactions, and that is proposed for the paper era too.  Q. And the question asked by Mr. Warshawsky, you were not sampling accounts, you were sampling transactions from certain accounts, correct?  A. Start over again. I'm not sampling what?  Q. You're not sampling an account to sample all the transactions in a particular account, are you?  A. We were sampling accounts, and within accounts we're sampling the transactions that are available in the '85 to 2000'
2 3 4 00:28:19 5 6 7 8 9 00:28:34 10 11 12 13 14 00:28:49 15 16 17	BY MR. GINGOLD:  Q. Would you like to look at the entire document, then, to be more comfortable? But you recall why you said this, don't you?  A. I recall my wish to interact with the client about issues, okay, that I needed to have clarified. Remember, I'm working for Interior two months, three months in. I don't know exactly what the date of this is, but very early.  Q. Doctor, in the statement that  A. May well have written this excuse me. I may well have written this on the plane coming home from Albuquerque.  Q. The last sentence in that paragraph, part of the paragraph I read to you, states, "Clearly we are not talking about the standards used in a court case." There's no question mark there, is there?  A. You're acting like DataCom. You're worrying about periods and commas. I don't think that I can be held accountable for not putting a period there.	2 3 4 00:30:51 5 6 7 8 9 00:31:11 10 11 12 13 14 00:31:24 15 16 17	BY MR. GINGOLD:  Q. Doctor, you were not sampling accounts, were you?  A. Pardon me?  Q. You were not sampling accounts, were you?  A. Of course the LSA project started out in a two-stage design. The first stage was a sample of accounts, the second stage was a sample of transactions, and that is proposed for the paper era too.  Q. And the question asked by Mr. Warshawsky, you were not sampling accounts, you were sampling transactions from certain accounts, correct?  A. Start over again. I'm not sampling what?  Q. You're not sampling an account to sample all the transactions in a particular account, are you?  A. We were sampling accounts, and within accounts we're sampling the transactions that are available in the '85 to 2000 period.
2 3 4 00:28:19 5 6 7 8 9 00:28:34 10 11 12 13 14 00:28:49 15 16 17 18	BY MR. GINGOLD:  Q. Would you like to look at the entire document, then, to be more comfortable? But you recall why you said this, don't you?  A. I recall my wish to interact with the client about issues, okay, that I needed to have clarified. Remember, I'm working for Interior two months, three months in. I don't know exactly what the date of this is, but very early.  Q. Doctor, in the statement that  A. May well have written this excuse me. I may well have written this on the plane coming home from Albuquerque.  Q. The last sentence in that paragraph, part of the paragraph I read to you, states, "Clearly we are not talking about the standards used in a court case." There's no question mark there, is there?  A. You're acting like DataCom. You're worrying about periods and commas. I don't think that I can be held accountable for not putting a period there.  Q. I simply asked you a question.	2 3 4 00:30:51 5 6 7 8 9 00:31:11 10 11 12 13 14 00:31:24 15 16 17 18	BY MR. GINGOLD:  Q. Doctor, you were not sampling accounts, were you?  A. Pardon me?  Q. You were not sampling accounts, were you?  A. Of course the LSA project started out in a two-stage design. The first stage was a sample of accounts, the second stage was a sample of transactions, and that is proposed for the paper era too.  Q. And the question asked by Mr. Warshawsky, you were not sampling accounts, you were sampling transactions from certain accounts, correct?  A. Start over again. I'm not sampling what?  Q. You're not sampling an account to sample all the transactions in a particular account, are you?  A. We were sampling accounts, and within accounts we're sampling the transactions that are available in the '85 to 2000 period.  Q. So all of the transactions in a particular account?
2 3 4 00:28:19 5 6 7 8 9 00:28:34 10 11 12 13 14 00:28:49 15 16 17 18 19	BY MR. GINGOLD:  Q. Would you like to look at the entire document, then, to be more comfortable? But you recall why you said this, don't you?  A. I recall my wish to interact with the client about issues, okay, that I needed to have clarified. Remember, I'm working for Interior two months, three months in. I don't know exactly what the date of this is, but very early.  Q. Doctor, in the statement that  A. May well have written this excuse me. I may well have written this on the plane coming home from Albuquerque.  Q. The last sentence in that paragraph, part of the paragraph I read to you, states, "Clearly we are not talking about the standards used in a court case." There's no question mark there, is there?  A. You're acting like DataCom. You're worrying about periods and commas. I don't think that I can be held accountable for not putting a period there.  Q. I simply asked you a question.  A. The answer is no, you're right. There's no question mark	2 3 4 00:30:51 5 6 7 8 9 00:31:11 10 11 12 13 14 00:31:24 15 16 17 18	BY MR. GINGOLD:  Q. Doctor, you were not sampling accounts, were you?  A. Pardon me?  Q. You were not sampling accounts, were you?  A. Of course the LSA project started out in a two-stage design. The first stage was a sample of accounts, the second stage was a sample of transactions, and that is proposed for the paper era too.  Q. And the question asked by Mr. Warshawsky, you were not sampling accounts, you were sampling transactions from certain accounts, correct?  A. Start over again. I'm not sampling what?  Q. You're not sampling an account to sample all the transactions in a particular account, are you?  A. We were sampling accounts, and within accounts we're sampling the transactions that are available in the '85 to 2000 period.  Q. So all of the transactions in a particular account?  A. Were subject to sampling, right.
2 3 4 00:28:19 5 6 7 8 9 00:28:34 10 11 12 13 14 00:28:49 15 16 17 18 19 00:29:02 20	BY MR. GINGOLD:  Q. Would you like to look at the entire document, then, to be more comfortable? But you recall why you said this, don't you?  A. I recall my wish to interact with the client about issues, okay, that I needed to have clarified. Remember, I'm working for Interior two months, three months in. I don't know exactly what the date of this is, but very early.  Q. Doctor, in the statement that  A. May well have written this excuse me. I may well have written this on the plane coming home from Albuquerque.  Q. The last sentence in that paragraph, part of the paragraph I read to you, states, "Clearly we are not talking about the standards used in a court case." There's no question mark there, is there?  A. You're acting like DataCom. You're worrying about periods and commas. I don't think that I can be held accountable for not putting a period there.  Q. I simply asked you a question.  A. The answer is no, you're right. There's no question mark there.	2 3 4 00:30:51 5 6 7 8 9 00:31:11 10 11 12 13 14 00:31:24 15 16 17 18 19 00:31:41 20	BY MR. GINGOLD:  Q. Doctor, you were not sampling accounts, were you?  A. Pardon me? Q. You were not sampling accounts, were you?  A. Of course the LSA project started out in a two-stage design. The first stage was a sample of accounts, the second stage was a sample of transactions, and that is proposed for the paper era too.  Q. And the question asked by Mr. Warshawsky, you were not sampling accounts, you were sampling transactions from certain accounts, correct?  A. Start over again. I'm not sampling what? Q. You're not sampling an account to sample all the transactions in a particular account, are you?  A. We were sampling accounts, and within accounts we're sampling the transactions that are available in the '85 to 2000 period.  Q. So all of the transactions in a particular account?  A. Were subject to sampling, right.  Q. How many transactions per account are you sampling?
2 3 4 00:28:19 5 6 7 8 9 00:28:34 10 11 12 13 14 00:28:49 15 16 17 18 19 00:29:02 20 21	PY MR. GINGOLD:  Q. Would you like to look at the entire document, then, to be more comfortable? But you recall why you said this, don't you?  A. I recall my wish to interact with the client about issues, okay, that I needed to have clarified. Remember, I'm working for Interior two months, three months in. I don't know exactly what the date of this is, but very early.  Q. Doctor, in the statement that  A. May well have written this excuse me. I may well have written this on the plane coming home from Albuquerque.  Q. The last sentence in that paragraph, part of the paragraph I read to you, states, "Clearly we are not talking about the standards used in a court case." There's no question mark there, is there?  A. You're acting like DataCom. You're worrying about periods and commas. I don't think that I can be held accountable for not putting a period there.  Q. I simply asked you a question.  A. The answer is no, you're right. There's no question mark there.  Q. Thank you, Doctor.	2 3 4 00:30:51 5 6 7 8 9 00:31:11 10 11 12 13 14 00:31:24 15 16 17 18 19 00:31:41 20 21	<ul> <li>BY MR. GINGOLD:</li> <li>Q. Doctor, you were not sampling accounts, were you?</li> <li>A. Pardon me?</li> <li>Q. You were not sampling accounts, were you?</li> <li>A. Of course the LSA project started out in a two-stage design. The first stage was a sample of accounts, the second stage was a sample of transactions, and that is proposed for the paper era too.</li> <li>Q. And the question asked by Mr. Warshawsky, you were not sampling accounts, you were sampling transactions from certain accounts, correct?</li> <li>A. Start over again. I'm not sampling what?</li> <li>Q. You're not sampling an account to sample all the transactions in a particular account, are you?</li> <li>A. We were sampling accounts, and within accounts we're sampling the transactions that are available in the '85 to 2000 period.</li> <li>Q. So all of the transactions in a particular account?</li> <li>A. Were subject to sampling, right.</li> <li>Q. How many transactions per account are you sampling?</li> <li>A. The average was 20 per account.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 00:28:19 5 6 7 8 9 00:28:34 10 11 12 13 14 00:28:49 15 16 17 18 19 00:29:02 20 21 22	<ul> <li>BY MR. GINGOLD:</li> <li>Q. Would you like to look at the entire document, then, to be more comfortable? But you recall why you said this, don't you?</li> <li>A. I recall my wish to interact with the client about issues, okay, that I needed to have clarified. Remember, I'm working for Interior two months, three months in. I don't know exactly what the date of this is, but very early.</li> <li>Q. Doctor, in the statement that</li> <li>A. May well have written this excuse me. I may well have written this on the plane coming home from Albuquerque.</li> <li>Q. The last sentence in that paragraph, part of the paragraph I read to you, states, "Clearly we are not talking about the standards used in a court case." There's no question mark there, is there?</li> <li>A. You're acting like DataCom. You're worrying about periods and commas. I don't think that I can be held accountable for not putting a period there.</li> <li>Q. I simply asked you a question.</li> <li>A. The answer is no, you're right. There's no question mark there.</li> <li>Q. Thank you, Doctor.  MR. GINGOLD: Your Honor, I've completed the cross.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 00:30:51 5 6 7 8 9 00:31:11 10 11 12 13 14 00:31:24 15 16 17 18 19 00:31:41 20 21 22	BY MR. GINGOLD:  Q. Doctor, you were not sampling accounts, were you?  A. Pardon me?  Q. You were not sampling accounts, were you?  A. Of course the LSA project started out in a two-stage design. The first stage was a sample of accounts, the second stage was a sample of transactions, and that is proposed for the paper era too.  Q. And the question asked by Mr. Warshawsky, you were not sampling accounts, you were sampling transactions from certain accounts, correct?  A. Start over again. I'm not sampling what?  Q. You're not sampling an account to sample all the transactions in a particular account, are you?  A. We were sampling accounts, and within accounts we're sampling the transactions that are available in the '85 to 2000 period.  Q. So all of the transactions in a particular account?  A. Were subject to sampling, right.  Q. How many transactions per account are you sampling?  A. The average was 20 per account.  Q. And how many transactions does each account on the average
2 3 4 00:28:19 5 6 7 8 9 00:28:34 10 11 12 13 14 00:28:49 15 16 17 18 19 00:29:02 20 21 22 23	BY MR. GINGOLD:  Q. Would you like to look at the entire document, then, to be more comfortable? But you recall why you said this, don't you?  A. I recall my wish to interact with the client about issues, okay, that I needed to have clarified. Remember, I'm working for Interior two months, three months in. I don't know exactly what the date of this is, but very early.  Q. Doctor, in the statement that  A. May well have written this excuse me. I may well have written this on the plane coming home from Albuquerque.  Q. The last sentence in that paragraph, part of the paragraph I read to you, states, "Clearly we are not talking about the standards used in a court case." There's no question mark there, is there?  A. You're acting like DataCom. You're worrying about periods and commas. I don't think that I can be held accountable for not putting a period there.  Q. I simply asked you a question.  A. The answer is no, you're right. There's no question mark there.  Q. Thank you, Doctor.  MR. GINGOLD: Your Honor, I've completed the cross.  We would like to move some exhibits in, but if there's redirect	2 3 4 00:30:51 5 6 7 8 9 00:31:11 10 11 12 13 14 00:31:24 15 16 17 18 19 00:31:41 20 21 22 23	BY MR. GINGOLD:  Q. Doctor, you were not sampling accounts, were you?  A. Pardon me? Q. You were not sampling accounts, were you?  A. Of course the LSA project started out in a two-stage design. The first stage was a sample of accounts, the second stage was a sample of transactions, and that is proposed for the paper era too.  Q. And the question asked by Mr. Warshawsky, you were not sampling accounts, you were sampling transactions from certain accounts, correct?  A. Start over again. I'm not sampling what? Q. You're not sampling an account to sample all the transactions in a particular account, are you?  A. We were sampling accounts, and within accounts we're sampling the transactions that are available in the '85 to 2000 period.  Q. So all of the transactions in a particular account?  A. Were subject to sampling, right.  Q. How many transactions per account are you sampling?  A. The average was 20 per account.  Q. And how many transactions does each account on the average have?
2 3 4 00:28:19 5 6 7 8 9 00:28:34 10 11 12 13 14 00:28:49 15 16 17 18 19 00:29:02 20 21 22 23 24	BY MR. GINGOLD:  Q. Would you like to look at the entire document, then, to be more comfortable? But you recall why you said this, don't you?  A. I recall my wish to interact with the client about issues, okay, that I needed to have clarified. Remember, I'm working for Interior two months, three months in. I don't know exactly what the date of this is, but very early.  Q. Doctor, in the statement that  A. May well have written this excuse me. I may well have written this on the plane coming home from Albuquerque.  Q. The last sentence in that paragraph, part of the paragraph I read to you, states, "Clearly we are not talking about the standards used in a court case." There's no question mark there, is there?  A. You're acting like DataCom. You're worrying about periods and commas. I don't think that I can be held accountable for not putting a period there.  Q. I simply asked you a question.  A. The answer is no, you're right. There's no question mark there.  Q. Thank you, Doctor.  MR. GINGOLD: Your Honor, I've completed the cross.  We would like to move some exhibits in, but if there's redirect we will do it afterwards.	2 3 4 00:30:51 5 6 7 8 9 00:31:11 10 11 12 13 14 00:31:24 15 16 17 18 19 00:31:41 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>BY MR. GINGOLD:</li> <li>Q. Doctor, you were not sampling accounts, were you?</li> <li>A. Pardon me?</li> <li>Q. You were not sampling accounts, were you?</li> <li>A. Of course the LSA project started out in a two-stage design. The first stage was a sample of accounts, the second stage was a sample of transactions, and that is proposed for the paper era too.</li> <li>Q. And the question asked by Mr. Warshawsky, you were not sampling accounts, you were sampling transactions from certain accounts, correct?</li> <li>A. Start over again. I'm not sampling what?</li> <li>Q. You're not sampling an account to sample all the transactions in a particular account, are you?</li> <li>A. We were sampling accounts, and within accounts we're sampling the transactions that are available in the '85 to 2000 period.</li> <li>Q. So all of the transactions in a particular account?</li> <li>A. Were subject to sampling, right.</li> <li>Q. How many transactions per account are you sampling?</li> <li>A. The average was 20 per account.</li> <li>Q. And how many transactions does each account on the average have?</li> <li>A. It would be higher than that. It's probably 25 or 30. I</li> </ul>
2 3 4 00:28:19 5 6 7 8 9 00:28:34 10 11 12 13 14 00:28:49 15 16 17 18 19 00:29:02 20 21 22 23	BY MR. GINGOLD:  Q. Would you like to look at the entire document, then, to be more comfortable? But you recall why you said this, don't you?  A. I recall my wish to interact with the client about issues, okay, that I needed to have clarified. Remember, I'm working for Interior two months, three months in. I don't know exactly what the date of this is, but very early.  Q. Doctor, in the statement that  A. May well have written this excuse me. I may well have written this on the plane coming home from Albuquerque.  Q. The last sentence in that paragraph, part of the paragraph I read to you, states, "Clearly we are not talking about the standards used in a court case." There's no question mark there, is there?  A. You're acting like DataCom. You're worrying about periods and commas. I don't think that I can be held accountable for not putting a period there.  Q. I simply asked you a question.  A. The answer is no, you're right. There's no question mark there.  Q. Thank you, Doctor.  MR. GINGOLD: Your Honor, I've completed the cross.  We would like to move some exhibits in, but if there's redirect we will do it afterwards.  THE COURT: Okay.	2 3 4 00:30:51 5 6 7 8 9 00:31:11 10 11 12 13 14 00:31:24 15 16 17 18 19 00:31:41 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>BY MR. GINGOLD:</li> <li>Q. Doctor, you were not sampling accounts, were you?</li> <li>A. Pardon me?</li> <li>Q. You were not sampling accounts, were you?</li> <li>A. Of course the LSA project started out in a two-stage design. The first stage was a sample of accounts, the second stage was a sample of transactions, and that is proposed for the paper era too.</li> <li>Q. And the question asked by Mr. Warshawsky, you were not sampling accounts, you were sampling transactions from certain accounts, correct?</li> <li>A. Start over again. I'm not sampling what?</li> <li>Q. You're not sampling an account to sample all the transactions in a particular account, are you?</li> <li>A. We were sampling accounts, and within accounts we're sampling the transactions that are available in the '85 to 2000 period.</li> <li>Q. So all of the transactions in a particular account?</li> <li>A. Were subject to sampling, right.</li> <li>Q. How many transactions per account are you sampling?</li> <li>A. The average was 20 per account.</li> <li>Q. And how many transactions does each account on the average have?</li> <li>A. It would be higher than that. It's probably 25 or 30. I don't have that number.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 00:28:19 5 6 7 8 9 00:28:34 10 11 12 13 14 00:28:49 15 16 17 18 19 00:29:02 20 21 22 23 24	BY MR. GINGOLD:  Q. Would you like to look at the entire document, then, to be more comfortable? But you recall why you said this, don't you?  A. I recall my wish to interact with the client about issues, okay, that I needed to have clarified. Remember, I'm working for Interior two months, three months in. I don't know exactly what the date of this is, but very early.  Q. Doctor, in the statement that  A. May well have written this excuse me. I may well have written this on the plane coming home from Albuquerque.  Q. The last sentence in that paragraph, part of the paragraph I read to you, states, "Clearly we are not talking about the standards used in a court case." There's no question mark there, is there?  A. You're acting like DataCom. You're worrying about periods and commas. I don't think that I can be held accountable for not putting a period there.  Q. I simply asked you a question.  A. The answer is no, you're right. There's no question mark there.  Q. Thank you, Doctor.  MR. GINGOLD: Your Honor, I've completed the cross.  We would like to move some exhibits in, but if there's redirect we will do it afterwards.	2 3 4 00:30:51 5 6 7 8 9 00:31:11 10 11 12 13 14 00:31:24 15 16 17 18 19 00:31:41 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>BY MR. GINGOLD:</li> <li>Q. Doctor, you were not sampling accounts, were you?</li> <li>A. Pardon me?</li> <li>Q. You were not sampling accounts, were you?</li> <li>A. Of course the LSA project started out in a two-stage design. The first stage was a sample of accounts, the second stage was a sample of transactions, and that is proposed for the paper era too.</li> <li>Q. And the question asked by Mr. Warshawsky, you were not sampling accounts, you were sampling transactions from certain accounts, correct?</li> <li>A. Start over again. I'm not sampling what?</li> <li>Q. You're not sampling an account to sample all the transactions in a particular account, are you?</li> <li>A. We were sampling accounts, and within accounts we're sampling the transactions that are available in the '85 to 2000 period.</li> <li>Q. So all of the transactions in a particular account?</li> <li>A. Were subject to sampling, right.</li> <li>Q. How many transactions per account are you sampling?</li> <li>A. The average was 20 per account.</li> <li>Q. And how many transactions does each account on the average have?</li> <li>A. It would be higher than that. It's probably 25 or 30. I</li> </ul>

	1085		1087
1	Q. So each account has 25 to 30 transactions?	1	expect. He has offered opinions in this case, again with
2	A. Averaged.	2	respect to the conclusions drawn by OHTA with respect to the
3	<b>Q.</b> And you're sampling 20 of those for the average account?	3	testing for the electronic era and the proposed plan for the
4	A. Did not take all of them, that's correct. It was a sample	4	paper ledger era.
00:32:10 <b>5</b>	of the transactions in the accounts that were sampled.	00:35:29 <b>5</b>	THE COURT: All right.
6	Q. Why did you choose not to sample all of them, Doctor?	6	DAVID B. LASATER, WITNESS FOR THE DEFENDANT, SWORN
7	A. Cost. We didn't need to, either.	7	DIRECT EXAMINATION
8	MR. GINGOLD: Thank you.	8	BY MR. WARSHAWSKY:
9	THE COURT: Thank you, Dr. Scheuren.	9	Q. Good afternoon, Dr. Lasater.
00:32:28 10	THE WITNESS: Thank you.	00:35:36 10	A. Good afternoon, Mr. Warshawsky.
11	(The witness steps down.)	11	Q. State and spell your full name for the record, please.
12	MR. GINGOLD: Your Honor, may we move some documents	12	A. David Byron Lasater. L-A-S-A-T-E-R.
13	into evidence?	13	Q. Dr. Lasater, where do you reside?
14	THE COURT: Go ahead.	14	A. I reside principally in Houston, Texas.
00:32:37 15	MR. GINGOLD: Your Honor, there's a document that was	00:35:50 15	Q. And what do you do for a living?
16	identified as one of the meta-analysis documents that was Bates	16	A. I'm a senior managing director at FTI Consulting.
17	stamped as NORC MA 231. We'd like to enter it as PPX 4474.	17	Q. Dr. Lasater, I'm having put up on the screen here what's
18	THE COURT: All right.	18	been marked Defendants' Exhibit 159. And why don't you flip
19	(Plaintiff Exhibit Nos. PPX	19	past the cover pages there for the filing to there we are.
00:33:05 20	4474 received into evidence.)	00:36:22 <b>20</b>	Dr. Lasater, this is all told roughly a 13-page document
21	MR. GINGOLD: A document that is the TIME report,	21	with the court filing on top of it. Do you recognize this
22	which is PPX 4352. We'd like to move that into evidence.	22	document?
23	THE COURT: Received.	23	A. Yes, sir, I do.
24		24	Q. And what is it?
00:33:25 <b>25</b>	(Plaintiff Exhibit No. PPX		
00:33:25 23	4352 received into evidence.)	00:36:36 <b>25</b>	A. This appears to be an electronic facsimile of the report
	Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR		Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR
	Official Court Reporter		Official Court Reporter
	4000		
1	MR. CINICOLD: Your Hoper a NORC report, which is	1	1088
1 2	MR. GINGOLD: Your Honor, a NORC report, which is	1 2	that I filed recently in this case.
2	MR. GINGOLD: Your Honor, a NORC report, which is "NORC analysis of LRIS tract history reports," identified as	2	that I filed recently in this case.  Q. And I'd like to refer to page 9 of this document, please.
2 3	MR. GINGOLD: Your Honor, a NORC report, which is "NORC analysis of LRIS tract history reports," identified as from the administrative record, identified as Bates 50-2-1.		that I filed recently in this case.  Q. And I'd like to refer to page 9 of this document, please.  Dr. Lasater, what is depicted on this page?
2 3 4	MR. GINGOLD: Your Honor, a NORC report, which is "NORC analysis of LRIS tract history reports," identified as from the administrative record, identified as Bates 50-2-1.  THE COURT: Well, if it's in the administrative	2 3 4	that I filed recently in this case.  Q. And I'd like to refer to page 9 of this document, please.  Dr. Lasater, what is depicted on this page?  A. A younger man in the upper left-hand corner. But it is a
2 3 4 00:33:40 5	MR. GINGOLD: Your Honor, a NORC report, which is "NORC analysis of LRIS tract history reports," identified as from the administrative record, identified as Bates 50-2-1.  THE COURT: Well, if it's in the administrative record, you don't need to move it into evidence. It's already	2 3 4 00:37:06 5	that I filed recently in this case.  Q. And I'd like to refer to page 9 of this document, please.  Dr. Lasater, what is depicted on this page?  A. A younger man in the upper left-hand corner. But it is a very brief summary of my professional experience.
2 3 4 00:33:40 5 6	MR. GINGOLD: Your Honor, a NORC report, which is "NORC analysis of LRIS tract history reports," identified as from the administrative record, identified as Bates 50-2-1.  THE COURT: Well, if it's in the administrative record, you don't need to move it into evidence. It's already in evidence.	2 3 4 00:37:06 5 6	that I filed recently in this case.  Q. And I'd like to refer to page 9 of this document, please.  Dr. Lasater, what is depicted on this page?  A. A younger man in the upper left-hand corner. But it is a very brief summary of my professional experience.  Q. Was that taken of you before or after the Cobell case?
2 3 4 00:33:40 5 6 7	MR. GINGOLD: Your Honor, a NORC report, which is "NORC analysis of LRIS tract history reports," identified as from the administrative record, identified as Bates 50-2-1.  THE COURT: Well, if it's in the administrative record, you don't need to move it into evidence. It's already in evidence.  MR. GINGOLD: Your Honor, we'd like to move in the	2 3 4 00:37:06 5 6 7	that I filed recently in this case.  Q. And I'd like to refer to page 9 of this document, please.  Dr. Lasater, what is depicted on this page?  A. A younger man in the upper left-hand corner. But it is a very brief summary of my professional experience.  Q. Was that taken of you before or after the Cobell case?  A. This would have been probably before the Cobell case.
2 3 4 00:33:40 5 6 7 8	MR. GINGOLD: Your Honor, a NORC report, which is "NORC analysis of LRIS tract history reports," identified as from the administrative record, identified as Bates 50-2-1.  THE COURT: Well, if it's in the administrative record, you don't need to move it into evidence. It's already in evidence.  MR. GINGOLD: Your Honor, we'd like to move in the 1982 GAO report, PPX 4174.	2 3 4 00:37:06 5 6 7 8	that I filed recently in this case.  Q. And I'd like to refer to page 9 of this document, please.  Dr. Lasater, what is depicted on this page?  A. A younger man in the upper left-hand corner. But it is a very brief summary of my professional experience.  Q. Was that taken of you before or after the Cobell case?  A. This would have been probably before the Cobell case.  Q. Dr. Lasater, does this accurately describe your educational
2 3 4 00:33:40 5 6 7 8 9	MR. GINGOLD: Your Honor, a NORC report, which is "NORC analysis of LRIS tract history reports," identified as from the administrative record, identified as Bates 50-2-1.  THE COURT: Well, if it's in the administrative record, you don't need to move it into evidence. It's already in evidence.  MR. GINGOLD: Your Honor, we'd like to move in the 1982 GAO report, PPX 4174.  THE COURT: Absent objection, I'll receive that too.	2 3 4 00:37:06 5 6 7 8 9	that I filed recently in this case.  Q. And I'd like to refer to page 9 of this document, please.  Dr. Lasater, what is depicted on this page?  A. A younger man in the upper left-hand corner. But it is a very brief summary of my professional experience.  Q. Was that taken of you before or after the Cobell case?  A. This would have been probably before the Cobell case.  Q. Dr. Lasater, does this accurately describe your educational background in the last paragraph?
2 3 4 00:33:40 5 6 7 8 9 00:33:57 10	MR. GINGOLD: Your Honor, a NORC report, which is "NORC analysis of LRIS tract history reports," identified as from the administrative record, identified as Bates 50-2-1.  THE COURT: Well, if it's in the administrative record, you don't need to move it into evidence. It's already in evidence.  MR. GINGOLD: Your Honor, we'd like to move in the 1982 GAO report, PPX 4174.  THE COURT: Absent objection, I'll receive that too. MR. GINGOLD: Thank you, Your Honor.	2 3 4 00:37:06 5 6 7 8 9 00:37:26	that I filed recently in this case.  Q. And I'd like to refer to page 9 of this document, please.  Dr. Lasater, what is depicted on this page?  A. A younger man in the upper left-hand corner. But it is a very brief summary of my professional experience.  Q. Was that taken of you before or after the Cobell case?  A. This would have been probably before the Cobell case.  Q. Dr. Lasater, does this accurately describe your educational background in the last paragraph?  A. Oh, yes, sir. It does.
2 3 4 00:33:40 5 6 7 8 9 00:33:57 10 11	MR. GINGOLD: Your Honor, a NORC report, which is "NORC analysis of LRIS tract history reports," identified as from the administrative record, identified as Bates 50-2-1.  THE COURT: Well, if it's in the administrative record, you don't need to move it into evidence. It's already in evidence.  MR. GINGOLD: Your Honor, we'd like to move in the 1982 GAO report, PPX 4174.  THE COURT: Absent objection, I'll receive that too. MR. GINGOLD: Thank you, Your Honor.  (Plaintiff Exhibit No. PPX	2 3 4 00:37:06 5 6 7 8 9 00:37:26 10	that I filed recently in this case.  Q. And I'd like to refer to page 9 of this document, please.  Dr. Lasater, what is depicted on this page?  A. A younger man in the upper left-hand corner. But it is a very brief summary of my professional experience.  Q. Was that taken of you before or after the Cobell case?  A. This would have been probably before the Cobell case.  Q. Dr. Lasater, does this accurately describe your educational background in the last paragraph?  A. Oh, yes, sir. It does.  Q. Do you also need it blown up?
2 3 4 00:33:40 5 6 7 8 9 00:33:57 10 11	MR. GINGOLD: Your Honor, a NORC report, which is "NORC analysis of LRIS tract history reports," identified as from the administrative record, identified as Bates 50-2-1.  THE COURT: Well, if it's in the administrative record, you don't need to move it into evidence. It's already in evidence.  MR. GINGOLD: Your Honor, we'd like to move in the 1982 GAO report, PPX 4174.  THE COURT: Absent objection, I'll receive that too. MR. GINGOLD: Thank you, Your Honor.  (Plaintiff Exhibit No. PPX 4174 received into evidence.)	2 3 4 00:37:06 5 6 7 8 9 00:37:26 10 11	that I filed recently in this case.  Q. And I'd like to refer to page 9 of this document, please.  Dr. Lasater, what is depicted on this page?  A. A younger man in the upper left-hand corner. But it is a very brief summary of my professional experience.  Q. Was that taken of you before or after the Cobell case?  A. This would have been probably before the Cobell case.  Q. Dr. Lasater, does this accurately describe your educational background in the last paragraph?  A. Oh, yes, sir. It does.  Q. Do you also need it blown up?  A. Not at all. I was looking at the lower left-hand corner
2 3 4 00:33:40 5 6 7 8 9 00:33:57 10 11 12 13	MR. GINGOLD: Your Honor, a NORC report, which is "NORC analysis of LRIS tract history reports," identified as from the administrative record, identified as Bates 50-2-1.  THE COURT: Well, if it's in the administrative record, you don't need to move it into evidence. It's already in evidence.  MR. GINGOLD: Your Honor, we'd like to move in the 1982 GAO report, PPX 4174.  THE COURT: Absent objection, I'll receive that too. MR. GINGOLD: Thank you, Your Honor.  (Plaintiff Exhibit No. PPX 4174 received into evidence.) THE COURT: Next witness.	2 3 4 00:37:06 5 6 7 8 9 00:37:26 10 11 12 13	that I filed recently in this case.  Q. And I'd like to refer to page 9 of this document, please.  Dr. Lasater, what is depicted on this page?  A. A younger man in the upper left-hand corner. But it is a very brief summary of my professional experience.  Q. Was that taken of you before or after the Cobell case?  A. This would have been probably before the Cobell case.  Q. Dr. Lasater, does this accurately describe your educational background in the last paragraph?  A. Oh, yes, sir. It does.  Q. Do you also need it blown up?  A. Not at all. I was looking at the lower left-hand corner and it seemed incomplete.
2 3 4 00:33:40 5 6 7 8 9 00:33:57 10 11 12 13 14	MR. GINGOLD: Your Honor, a NORC report, which is "NORC analysis of LRIS tract history reports," identified as from the administrative record, identified as Bates 50-2-1.  THE COURT: Well, if it's in the administrative record, you don't need to move it into evidence. It's already in evidence.  MR. GINGOLD: Your Honor, we'd like to move in the 1982 GAO report, PPX 4174.  THE COURT: Absent objection, I'll receive that too. MR. GINGOLD: Thank you, Your Honor.  (Plaintiff Exhibit No. PPX 4174 received into evidence.)  THE COURT: Next witness.  MR. WARSHAWSKY: Your Honor, the government calls	2 3 4 00:37:06 5 6 7 8 9 00:37:26 10 11 12 13 14	that I filed recently in this case.  Q. And I'd like to refer to page 9 of this document, please.  Dr. Lasater, what is depicted on this page?  A. A younger man in the upper left-hand corner. But it is a very brief summary of my professional experience.  Q. Was that taken of you before or after the Cobell case?  A. This would have been probably before the Cobell case.  Q. Dr. Lasater, does this accurately describe your educational background in the last paragraph?  A. Oh, yes, sir. It does.  Q. Do you also need it blown up?  A. Not at all. I was looking at the lower left-hand corner and it seemed incomplete.  Q. And Dr. Lasater, does this accurately describe your
2 3 4 00:33:40 5 6 7 8 9 00:33:57 10 11 12 13 14 00:34:05 15	MR. GINGOLD: Your Honor, a NORC report, which is "NORC analysis of LRIS tract history reports," identified as from the administrative record, identified as Bates 50-2-1.  THE COURT: Well, if it's in the administrative record, you don't need to move it into evidence. It's already in evidence.  MR. GINGOLD: Your Honor, we'd like to move in the 1982 GAO report, PPX 4174.  THE COURT: Absent objection, I'll receive that too. MR. GINGOLD: Thank you, Your Honor.  (Plaintiff Exhibit No. PPX 4174 received into evidence.)  THE COURT: Next witness.  MR. WARSHAWSKY: Your Honor, the government calls Dr. David Lasater.	2 3 4 00:37:06 5 6 7 8 9 00:37:26 10 11 12 13 14 00:37:41 15	that I filed recently in this case.  Q. And I'd like to refer to page 9 of this document, please.  Dr. Lasater, what is depicted on this page?  A. A younger man in the upper left-hand corner. But it is a very brief summary of my professional experience.  Q. Was that taken of you before or after the Cobell case?  A. This would have been probably before the Cobell case.  Q. Dr. Lasater, does this accurately describe your educational background in the last paragraph?  A. Oh, yes, sir. It does.  Q. Do you also need it blown up?  A. Not at all. I was looking at the lower left-hand corner and it seemed incomplete.  Q. And Dr. Lasater, does this accurately describe your professional experience with regard to engagements in
2 3 4 00:33:40 5 6 7 8 9 00:33:57 10 11 12 13 14 00:34:05 15 16	MR. GINGOLD: Your Honor, a NORC report, which is "NORC analysis of LRIS tract history reports," identified as from the administrative record, identified as Bates 50-2-1.  THE COURT: Well, if it's in the administrative record, you don't need to move it into evidence. It's already in evidence.  MR. GINGOLD: Your Honor, we'd like to move in the 1982 GAO report, PPX 4174.  THE COURT: Absent objection, I'll receive that too. MR. GINGOLD: Thank you, Your Honor.  (Plaintiff Exhibit No. PPX 4174 received into evidence.)  THE COURT: Next witness.  MR. WARSHAWSKY: Your Honor, the government calls Dr. David Lasater.  THE COURT: All right.	2 3 4 00:37:06 5 6 7 8 9 00:37:26 10 11 12 13 14 00:37:41 15 16	that I filed recently in this case.  Q. And I'd like to refer to page 9 of this document, please.  Dr. Lasater, what is depicted on this page?  A. A younger man in the upper left-hand corner. But it is a very brief summary of my professional experience.  Q. Was that taken of you before or after the Cobell case?  A. This would have been probably before the Cobell case.  Q. Dr. Lasater, does this accurately describe your educational background in the last paragraph?  A. Oh, yes, sir. It does.  Q. Do you also need it blown up?  A. Not at all. I was looking at the lower left-hand corner and it seemed incomplete.  Q. And Dr. Lasater, does this accurately describe your professional experience with regard to engagements in statistical work?
2 3 4 00:33:40 5 6 7 8 9 00:33:57 10 11 12 13 14 00:34:05 15 16 17	MR. GINGOLD: Your Honor, a NORC report, which is "NORC analysis of LRIS tract history reports," identified as from the administrative record, identified as Bates 50-2-1.  THE COURT: Well, if it's in the administrative record, you don't need to move it into evidence. It's already in evidence.  MR. GINGOLD: Your Honor, we'd like to move in the 1982 GAO report, PPX 4174.  THE COURT: Absent objection, I'll receive that too. MR. GINGOLD: Thank you, Your Honor.  (Plaintiff Exhibit No. PPX 4174 received into evidence.)  THE COURT: Next witness.  MR. WARSHAWSKY: Your Honor, the government calls Dr. David Lasater.  THE COURT: All right.  MR. WARSHAWSKY: Good afternoon again, Your Honor.	2 3 4 00:37:06 5 6 7 8 9 00:37:26 10 11 12 13 14 00:37:41 15 16 17	that I filed recently in this case.  Q. And I'd like to refer to page 9 of this document, please.  Dr. Lasater, what is depicted on this page?  A. A younger man in the upper left-hand corner. But it is a very brief summary of my professional experience.  Q. Was that taken of you before or after the Cobell case?  A. This would have been probably before the Cobell case.  Q. Dr. Lasater, does this accurately describe your educational background in the last paragraph?  A. Oh, yes, sir. It does.  Q. Do you also need it blown up?  A. Not at all. I was looking at the lower left-hand corner and it seemed incomplete.  Q. And Dr. Lasater, does this accurately describe your professional experience with regard to engagements in statistical work?  A. In extremely summary fashion at 30,000 feet.
2 3 4 00:33:40 5 6 7 8 9 00:33:57 10 11 12 13 14 00:34:05 15 16 17 18	MR. GINGOLD: Your Honor, a NORC report, which is "NORC analysis of LRIS tract history reports," identified as from the administrative record, identified as Bates 50-2-1.  THE COURT: Well, if it's in the administrative record, you don't need to move it into evidence. It's already in evidence.  MR. GINGOLD: Your Honor, we'd like to move in the 1982 GAO report, PPX 4174.  THE COURT: Absent objection, I'll receive that too. MR. GINGOLD: Thank you, Your Honor.  (Plaintiff Exhibit No. PPX 4174 received into evidence.)  THE COURT: Next witness.  MR. WARSHAWSKY: Your Honor, the government calls Dr. David Lasater.  THE COURT: All right.  MR. WARSHAWSKY: Good afternoon again, Your Honor. Just to give you a quick preview, Dr. Lasater has been involved	2 3 4 00:37:06 5 6 7 8 9 00:37:26 10 11 12 13 14 00:37:41 15 16 17 18	that I filed recently in this case.  Q. And I'd like to refer to page 9 of this document, please.  Dr. Lasater, what is depicted on this page?  A. A younger man in the upper left-hand corner. But it is a very brief summary of my professional experience.  Q. Was that taken of you before or after the Cobell case?  A. This would have been probably before the Cobell case.  Q. Dr. Lasater, does this accurately describe your educational background in the last paragraph?  A. Oh, yes, sir. It does.  Q. Do you also need it blown up?  A. Not at all. I was looking at the lower left-hand corner and it seemed incomplete.  Q. And Dr. Lasater, does this accurately describe your professional experience with regard to engagements in statistical work?  A. In extremely summary fashion at 30,000 feet.  Q. Would you refer to pages 10 and 11. Dr. Lasater, what is
2 3 4 00:33:40 5 6 7 8 9 00:33:57 10 11 12 13 14 00:34:05 15 16 17 18 19	MR. GINGOLD: Your Honor, a NORC report, which is "NORC analysis of LRIS tract history reports," identified as from the administrative record, identified as Bates 50-2-1.  THE COURT: Well, if it's in the administrative record, you don't need to move it into evidence. It's already in evidence.  MR. GINGOLD: Your Honor, we'd like to move in the 1982 GAO report, PPX 4174.  THE COURT: Absent objection, I'll receive that too. MR. GINGOLD: Thank you, Your Honor.  (Plaintiff Exhibit No. PPX 4174 received into evidence.)  THE COURT: Next witness.  MR. WARSHAWSKY: Your Honor, the government calls Dr. David Lasater.  THE COURT: All right.  MR. WARSHAWSKY: Good afternoon again, Your Honor.  Just to give you a quick preview, Dr. Lasater has been involved with the Cobell litigation since essentially its inception.	2 3 4 00:37:06 5 6 7 8 9 00:37:26 10 11 12 13 14 00:37:41 15 16 17 18 19	that I filed recently in this case.  Q. And I'd like to refer to page 9 of this document, please.  Dr. Lasater, what is depicted on this page?  A. A younger man in the upper left-hand corner. But it is a very brief summary of my professional experience.  Q. Was that taken of you before or after the Cobell case?  A. This would have been probably before the Cobell case.  Q. Dr. Lasater, does this accurately describe your educational background in the last paragraph?  A. Oh, yes, sir. It does.  Q. Do you also need it blown up?  A. Not at all. I was looking at the lower left-hand corner and it seemed incomplete.  Q. And Dr. Lasater, does this accurately describe your professional experience with regard to engagements in statistical work?  A. In extremely summary fashion at 30,000 feet.  Q. Would you refer to pages 10 and 11. Dr. Lasater, what is set forth on pages 10 and 11 of your report?
2 3 4 00:33:40 5 6 7 8 9 00:33:57 10 11 12 13 14 00:34:05 15 16 17 18 19 00:34:45 20	MR. GINGOLD: Your Honor, a NORC report, which is "NORC analysis of LRIS tract history reports," identified as from the administrative record, identified as Bates 50-2-1.  THE COURT: Well, if it's in the administrative record, you don't need to move it into evidence. It's already in evidence.  MR. GINGOLD: Your Honor, we'd like to move in the 1982 GAO report, PPX 4174.  THE COURT: Absent objection, I'll receive that too. MR. GINGOLD: Thank you, Your Honor.  (Plaintiff Exhibit No. PPX 4174 received into evidence.)  THE COURT: Next witness.  MR. WARSHAWSKY: Your Honor, the government calls Dr. David Lasater.  THE COURT: All right.  MR. WARSHAWSKY: Good afternoon again, Your Honor.  Just to give you a quick preview, Dr. Lasater has been involved with the Cobell litigation since essentially its inception. He actually was involved with the tribal trust effort at Arthur	2 3 4 00:37:06 5 6 7 8 9 00:37:26 10 11 12 13 14 00:37:41 15 16 17 18 19 00:38:06 20	that I filed recently in this case.  Q. And I'd like to refer to page 9 of this document, please.  Dr. Lasater, what is depicted on this page?  A. A younger man in the upper left-hand corner. But it is a very brief summary of my professional experience.  Q. Was that taken of you before or after the Cobell case?  A. This would have been probably before the Cobell case.  Q. Dr. Lasater, does this accurately describe your educational background in the last paragraph?  A. Oh, yes, sir. It does.  Q. Do you also need it blown up?  A. Not at all. I was looking at the lower left-hand corner and it seemed incomplete.  Q. And Dr. Lasater, does this accurately describe your professional experience with regard to engagements in statistical work?  A. In extremely summary fashion at 30,000 feet.  Q. Would you refer to pages 10 and 11. Dr. Lasater, what is set forth on pages 10 and 11 are my Rule 26 disclosures with respect to
2 3 4 00:33:40 5 6 7 8 9 00:33:57 10 11 12 13 14 00:34:05 15 16 17 18 19 00:34:45 20 21	MR. GINGOLD: Your Honor, a NORC report, which is "NORC analysis of LRIS tract history reports," identified as from the administrative record, identified as Bates 50-2-1.  THE COURT: Well, if it's in the administrative record, you don't need to move it into evidence. It's already in evidence.  MR. GINGOLD: Your Honor, we'd like to move in the 1982 GAO report, PPX 4174.  THE COURT: Absent objection, I'll receive that too. MR. GINGOLD: Thank you, Your Honor.  (Plaintiff Exhibit No. PPX 4174 received into evidence.)  THE COURT: Next witness.  MR. WARSHAWSKY: Your Honor, the government calls Dr. David Lasater.  THE COURT: All right.  MR. WARSHAWSKY: Good afternoon again, Your Honor.  Just to give you a quick preview, Dr. Lasater has been involved with the Cobell litigation since essentially its inception. He actually was involved with the tribal trust effort at Arthur Andersen prior to the filling of this case. Dr. Lasater is a	2 3 4 00:37:06 5 6 7 8 9 00:37:26 10 11 12 13 14 00:37:41 15 16 17 18 19 00:38:06 20 21	that I filed recently in this case.  Q. And I'd like to refer to page 9 of this document, please.  Dr. Lasater, what is depicted on this page?  A. A younger man in the upper left-hand corner. But it is a very brief summary of my professional experience.  Q. Was that taken of you before or after the Cobell case?  A. This would have been probably before the Cobell case.  Q. Dr. Lasater, does this accurately describe your educational background in the last paragraph?  A. Oh, yes, sir. It does.  Q. Do you also need it blown up?  A. Not at all. I was looking at the lower left-hand corner and it seemed incomplete.  Q. And Dr. Lasater, does this accurately describe your professional experience with regard to engagements in statistical work?  A. In extremely summary fashion at 30,000 feet.  Q. Would you refer to pages 10 and 11. Dr. Lasater, what is set forth on pages 10 and 11 of your report?  A. Pages 10 and 11 are my Rule 26 disclosures with respect to trial testimony and deposition testimony in recent years.
2 3 4 00:33:40 5 6 7 8 9 00:33:57 10 11 12 13 14 00:34:05 15 16 17 18 19 00:34:45 20 21 22	MR. GINGOLD: Your Honor, a NORC report, which is "NORC analysis of LRIS tract history reports," identified as from the administrative record, identified as Bates 50-2-1.  THE COURT: Well, if it's in the administrative record, you don't need to move it into evidence. It's already in evidence.  MR. GINGOLD: Your Honor, we'd like to move in the 1982 GAO report, PPX 4174.  THE COURT: Absent objection, I'll receive that too. MR. GINGOLD: Thank you, Your Honor.  (Plaintiff Exhibit No. PPX 4174 received into evidence.)  THE COURT: Next witness.  MR. WARSHAWSKY: Your Honor, the government calls Dr. David Lasater.  THE COURT: All right.  MR. WARSHAWSKY: Good afternoon again, Your Honor.  Just to give you a quick preview, Dr. Lasater has been involved with the Cobell litigation since essentially its inception. He actually was involved with the tribal trust effort at Arthur Andersen prior to the filing of this case. Dr. Lasater is a CPA. He is also a Ph.D. whose expertise includes areas of	2 3 4 00:37:06 5 6 7 8 9 00:37:26 10 11 12 13 14 00:37:41 15 16 17 18 19 00:38:06 20 21 22	that I filed recently in this case.  Q. And I'd like to refer to page 9 of this document, please.  Dr. Lasater, what is depicted on this page?  A. A younger man in the upper left-hand corner. But it is a very brief summary of my professional experience.  Q. Was that taken of you before or after the Cobell case?  A. This would have been probably before the Cobell case.  Q. Dr. Lasater, does this accurately describe your educational background in the last paragraph?  A. Oh, yes, sir. It does.  Q. Do you also need it blown up?  A. Not at all. I was looking at the lower left-hand corner and it seemed incomplete.  Q. And Dr. Lasater, does this accurately describe your professional experience with regard to engagements in statistical work?  A. In extremely summary fashion at 30,000 feet.  Q. Would you refer to pages 10 and 11. Dr. Lasater, what is set forth on pages 10 and 11 of your report?  A. Pages 10 and 11 are my Rule 26 disclosures with respect to trial testimony and deposition testimony in recent years.  Q. And the next thing I'd like to pull up, and we won't go
2 3 4 00:33:40 5 6 7 8 9 00:33:57 10 11 12 13 14 00:34:05 15 16 17 18 19 00:34:45 20 21 22 23	MR. GINGOLD: Your Honor, a NORC report, which is "NORC analysis of LRIS tract history reports," identified as from the administrative record, identified as Bates 50-2-1.  THE COURT: Well, if it's in the administrative record, you don't need to move it into evidence. It's already in evidence.  MR. GINGOLD: Your Honor, we'd like to move in the 1982 GAO report, PPX 4174.  THE COURT: Absent objection, I'll receive that too. MR. GINGOLD: Thank you, Your Honor.  (Plaintiff Exhibit No. PPX  4174 received into evidence.)  THE COURT: Next witness.  MR. WARSHAWSKY: Your Honor, the government calls Dr. David Lasater.  THE COURT: All right.  MR. WARSHAWSKY: Good afternoon again, Your Honor.  Just to give you a quick preview, Dr. Lasater has been involved with the Cobell litigation since essentially its inception. He actually was involved with the tribal trust effort at Arthur Andersen prior to the filing of this case. Dr. Lasater is a CPA. He is also a Ph.D. whose expertise includes areas of statistics, and he has been accepted previously in this case to	00:37:06 5 6 7 8 9 9 00:37:26 10 11 12 13 14 00:37:41 15 16 17 18 19 00:38:06 20 21 22 23	that I filed recently in this case.  Q. And I'd like to refer to page 9 of this document, please.  Dr. Lasater, what is depicted on this page?  A. A younger man in the upper left-hand corner. But it is a very brief summary of my professional experience.  Q. Was that taken of you before or after the Cobell case?  A. This would have been probably before the Cobell case.  Q. Dr. Lasater, does this accurately describe your educational background in the last paragraph?  A. Oh, yes, sir. It does.  Q. Do you also need it blown up?  A. Not at all. I was looking at the lower left-hand corner and it seemed incomplete.  Q. And Dr. Lasater, does this accurately describe your professional experience with regard to engagements in statistical work?  A. In extremely summary fashion at 30,000 feet.  Q. Would you refer to pages 10 and 11. Dr. Lasater, what is set forth on pages 10 and 11 of your report?  A. Pages 10 and 11 are my Rule 26 disclosures with respect to trial testimony and deposition testimony in recent years.  Q. And the next thing I'd like to pull up, and we won't go through the whole thing, but this is the transcript from the
2 3 4 00:33:40 5 6 7 8 9 00:33:57 10 11 12 13 14 00:34:05 15 16 17 18 19 00:34:45 20 21 22 23 24	MR. GINGOLD: Your Honor, a NORC report, which is "NORC analysis of LRIS tract history reports," identified as from the administrative record, identified as Bates 50-2-1.  THE COURT: Well, if it's in the administrative record, you don't need to move it into evidence. It's already in evidence.  MR. GINGOLD: Your Honor, we'd like to move in the 1982 GAO report, PPX 4174.  THE COURT: Absent objection, I'll receive that too. MR. GINGOLD: Thank you, Your Honor.  (Plaintiff Exhibit No. PPX  4174 received into evidence.)  THE COURT: Next witness.  MR. WARSHAWSKY: Your Honor, the government calls  Dr. David Lasater.  THE COURT: All right.  MR. WARSHAWSKY: Good afternoon again, Your Honor.  Just to give you a quick preview, Dr. Lasater has been involved with the Cobell litigation since essentially its inception. He actually was involved with the tribal trust effort at Arthur Andersen prior to the filing of this case. Dr. Lasater is a  CPA. He is also a Ph.D. whose expertise includes areas of statistics, and he has been accepted previously in this case to testify on several occasions regarding statistics issues.	2 3 4 00:37:06 5 6 7 8 9 00:37:26 10 11 12 13 14 00:37:41 15 16 17 18 19 00:38:06 20 21 22 23 24	that I filed recently in this case.  Q. And I'd like to refer to page 9 of this document, please.  Dr. Lasater, what is depicted on this page?  A. A younger man in the upper left-hand corner. But it is a very brief summary of my professional experience.  Q. Was that taken of you before or after the Cobell case?  A. This would have been probably before the Cobell case.  Q. Dr. Lasater, does this accurately describe your educational background in the last paragraph?  A. Oh, yes, sir. It does.  Q. Do you also need it blown up?  A. Not at all. I was looking at the lower left-hand corner and it seemed incomplete.  Q. And Dr. Lasater, does this accurately describe your professional experience with regard to engagements in statistical work?  A. In extremely summary fashion at 30,000 feet.  Q. Would you refer to pages 10 and 11. Dr. Lasater, what is set forth on pages 10 and 11 of your report?  A. Pages 10 and 11 are my Rule 26 disclosures with respect to trial testimony and deposition testimony in recent years.  Q. And the next thing I'd like to pull up, and we won't go through the whole thing, but this is the transcript from the phase 1.5 trial, day 33 in the morning, pages 87, line 5, and
2 3 4 00:33:40 5 6 7 8 9 00:33:57 10 11 12 13 14 00:34:05 15 16 17 18 19 00:34:45 20 21 22 23	MR. GINGOLD: Your Honor, a NORC report, which is "NORC analysis of LRIS tract history reports," identified as from the administrative record, identified as Bates 50-2-1.  THE COURT: Well, if it's in the administrative record, you don't need to move it into evidence. It's already in evidence.  MR. GINGOLD: Your Honor, we'd like to move in the 1982 GAO report, PPX 4174.  THE COURT: Absent objection, I'll receive that too. MR. GINGOLD: Thank you, Your Honor.  (Plaintiff Exhibit No. PPX 4174 received into evidence.)  THE COURT: Next witness.  MR. WARSHAWSKY: Your Honor, the government calls  Dr. David Lasater.  THE COURT: All right.  MR. WARSHAWSKY: Good afternoon again, Your Honor.  Just to give you a quick preview, Dr. Lasater has been involved with the Cobell litigation since essentially its inception. He actually was involved with the tribal trust effort at Arthur Andersen prior to the filing of this case. Dr. Lasater is a  CPA. He is also a Ph.D. whose expertise includes areas of statistics, and he has been accepted previously in this case to testify on several occasions regarding statistics issues.  Dr. Lasater, his testimony will be relatively brief, I	00:37:06 5 6 7 8 9 9 00:37:26 10 11 12 13 14 00:37:41 15 16 17 18 19 00:38:06 20 21 22 23	that I filed recently in this case.  Q. And I'd like to refer to page 9 of this document, please.  Dr. Lasater, what is depicted on this page?  A. A younger man in the upper left-hand corner. But it is a very brief summary of my professional experience.  Q. Was that taken of you before or after the Cobell case?  A. This would have been probably before the Cobell case.  Q. Dr. Lasater, does this accurately describe your educational background in the last paragraph?  A. Oh, yes, sir. It does.  Q. Do you also need it blown up?  A. Not at all. I was looking at the lower left-hand corner and it seemed incomplete.  Q. And Dr. Lasater, does this accurately describe your professional experience with regard to engagements in statistical work?  A. In extremely summary fashion at 30,000 feet.  Q. Would you refer to pages 10 and 11. Dr. Lasater, what is set forth on pages 10 and 11 of your report?  A. Pages 10 and 11 are my Rule 26 disclosures with respect to trial testimony and deposition testimony in recent years.  Q. And the next thing I'd like to pull up, and we won't go through the whole thing, but this is the transcript from the phase 1.5 trial, day 33 in the morning, pages 87, line 5, and this excerpt continues all the way to the afternoon, day 33 p.m.
2 3 4 00:33:40 5 6 7 8 9 00:33:57 10 11 12 13 14 00:34:05 15 16 17 18 19 00:34:45 20 21 22 23 24	MR. GINGOLD: Your Honor, a NORC report, which is "NORC analysis of LRIS tract history reports," identified as from the administrative record, identified as Bates 50-2-1.  THE COURT: Well, if it's in the administrative record, you don't need to move it into evidence. It's already in evidence.  MR. GINGOLD: Your Honor, we'd like to move in the 1982 GAO report, PPX 4174.  THE COURT: Absent objection, I'll receive that too. MR. GINGOLD: Thank you, Your Honor.  (Plaintiff Exhibit No. PPX  4174 received into evidence.)  THE COURT: Next witness.  MR. WARSHAWSKY: Your Honor, the government calls  Dr. David Lasater.  THE COURT: All right.  MR. WARSHAWSKY: Good afternoon again, Your Honor.  Just to give you a quick preview, Dr. Lasater has been involved with the Cobell litigation since essentially its inception. He actually was involved with the tribal trust effort at Arthur Andersen prior to the filing of this case. Dr. Lasater is a  CPA. He is also a Ph.D. whose expertise includes areas of statistics, and he has been accepted previously in this case to testify on several occasions regarding statistics issues.	2 3 4 00:37:06 5 6 7 8 9 00:37:26 10 11 12 13 14 00:37:41 15 16 17 18 19 00:38:06 20 21 22 23 24	that I filed recently in this case.  Q. And I'd like to refer to page 9 of this document, please.  Dr. Lasater, what is depicted on this page?  A. A younger man in the upper left-hand corner. But it is a very brief summary of my professional experience.  Q. Was that taken of you before or after the Cobell case?  A. This would have been probably before the Cobell case.  Q. Dr. Lasater, does this accurately describe your educational background in the last paragraph?  A. Oh, yes, sir. It does.  Q. Do you also need it blown up?  A. Not at all. I was looking at the lower left-hand corner and it seemed incomplete.  Q. And Dr. Lasater, does this accurately describe your professional experience with regard to engagements in statistical work?  A. In extremely summary fashion at 30,000 feet.  Q. Would you refer to pages 10 and 11. Dr. Lasater, what is set forth on pages 10 and 11 of your report?  A. Pages 10 and 11 are my Rule 26 disclosures with respect to trial testimony and deposition testimony in recent years.  Q. And the next thing I'd like to pull up, and we won't go through the whole thing, but this is the transcript from the phase 1.5 trial, day 33 in the morning, pages 87, line 5, and

	1089		1091
1	that is, page 56, line 5. You've reviewed this before, have you	1	Q. And those are the ones referenced in your expert report?
2	not, sir?	2	A. Yes, sir.
3	A. I have.	3	Q. Go back to 159, page 4, please. Your expert report refers
4	Q. Do you recall what this is?	4	to the tribal reconciliation project. What are you referring to
00:38:57 <b>5</b>	A. Well, I think the discussion is my experience in	00:42:08 <b>5</b>	there, sir?
6	statistics.	6	A. Yes, the tribal reconciliation project was one that was
7	<b>Q.</b> In fact, wasn't this the direct examination and voir dire	7	undertaken by principally the office of Arthur Andersen in
8	that preceded Judge Lamberth accepting you as an expert to	8	Albuquerque, that spanned a working period from about 1990 to
9	testify about statistics and statistical sampling?	9	1995. The goal of the project was to, initially to try to
00:39:11 10	A. Yes, it is.	00:42:28 10	reconstruct the tribal accounts from 1972 to 1992, when that
11	MR. WARSHAWSKY: Your Honor, we offer Dr. Lasater to	11	proved to be impracticable. Then the scope of the work changed
12	testify as an expert on the subjects of sampling and statistics.	12	to evaluate to the extent practicable, and that's in the cover
13	THE COURT: He may give expert testimony in those	13	letter to or the cover of the final report itself, the
14	fields.	14	accuracy of the balances in the tribal trust accounts, again
00:39:27 15	MR. DORRIS: Your Honor, I don't know if this is the	00:42:54 15	from 1972 to 1992.
16	point where	16	Q. Dr. Lasater, was the tribal reconciliation project relevant
17	THE COURT: You want to voir dire him?	17	to your current expert opinion?
18	MR. DORRIS: No, Your Honor. We don't have an	18	A. Relevant to my current expert opinion?
19	objection to what you just ruled or moved, but all of this	19	Q. Yes.
00:39:36 <b>20</b>	testimony being offered as an expert as a statistician is	00:43:06 <b>20</b>	A. It is in the sense that the tribal reconciliation report
21	cumulative with the statistician that they've just called. And	21	informed the expectations about what would be the error rates in
22	we do not think that it should be cumulative to have one	22	the individual Indian accounting system, because the tribal
23	statistician now to come in and say what the expert they just	23	accounts and the individual Indian accounts are maintained by
24	had testify say the same thing.	24	the same bookkeepers in the agency offices on the same systems.
00:39:54 <b>25</b>	THE COURT: Well, let me hear what he's got to say	00:43:33 <b>25</b>	And so one would have anticipated that the error rates would
	Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR		Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR
	Official Court Reporter		Official Court Reporter
	1090		1092
1	before we decide whether it's cumulative. I hope it's not going	1	have been approximately the same. I testified to that point in
2	to be cumulative, Mr. Warshawsky.	2	trial 1.5.
3	MR. WARSHAWSKY: It's going to be the element of it	3	Q. Now, you said that the tribal and individual bookkeeping
4	that's not cumulative, Your Honor, is simply that Dr. Lasater as	4	was the same people. Have you personally observed that?
00:40:14 5	a CPA and person with an accounting background has some	00:43:55	A. I've spoken to bookkeepers who are the bookkeepers who are
6	familiarity with this that Dr. Scheuren certainly did not bring	6	in at least one of the agency offices who do that work. And
/	to the table. Dr. Lasater in fact has actually, as a member of		- ,
		7	I've also had conversations with Brad Prieber, the partner in
8	FTI, has had the opportunity to review the records. He's	8	I've also had conversations with Brad Prieber, the partner in Albuquerque who performed or was the overseeing partner on the
9	FTI, has had the opportunity to review the records. He's reviewed records going back to the tribal	8 9	I've also had conversations with Brad Prieber, the partner in Albuquerque who performed or was the overseeing partner on the tribal reconciliation project.
9 00:40:30 <b>10</b>	FTI, has had the opportunity to review the records. He's reviewed records going back to the tribal  THE COURT: Let's hear it from him instead of from	8 9 00:44:15 <b>10</b>	I've also had conversations with Brad Prieber, the partner in Albuquerque who performed or was the overseeing partner on the tribal reconciliation project.  Q. The other item that's referenced in paragraph 2 of your
9 00:40:30 <b>10</b> 11	FTI, has had the opportunity to review the records. He's reviewed records going back to the tribal  THE COURT: Let's hear it from him instead of from you, but I will call a pretty close game on cumulativeness.	8 9 00:44:15 10	I've also had conversations with Brad Prieber, the partner in Albuquerque who performed or was the overseeing partner on the tribal reconciliation project.  Q. The other item that's referenced in paragraph 2 of your report is the revised interim file report of Joseph R.
9 00:40:30 10 11 12	FTI, has had the opportunity to review the records. He's reviewed records going back to the tribal  THE COURT: Let's hear it from him instead of from you, but I will call a pretty close game on cumulativeness.  MR. WARSHAWSKY: Well, let me try and be very brief on	8 9 00:44:15 10 11 12	I've also had conversations with Brad Prieber, the partner in Albuquerque who performed or was the overseeing partner on the tribal reconciliation project.  Q. The other item that's referenced in paragraph 2 of your report is the revised interim file report of Joseph R.  Rosenbaum. Do you see that, sir?
9 00:40:30 11 12 13	FTI, has had the opportunity to review the records. He's reviewed records going back to the tribal  THE COURT: Let's hear it from him instead of from you, but I will call a pretty close game on cumulativeness.  MR. WARSHAWSKY: Well, let me try and be very brief on this, then.	8 9 00:44:15 10 11 12 13	I've also had conversations with Brad Prieber, the partner in Albuquerque who performed or was the overseeing partner on the tribal reconciliation project.  Q. The other item that's referenced in paragraph 2 of your report is the revised interim file report of Joseph R.  Rosenbaum. Do you see that, sir?  A. Yes, sir, I do.
9 00:40:30 11 12 13 14	FTI, has had the opportunity to review the records. He's reviewed records going back to the tribal  THE COURT: Let's hear it from him instead of from you, but I will call a pretty close game on cumulativeness.  MR. WARSHAWSKY: Well, let me try and be very brief on this, then.  BY MR. WARSHAWSKY:	8 9 00:44:15 10 11 12 13 14	I've also had conversations with Brad Prieber, the partner in Albuquerque who performed or was the overseeing partner on the tribal reconciliation project.  Q. The other item that's referenced in paragraph 2 of your report is the revised interim file report of Joseph R.  Rosenbaum. Do you see that, sir?  A. Yes, sir, I do.  Q. Okay. And I believe you were in the courtroom earlier when
9 00:40:30 10 11 12 13 14 00:40:43 15	FTI, has had the opportunity to review the records. He's reviewed records going back to the tribal  THE COURT: Let's hear it from him instead of from you, but I will call a pretty close game on cumulativeness.  MR. WARSHAWSKY: Well, let me try and be very brief on this, then.  BY MR. WARSHAWSKY:  Q. Dr. Lasater, let's go back to Exhibit 159, please. Page 3	8 9 00:44:15 10 11 12 13 14 00:44:29 15	I've also had conversations with Brad Prieber, the partner in Albuquerque who performed or was the overseeing partner on the tribal reconciliation project.  Q. The other item that's referenced in paragraph 2 of your report is the revised interim file report of Joseph R. Rosenbaum. Do you see that, sir?  A. Yes, sir, I do.  Q. Okay. And I believe you were in the courtroom earlier when Mr. Gingold referred to the E&Y report?
9 00:40:30 10 11 12 13 14 00:40:43 15 16	FTI, has had the opportunity to review the records. He's reviewed records going back to the tribal  THE COURT: Let's hear it from him instead of from you, but I will call a pretty close game on cumulativeness.  MR. WARSHAWSKY: Well, let me try and be very brief on this, then.  BY MR. WARSHAWSKY:  Q. Dr. Lasater, let's go back to Exhibit 159, please. Page 3 of the document. And why don't you blow up paragraph No. 1, I'm	8 9 00:44:15 10 11 12 13 14 00:44:29 15	I've also had conversations with Brad Prieber, the partner in Albuquerque who performed or was the overseeing partner on the tribal reconciliation project.  Q. The other item that's referenced in paragraph 2 of your report is the revised interim file report of Joseph R. Rosenbaum. Do you see that, sir?  A. Yes, sir, I do.  Q. Okay. And I believe you were in the courtroom earlier when Mr. Gingold referred to the E&Y report?  A. Yes, sir.
9 00:40:30 10 11 12 13 14 00:40:43 15 16 17	FTI, has had the opportunity to review the records. He's reviewed records going back to the tribal  THE COURT: Let's hear it from him instead of from you, but I will call a pretty close game on cumulativeness.  MR. WARSHAWSKY: Well, let me try and be very brief on this, then.  BY MR. WARSHAWSKY:  Q. Dr. Lasater, let's go back to Exhibit 159, please. Page 3 of the document. And why don't you blow up paragraph No. 1, I'm sorry, at the bottom.	8 9 00:44:15 10 11 12 13 14 00:44:29 15 16	I've also had conversations with Brad Prieber, the partner in Albuquerque who performed or was the overseeing partner on the tribal reconciliation project.  Q. The other item that's referenced in paragraph 2 of your report is the revised interim file report of Joseph R. Rosenbaum. Do you see that, sir?  A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. Okay. And I believe you were in the courtroom earlier when Mr. Gingold referred to the E&Y report?  A. Yes, sir. Q. Is that one and the same?
9 00:40:30 10 11 12 13 14 00:40:43 15 16 17	FTI, has had the opportunity to review the records. He's reviewed records going back to the tribal  THE COURT: Let's hear it from him instead of from you, but I will call a pretty close game on cumulativeness.  MR. WARSHAWSKY: Well, let me try and be very brief on this, then.  BY MR. WARSHAWSKY:  Q. Dr. Lasater, let's go back to Exhibit 159, please. Page 3 of the document. And why don't you blow up paragraph No. 1, I'm sorry, at the bottom.  You referred to previously submitting two expert reports in	8 9 00:44:15 10 11 12 13 14 00:44:29 15 16 17 18	I've also had conversations with Brad Prieber, the partner in Albuquerque who performed or was the overseeing partner on the tribal reconciliation project.  Q. The other item that's referenced in paragraph 2 of your report is the revised interim file report of Joseph R. Rosenbaum. Do you see that, sir?  A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. Okay. And I believe you were in the courtroom earlier when Mr. Gingold referred to the E&Y report?  A. Yes, sir. Q. Is that one and the same? A. I'm assuming that it is.
9 00:40:30 10 11 12 13 14 00:40:43 15 16 17 18	FTI, has had the opportunity to review the records. He's reviewed records going back to the tribal  THE COURT: Let's hear it from him instead of from you, but I will call a pretty close game on cumulativeness.  MR. WARSHAWSKY: Well, let me try and be very brief on this, then.  BY MR. WARSHAWSKY:  Q. Dr. Lasater, let's go back to Exhibit 159, please. Page 3 of the document. And why don't you blow up paragraph No. 1, I'm sorry, at the bottom.  You referred to previously submitting two expert reports in this case, do you recall that?	8 9 00:44:15 10 11 12 13 14 00:44:29 15 16 17 18 19	I've also had conversations with Brad Prieber, the partner in Albuquerque who performed or was the overseeing partner on the tribal reconciliation project.  Q. The other item that's referenced in paragraph 2 of your report is the revised interim file report of Joseph R. Rosenbaum. Do you see that, sir?  A. Yes, sir, I do.  Q. Okay. And I believe you were in the courtroom earlier when Mr. Gingold referred to the E&Y report?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Is that one and the same?  A. I'm assuming that it is.  Q. And why was Mr. Rosenbaum's revised interim final report
9 00:40:30 10 11 12 13 14 00:40:43 15 16 17	FTI, has had the opportunity to review the records. He's reviewed records going back to the tribal  THE COURT: Let's hear it from him instead of from you, but I will call a pretty close game on cumulativeness.  MR. WARSHAWSKY: Well, let me try and be very brief on this, then.  BY MR. WARSHAWSKY:  Q. Dr. Lasater, let's go back to Exhibit 159, please. Page 3 of the document. And why don't you blow up paragraph No. 1, I'm sorry, at the bottom.  You referred to previously submitting two expert reports in this case, do you recall that?  A. Yes, sir.	8 9 00:44:15 10 11 12 13 14 00:44:29 15 16 17 18 19 00:44:41 20	I've also had conversations with Brad Prieber, the partner in Albuquerque who performed or was the overseeing partner on the tribal reconciliation project.  Q. The other item that's referenced in paragraph 2 of your report is the revised interim file report of Joseph R. Rosenbaum. Do you see that, sir?  A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. Okay. And I believe you were in the courtroom earlier when Mr. Gingold referred to the E&Y report?  A. Yes, sir. Q. Is that one and the same? A. I'm assuming that it is. Q. And why was Mr. Rosenbaum's revised interim final report relevant to your analysis?
9 00:40:30 10 11 12 13 14 00:40:43 15 16 17 18 19 00:41:16 20 21	FTI, has had the opportunity to review the records. He's reviewed records going back to the tribal  THE COURT: Let's hear it from him instead of from you, but I will call a pretty close game on cumulativeness.  MR. WARSHAWSKY: Well, let me try and be very brief on this, then.  BY MR. WARSHAWSKY:  Q. Dr. Lasater, let's go back to Exhibit 159, please. Page 3 of the document. And why don't you blow up paragraph No. 1, I'm sorry, at the bottom.  You referred to previously submitting two expert reports in this case, do you recall that?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And we have very quickly Defendants' 162 and Defendants'	8 9 00:44:15 10 11 12 13 14 00:44:29 15 16 17 18 19	I've also had conversations with Brad Prieber, the partner in Albuquerque who performed or was the overseeing partner on the tribal reconciliation project.  Q. The other item that's referenced in paragraph 2 of your report is the revised interim file report of Joseph R. Rosenbaum. Do you see that, sir?  A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. Okay. And I believe you were in the courtroom earlier when Mr. Gingold referred to the E&Y report?  A. Yes, sir. Q. Is that one and the same? A. I'm assuming that it is. Q. And why was Mr. Rosenbaum's revised interim final report relevant to your analysis?  A. Once again, as it was with respect to the 2003 plan and
9 00:40:30 10 11 12 13 14 00:40:43 15 16 17 18 19 00:41:16 20	FTI, has had the opportunity to review the records. He's reviewed records going back to the tribal  THE COURT: Let's hear it from him instead of from you, but I will call a pretty close game on cumulativeness.  MR. WARSHAWSKY: Well, let me try and be very brief on this, then.  BY MR. WARSHAWSKY:  Q. Dr. Lasater, let's go back to Exhibit 159, please. Page 3 of the document. And why don't you blow up paragraph No. 1, I'm sorry, at the bottom.  You referred to previously submitting two expert reports in this case, do you recall that?  A. Yes, sir.	8 9 00:44:15 10 11 12 13 14 00:44:29 15 16 17 18 19 00:44:41 20 21	I've also had conversations with Brad Prieber, the partner in Albuquerque who performed or was the overseeing partner on the tribal reconciliation project.  Q. The other item that's referenced in paragraph 2 of your report is the revised interim file report of Joseph R. Rosenbaum. Do you see that, sir?  A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. Okay. And I believe you were in the courtroom earlier when Mr. Gingold referred to the E&Y report?  A. Yes, sir. Q. Is that one and the same? A. I'm assuming that it is. Q. And why was Mr. Rosenbaum's revised interim final report relevant to your analysis?
9 00:40:30 10 11 12 13 14 00:40:43 15 16 17 18 19 00:41:16 20 21 22	FTI, has had the opportunity to review the records. He's reviewed records going back to the tribal  THE COURT: Let's hear it from him instead of from you, but I will call a pretty close game on cumulativeness.  MR. WARSHAWSKY: Well, let me try and be very brief on this, then.  BY MR. WARSHAWSKY:  Q. Dr. Lasater, let's go back to Exhibit 159, please. Page 3 of the document. And why don't you blow up paragraph No. 1, I'm sorry, at the bottom.  You referred to previously submitting two expert reports in this case, do you recall that?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And we have very quickly Defendants' 162 and Defendants' 163 from the phase 1.5 trial. Is that one of them, sir?	8 9 00:44:15 10 11 12 13 14 00:44:29 15 16 17 18 19 00:44:41 20 21 22	I've also had conversations with Brad Prieber, the partner in Albuquerque who performed or was the overseeing partner on the tribal reconciliation project.  Q. The other item that's referenced in paragraph 2 of your report is the revised interim file report of Joseph R.  Rosenbaum. Do you see that, sir?  A. Yes, sir, I do.  Q. Okay. And I believe you were in the courtroom earlier when Mr. Gingold referred to the E&Y report?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Is that one and the same?  A. I'm assuming that it is.  Q. And why was Mr. Rosenbaum's revised interim final report relevant to your analysis?  A. Once again, as it was with respect to the 2003 plan and with the 2007 plan, the rates of errors and the ability to
9 00:40:30 10 11 12 13 14 00:40:43 15 16 17 18 19 00:41:16 20 21 22 23	FTI, has had the opportunity to review the records. He's reviewed records going back to the tribal  THE COURT: Let's hear it from him instead of from you, but I will call a pretty close game on cumulativeness.  MR. WARSHAWSKY: Well, let me try and be very brief on this, then.  BY MR. WARSHAWSKY:  Q. Dr. Lasater, let's go back to Exhibit 159, please. Page 3 of the document. And why don't you blow up paragraph No. 1, I'm sorry, at the bottom.  You referred to previously submitting two expert reports in this case, do you recall that?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And we have very quickly Defendants' 162 and Defendants' 163 from the phase 1.5 trial. Is that one of them, sir?  A. Yes, sir, it is.	8 9 00:44:15 10 11 12 13 14 00:44:29 15 16 17 18 19 00:44:41 20 21 22 23	I've also had conversations with Brad Prieber, the partner in Albuquerque who performed or was the overseeing partner on the tribal reconciliation project.  Q. The other item that's referenced in paragraph 2 of your report is the revised interim file report of Joseph R. Rosenbaum. Do you see that, sir?  A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. Okay. And I believe you were in the courtroom earlier when Mr. Gingold referred to the E&Y report?  A. Yes, sir. Q. Is that one and the same? A. I'm assuming that it is. Q. And why was Mr. Rosenbaum's revised interim final report relevant to your analysis?  A. Once again, as it was with respect to the 2003 plan and with the 2007 plan, the rates of errors and the ability to reconcile transactions found in the electronic system to
9 00:40:30 10 11 12 13 14 00:40:43 15 16 17 18 19 00:41:16 20 21 22 23 24	FTI, has had the opportunity to review the records. He's reviewed records going back to the tribal  THE COURT: Let's hear it from him instead of from you, but I will call a pretty close game on cumulativeness.  MR. WARSHAWSKY: Well, let me try and be very brief on this, then.  BY MR. WARSHAWSKY:  Q. Dr. Lasater, let's go back to Exhibit 159, please. Page 3 of the document. And why don't you blow up paragraph No. 1, I'm sorry, at the bottom.  You referred to previously submitting two expert reports in this case, do you recall that?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And we have very quickly Defendants' 162 and Defendants' 163 from the phase 1.5 trial. Is that one of them, sir?  A. Yes, sir, it is.  Q. And 163? The fax header may help you with that.	8 9 00:44:15 10 11 12 13 14 00:44:29 15 16 17 18 19 00:44:41 20 21 22 23 24	I've also had conversations with Brad Prieber, the partner in Albuquerque who performed or was the overseeing partner on the tribal reconciliation project.  Q. The other item that's referenced in paragraph 2 of your report is the revised interim file report of Joseph R.  Rosenbaum. Do you see that, sir?  A. Yes, sir, I do. Q. Okay. And I believe you were in the courtroom earlier when Mr. Gingold referred to the E&Y report?  A. Yes, sir. Q. Is that one and the same? A. I'm assuming that it is. Q. And why was Mr. Rosenbaum's revised interim final report relevant to your analysis?  A. Once again, as it was with respect to the 2003 plan and with the 2007 plan, the rates of errors and the ability to reconcile transactions found in the electronic system to underlying business papers that would have supported those

	1093		1095
1	discovery in both the 2003 original plan and the 2007 plan here.	1	is a CPA. He is somebody who
2	Q. I'd like you to refer now let's go to page 4 of	2	THE COURT: I know, but I mean all right. Go on.
3	Defendants' Exhibit 159. I'd like to focus on your four	3	You said it's going to be brief. I trust you.
4	opinions, Dr. Lasater. Would you summarize your first two	4	MR. WARSHAWSKY: It's getting briefer all the time,
00:45:44 <b>5</b>	opinions for Judge Robertson.	00:49:25 <b>5</b>	Your Honor.
6	A. The discovery project that has been ongoing since the IRMS	6	THE COURT: Good. That's the idea.
7	tapes were first provided to the team that I at that point	7	BY MR. WARSHAWSKY:
8	directed, and as the discovery has proceeded through the	8	Q. Dr. Lasater, are you familiar with yes. To distinguish
9	collection of documents, now at Lenexa and in the area offices,	9	Defendants' 162, which was a report from the phase 1.5 trial, DX
00:46:21 10	along with the substantive testing, the individual transaction	00:49:57 10	162, are you familiar with this one, sir?
11	testing, is very, very, very strong evidence that, No. 1,	11	A. Yes, sir, I am.
12	documents can be found, No. 2, that the bookkeeping has been	12	<b>Q.</b> And what is it?
13	surprisingly good, and that a plan that would proceed to	13	A. This is a summary schedule that I asked to be prepared in
14	continue that and then ultimately report historical statements	14	the midst of the initiation of the Alaska work in the spring of
00:46:55 15	of account can be accomplished with the 2007 articulation of it.	00:50:19 15	2004. The reason I asked for this to be prepared was that
16	Q. And in opinions 1 and 2, that's with respect to the	16	following the trial 1.5 and the beginning of the substantive
17	electronic ledger era?	17	testing into the transactions, I myself handled and participated
18	A. It is.	18	in vouching or reconciling transactions in Alaska.
19	<b>Q.</b> And you refer to the litigation support project. That's	19	For about two weeks I sat with the team here in Washington
00:47:11 <b>20</b>	the LSA project?	00:50:52 <b>20</b>	in the OHTA offices handling the newly developed accounting
21	A. It is.	21	reconciliation tool, and looking at transactions that had been
22	MR. DORRIS: Your Honor, just a point of clarification	22	evidently identified through a sampling process from NORC. At
23	for my sake. Do I need to get up and object each time that	23	the conclusion of that two-week effort I wanted to see how we
24	THE COURT: No, I was about to ask Mr. Warshawsky in	24	were doing. I wanted to understand what sorts of errors were
00:47:23 <b>25</b>	what respect these four opinions differ from what we've already	00:51:18 <b>25</b>	coming up, the nature of the errors, the magnitude of the
	Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR		Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR
	Official Court Reporter		Official Court Reporter
	1094		1096
1	just heard.	1	1096 errors, and this was just a document that was prepared at my
1 2		1 2	
	just heard.	-	errors, and this was just a document that was prepared at my
2	just heard.  MR. WARSHAWSKY: I'm happy to say	2 3 4	errors, and this was just a document that was prepared at my request.
2 3	just heard.  MR. WARSHAWSKY: I'm happy to say  THE COURT: With the greatest respect for Mr. Lasater,	2 3	errors, and this was just a document that was prepared at my request.  It has remained in my files, but as part of the production
2 3 4	just heard.  MR. WARSHAWSKY: I'm happy to say  THE COURT: With the greatest respect for Mr. Lasater,  I think I've just heard all this.	2 3 4	errors, and this was just a document that was prepared at my request.  It has remained in my files, but as part of the production in this case, in the process of disgorging what I rely on in
2 3 4 00:47:37 5	just heard.  MR. WARSHAWSKY: I'm happy to say  THE COURT: With the greatest respect for Mr. Lasater,  I think I've just heard all this.  MR. WARSHAWSKY: I'm happy to say that Dr. Lasater's	2 3 4 00:51:40 <b>5</b>	errors, and this was just a document that was prepared at my request.  It has remained in my files, but as part of the production in this case, in the process of disgorging what I rely on in terms of my opinions, I identified this to Mr. Warshawsky,
2 3 4 00:47:37 5 6	just heard.  MR. WARSHAWSKY: I'm happy to say  THE COURT: With the greatest respect for Mr. Lasater,  I think I've just heard all this.  MR. WARSHAWSKY: I'm happy to say that Dr. Lasater's  opinions don't conflict with Dr. Scheuren's. I'd be	2 3 4 00:51:40 5 6	errors, and this was just a document that was prepared at my request.  It has remained in my files, but as part of the production in this case, in the process of disgorging what I rely on in terms of my opinions, I identified this to Mr. Warshawsky, because I've been, as this work has gone on, across the last
2 3 4 00:47:37 5 6 7 8 9	just heard.  MR. WARSHAWSKY: I'm happy to say  THE COURT: With the greatest respect for Mr. Lasater,  I think I've just heard all this.  MR. WARSHAWSKY: I'm happy to say that Dr. Lasater's  opinions don't conflict with Dr. Scheuren's. I'd be  uncomfortable if they did. They do approach the same issue.	2 3 4 00.51:40 5 6 7 8 9	errors, and this was just a document that was prepared at my request.  It has remained in my files, but as part of the production in this case, in the process of disgorging what I rely on in terms of my opinions, I identified this to Mr. Warshawsky, because I've been, as this work has gone on, across the last several years, that is the work from Ms. Herman and the people
2 3 4 00:47:37 5 6 7 8 9 00:47:56 10	just heard.  MR. WARSHAWSKY: I'm happy to say  THE COURT: With the greatest respect for Mr. Lasater,  I think I've just heard all this.  MR. WARSHAWSKY: I'm happy to say that Dr. Lasater's opinions don't conflict with Dr. Scheuren's. I'd be uncomfortable if they did. They do approach the same issue.  These are important issues for the 2000 plan from the	2 3 4 00:51:40 5 6 7 8 9 00:52:03 10	errors, and this was just a document that was prepared at my request.  It has remained in my files, but as part of the production in this case, in the process of disgorging what I rely on in terms of my opinions, I identified this to Mr. Warshawsky, because I've been, as this work has gone on, across the last several years, that is the work from Ms. Herman and the people that she's directing, I would refer back to this to see whether
2 3 4 00:47:37 5 6 7 8 9 00:47:56 10 11	just heard.  MR. WARSHAWSKY: I'm happy to say THE COURT: With the greatest respect for Mr. Lasater, I think I've just heard all this.  MR. WARSHAWSKY: I'm happy to say that Dr. Lasater's opinions don't conflict with Dr. Scheuren's. I'd be uncomfortable if they did. They do approach the same issue. These are important issues for the 2000 plan from the perspective of somebody who is not a professional statistician,	2 3 4 00:51:40 5 6 7 8 9 00:52:03 10	errors, and this was just a document that was prepared at my request.  It has remained in my files, but as part of the production in this case, in the process of disgorging what I rely on in terms of my opinions, I identified this to Mr. Warshawsky, because I've been, as this work has gone on, across the last several years, that is the work from Ms. Herman and the people that she's directing, I would refer back to this to see whether or not the world was differently exposed than what I had discovered in the first couple of weeks of handling Alaska transactions. That's what this document is.
2 3 4 00:47:37 5 6 7 8 9 00:47:56 10 11	just heard.  MR. WARSHAWSKY: I'm happy to say THE COURT: With the greatest respect for Mr. Lasater, I think I've just heard all this.  MR. WARSHAWSKY: I'm happy to say that Dr. Lasater's opinions don't conflict with Dr. Scheuren's. I'd be uncomfortable if they did. They do approach the same issue. These are important issues for the 2000 plan from the perspective of somebody who is not a professional statistician, such as Dr. Scheuren, and certainly not somebody who was working	2 3 4 00:51:40 5 6 7 8 9 00:52:03 10 11	errors, and this was just a document that was prepared at my request.  It has remained in my files, but as part of the production in this case, in the process of disgorging what I rely on in terms of my opinions, I identified this to Mr. Warshawsky, because I've been, as this work has gone on, across the last several years, that is the work from Ms. Herman and the people that she's directing, I would refer back to this to see whether or not the world was differently exposed than what I had discovered in the first couple of weeks of handling Alaska transactions. That's what this document is.  Q. Okay. Let's go to your last two opinions very quickly.
2 3 4 00:47:37 5 6 7 8 9 00:47:56 10 11 12 13	just heard.  MR. WARSHAWSKY: I'm happy to say THE COURT: With the greatest respect for Mr. Lasater, I think I've just heard all this.  MR. WARSHAWSKY: I'm happy to say that Dr. Lasater's opinions don't conflict with Dr. Scheuren's. I'd be uncomfortable if they did. They do approach the same issue. These are important issues for the 2000 plan from the perspective of somebody who is not a professional statistician, such as Dr. Scheuren, and certainly not somebody who was working for OHTA since 2001. I'll be very brief, Your Honor.  THE COURT: All right. I'll allow very brief coverage of this. No, you don't have to get up every time, Mr. Dorris.	2 3 4 00:51:40 5 6 7 8 9 00:52:03 10 11 12 13	errors, and this was just a document that was prepared at my request.  It has remained in my files, but as part of the production in this case, in the process of disgorging what I rely on in terms of my opinions, I identified this to Mr. Warshawsky, because I've been, as this work has gone on, across the last several years, that is the work from Ms. Herman and the people that she's directing, I would refer back to this to see whether or not the world was differently exposed than what I had discovered in the first couple of weeks of handling Alaska transactions. That's what this document is.  Q. Okay. Let's go to your last two opinions very quickly.  Defendants' Exhibit 159, page 4. In opinions 3 and 4 you're
2 3 4 00:47:37 5 6 7 8 9 00:47:56 10 11 12 13 14	just heard.  MR. WARSHAWSKY: I'm happy to say THE COURT: With the greatest respect for Mr. Lasater,  I think I've just heard all this.  MR. WARSHAWSKY: I'm happy to say that Dr. Lasater's opinions don't conflict with Dr. Scheuren's. I'd be uncomfortable if they did. They do approach the same issue. These are important issues for the 2000 plan from the perspective of somebody who is not a professional statistician, such as Dr. Scheuren, and certainly not somebody who was working for OHTA since 2001. I'll be very brief, Your Honor.  THE COURT: All right. I'll allow very brief coverage of this. No, you don't have to get up every time, Mr. Dorris. You can have a continuing objection.	2 3 4 00:51:40 5 6 7 8 9 00:52:03 10 11 12 13	errors, and this was just a document that was prepared at my request.  It has remained in my files, but as part of the production in this case, in the process of disgorging what I rely on in terms of my opinions, I identified this to Mr. Warshawsky, because I've been, as this work has gone on, across the last several years, that is the work from Ms. Herman and the people that she's directing, I would refer back to this to see whether or not the world was differently exposed than what I had discovered in the first couple of weeks of handling Alaska transactions. That's what this document is.  Q. Okay. Let's go to your last two opinions very quickly.  Defendants' Exhibit 159, page 4. In opinions 3 and 4 you're addressing the proposed methodology for the paper ledger era,
2 3 4 00:47:37 5 6 7 8 9 00:47:56 10 11 12 13 14 00:48:17 15	just heard.  MR. WARSHAWSKY: I'm happy to say THE COURT: With the greatest respect for Mr. Lasater, I think I've just heard all this.  MR. WARSHAWSKY: I'm happy to say that Dr. Lasater's opinions don't conflict with Dr. Scheuren's. I'd be uncomfortable if they did. They do approach the same issue. These are important issues for the 2000 plan from the perspective of somebody who is not a professional statistician, such as Dr. Scheuren, and certainly not somebody who was working for OHTA since 2001. I'll be very brief, Your Honor.  THE COURT: All right. I'll allow very brief coverage of this. No, you don't have to get up every time, Mr. Dorris.	2 3 4 00:51:40 5 6 7 8 9 00:52:03 10 11 12 13 14 00:52:30 15	errors, and this was just a document that was prepared at my request.  It has remained in my files, but as part of the production in this case, in the process of disgorging what I rely on in terms of my opinions, I identified this to Mr. Warshawsky, because I've been, as this work has gone on, across the last several years, that is the work from Ms. Herman and the people that she's directing, I would refer back to this to see whether or not the world was differently exposed than what I had discovered in the first couple of weeks of handling Alaska transactions. That's what this document is.  Q. Okay. Let's go to your last two opinions very quickly.  Defendants' Exhibit 159, page 4. In opinions 3 and 4 you're addressing the proposed methodology for the paper ledger era, correct?
2 3 4 00:47:37 5 6 7 8 9 00:47:56 10 11 12 13 14 00:48:17 15 16	just heard.  MR. WARSHAWSKY: I'm happy to say THE COURT: With the greatest respect for Mr. Lasater,  I think I've just heard all this.  MR. WARSHAWSKY: I'm happy to say that Dr. Lasater's opinions don't conflict with Dr. Scheuren's. I'd be uncomfortable if they did. They do approach the same issue. These are important issues for the 2000 plan from the perspective of somebody who is not a professional statistician, such as Dr. Scheuren, and certainly not somebody who was working for OHTA since 2001. I'll be very brief, Your Honor.  THE COURT: All right. I'll allow very brief coverage of this. No, you don't have to get up every time, Mr. Dorris. You can have a continuing objection.	2 3 4 00:51:40 5 6 7 8 9 00:52:03 10 11 12 13 14 00:52:30 15	errors, and this was just a document that was prepared at my request.  It has remained in my files, but as part of the production in this case, in the process of disgorging what I rely on in terms of my opinions, I identified this to Mr. Warshawsky, because I've been, as this work has gone on, across the last several years, that is the work from Ms. Herman and the people that she's directing, I would refer back to this to see whether or not the world was differently exposed than what I had discovered in the first couple of weeks of handling Alaska transactions. That's what this document is.  Q. Okay. Let's go to your last two opinions very quickly.  Defendants' Exhibit 159, page 4. In opinions 3 and 4 you're addressing the proposed methodology for the paper ledger era, correct?  A. I am.
2 3 4 00:47:37 5 6 7 8 9 00:47:56 10 11 12 13 14 00:48:17 15 16 17	just heard.  MR. WARSHAWSKY: I'm happy to say THE COURT: With the greatest respect for Mr. Lasater,  I think I've just heard all this.  MR. WARSHAWSKY: I'm happy to say that Dr. Lasater's opinions don't conflict with Dr. Scheuren's. I'd be uncomfortable if they did. They do approach the same issue.  These are important issues for the 2000 plan from the perspective of somebody who is not a professional statistician, such as Dr. Scheuren, and certainly not somebody who was working for OHTA since 2001. I'll be very brief, Your Honor.  THE COURT: All right. I'll allow very brief coverage of this. No, you don't have to get up every time, Mr. Dorris.  You can have a continuing objection.  BY MR. WARSHAWSKY:	2 3 4 00:51:40 5 6 7 8 9 00:52:03 10 11 12 13 14 00:52:30 15 16 17	errors, and this was just a document that was prepared at my request.  It has remained in my files, but as part of the production in this case, in the process of disgorging what I rely on in terms of my opinions, I identified this to Mr. Warshawsky, because I've been, as this work has gone on, across the last several years, that is the work from Ms. Herman and the people that she's directing, I would refer back to this to see whether or not the world was differently exposed than what I had discovered in the first couple of weeks of handling Alaska transactions. That's what this document is.  Q. Okay. Let's go to your last two opinions very quickly.  Defendants' Exhibit 159, page 4. In opinions 3 and 4 you're addressing the proposed methodology for the paper ledger era, correct?
2 3 4 00:47:37 5 6 7 8 9 00:47:56 10 11 12 13 14 00:48:17 15 16 17	just heard.  MR. WARSHAWSKY: I'm happy to say THE COURT: With the greatest respect for Mr. Lasater,  I think I've just heard all this.  MR. WARSHAWSKY: I'm happy to say that Dr. Lasater's opinions don't conflict with Dr. Scheuren's. I'd be uncomfortable if they did. They do approach the same issue. These are important issues for the 2000 plan from the perspective of somebody who is not a professional statistician, such as Dr. Scheuren, and certainly not somebody who was working for OHTA since 2001. I'll be very brief, Your Honor.  THE COURT: All right. I'll allow very brief coverage of this. No, you don't have to get up every time, Mr. Dorris. You can have a continuing objection. BY MR. WARSHAWSKY:  Q. Dr. Lasater, I'd like you to refer to Defendants' Exhibit 162, please. We'll have that brought up here. THE COURT: I think you qualified him as an expert	2 3 4 00:51:40 5 6 7 8 9 00:52:03 10 11 12 13 14 00:52:30 15 16 17 18	errors, and this was just a document that was prepared at my request.  It has remained in my files, but as part of the production in this case, in the process of disgorging what I rely on in terms of my opinions, I identified this to Mr. Warshawsky, because I've been, as this work has gone on, across the last several years, that is the work from Ms. Herman and the people that she's directing, I would refer back to this to see whether or not the world was differently exposed than what I had discovered in the first couple of weeks of handling Alaska transactions. That's what this document is.  Q. Okay. Let's go to your last two opinions very quickly.  Defendants' Exhibit 159, page 4. In opinions 3 and 4 you're addressing the proposed methodology for the paper ledger era, correct?  A. I am.  Q. And are your opinions based in part upon your work of having familiarity with the actual bookkeeping?
2 3 4 00.47:37 5 6 7 8 9 00.47:56 10 11 12 13 14 00.48:17 15 16 17 18	MR. WARSHAWSKY: I'm happy to say THE COURT: With the greatest respect for Mr. Lasater, I think I've just heard all this. MR. WARSHAWSKY: I'm happy to say that Dr. Lasater's opinions don't conflict with Dr. Scheuren's. I'd be uncomfortable if they did. They do approach the same issue. These are important issues for the 2000 plan from the perspective of somebody who is not a professional statistician, such as Dr. Scheuren, and certainly not somebody who was working for OHTA since 2001. I'll be very brief, Your Honor.  THE COURT: All right. I'll allow very brief coverage of this. No, you don't have to get up every time, Mr. Dorris. You can have a continuing objection. BY MR. WARSHAWSKY:  Q. Dr. Lasater, I'd like you to refer to Defendants' Exhibit 162, please. We'll have that brought up here.	2 3 4 00.51:40 5 6 7 8 9 00.52:03 10 11 12 13 14 00.52:30 15 16 17 18 19	errors, and this was just a document that was prepared at my request.  It has remained in my files, but as part of the production in this case, in the process of disgorging what I rely on in terms of my opinions, I identified this to Mr. Warshawsky, because I've been, as this work has gone on, across the last several years, that is the work from Ms. Herman and the people that she's directing, I would refer back to this to see whether or not the world was differently exposed than what I had discovered in the first couple of weeks of handling Alaska transactions. That's what this document is.  Q. Okay. Let's go to your last two opinions very quickly. Defendants' Exhibit 159, page 4. In opinions 3 and 4 you're addressing the proposed methodology for the paper ledger era, correct?  A. I am.  Q. And are your opinions based in part upon your work of having familiarity with the actual bookkeeping?  A. Yes, sir, it is.
2 3 4 00:47:37 5 6 7 8 9 00:47:56 10 11 12 13 14 00:48:17 15 16 17 18 19	just heard.  MR. WARSHAWSKY: I'm happy to say THE COURT: With the greatest respect for Mr. Lasater,  I think I've just heard all this.  MR. WARSHAWSKY: I'm happy to say that Dr. Lasater's opinions don't conflict with Dr. Scheuren's. I'd be uncomfortable if they did. They do approach the same issue. These are important issues for the 2000 plan from the perspective of somebody who is not a professional statistician, such as Dr. Scheuren, and certainly not somebody who was working for OHTA since 2001. I'll be very brief, Your Honor.  THE COURT: All right. I'll allow very brief coverage of this. No, you don't have to get up every time, Mr. Dorris. You can have a continuing objection. BY MR. WARSHAWSKY:  Q. Dr. Lasater, I'd like you to refer to Defendants' Exhibit 162, please. We'll have that brought up here. THE COURT: I think you qualified him as an expert	2 3 4 00:51:40 5 6 7 8 9 00:52:03 10 11 12 13 14 00:52:30 15 16 17 18 19	errors, and this was just a document that was prepared at my request.  It has remained in my files, but as part of the production in this case, in the process of disgorging what I rely on in terms of my opinions, I identified this to Mr. Warshawsky, because I've been, as this work has gone on, across the last several years, that is the work from Ms. Herman and the people that she's directing, I would refer back to this to see whether or not the world was differently exposed than what I had discovered in the first couple of weeks of handling Alaska transactions. That's what this document is.  Q. Okay. Let's go to your last two opinions very quickly. Defendants' Exhibit 159, page 4. In opinions 3 and 4 you're addressing the proposed methodology for the paper ledger era, correct?  A. I am.  Q. And are your opinions based in part upon your work of having familiarity with the actual bookkeeping?  A. Yes, sir, it is.  Q. And what is it about the bookkeeping that informs your
2 3 4 00:47:37 5 6 7 8 9 00:47:56 10 11 12 13 14 00:48:17 15 16 17 18 19 00:48:51 20 21	just heard.  MR. WARSHAWSKY: I'm happy to say THE COURT: With the greatest respect for Mr. Lasater,  I think I've just heard all this.  MR. WARSHAWSKY: I'm happy to say that Dr. Lasater's opinions don't conflict with Dr. Scheuren's. I'd be uncomfortable if they did. They do approach the same issue.  These are important issues for the 2000 plan from the perspective of somebody who is not a professional statistician, such as Dr. Scheuren, and certainly not somebody who was working for OHTA since 2001. I'll be very brief, Your Honor.  THE COURT: All right. I'll allow very brief coverage of this. No, you don't have to get up every time, Mr. Dorris.  You can have a continuing objection.  BY MR. WARSHAWSKY:  Q. Dr. Lasater, I'd like you to refer to Defendants' Exhibit 162, please. We'll have that brought up here. THE COURT: I think you qualified him as an expert statistician with an expertise in sampling and statistics.	2 3 4 00:51:40 5 6 7 8 9 00:52:03 10 11 12 13 14 00:52:30 15 16 17 18 19 00:52:41 20 21	errors, and this was just a document that was prepared at my request.  It has remained in my files, but as part of the production in this case, in the process of disgorging what I rely on in terms of my opinions, I identified this to Mr. Warshawsky, because I've been, as this work has gone on, across the last several years, that is the work from Ms. Herman and the people that she's directing, I would refer back to this to see whether or not the world was differently exposed than what I had discovered in the first couple of weeks of handling Alaska transactions. That's what this document is.  Q. Okay. Let's go to your last two opinions very quickly.  Defendants' Exhibit 159, page 4. In opinions 3 and 4 you're addressing the proposed methodology for the paper ledger era, correct?  A. I am.  Q. And are your opinions based in part upon your work of having familiarity with the actual bookkeeping?  A. Yes, sir, it is.  Q. And what is it about the bookkeeping that informs your opinion?
2 3 4 00.47.37 5 6 7 8 9 00.47.56 10 11 12 13 14 00.48.17 15 16 17 18 19 00.48.51 20 21	MR. WARSHAWSKY: I'm happy to say THE COURT: With the greatest respect for Mr. Lasater,  I think I've just heard all this. MR. WARSHAWSKY: I'm happy to say that Dr. Lasater's opinions don't conflict with Dr. Scheuren's. I'd be uncomfortable if they did. They do approach the same issue.  These are important issues for the 2000 plan from the perspective of somebody who is not a professional statistician, such as Dr. Scheuren, and certainly not somebody who was working for OHTA since 2001. I'll be very brief, Your Honor.  THE COURT: All right. I'll allow very brief coverage of this. No, you don't have to get up every time, Mr. Dorris.  You can have a continuing objection.  BY MR. WARSHAWSKY:  Q. Dr. Lasater, I'd like you to refer to Defendants' Exhibit 162, please. We'll have that brought up here.  THE COURT: I think you qualified him as an expert statistician with an expertise in sampling and statistics.  MR. WARSHAWSKY: I have offered him as somebody to offer opinions about statistics and sampling.  THE COURT: Okay. I thought you distinguished him	2 3 4 00.51:40 5 6 7 8 9 00.52:03 10 11 12 13 14 00.52:30 15 16 17 18 19 00.52:41 20 21 22	errors, and this was just a document that was prepared at my request.  It has remained in my files, but as part of the production in this case, in the process of disgorging what I rely on in terms of my opinions, I identified this to Mr. Warshawsky, because I've been, as this work has gone on, across the last several years, that is the work from Ms. Herman and the people that she's directing, I would refer back to this to see whether or not the world was differently exposed than what I had discovered in the first couple of weeks of handling Alaska transactions. That's what this document is.  Q. Okay. Let's go to your last two opinions very quickly. Defendants' Exhibit 159, page 4. In opinions 3 and 4 you're addressing the proposed methodology for the paper ledger era, correct?  A. I am.  Q. And are your opinions based in part upon your work of having familiarity with the actual bookkeeping?  A. Yes, sir, it is.  Q. And what is it about the bookkeeping that informs your
2 3 4 00:47:37 5 6 7 8 9 00:47:56 10 11 12 13 14 00:48:17 15 16 17 18 19 00:48:51 20 21 22 23	MR. WARSHAWSKY: I'm happy to say THE COURT: With the greatest respect for Mr. Lasater, I think I've just heard all this. MR. WARSHAWSKY: I'm happy to say that Dr. Lasater's opinions don't conflict with Dr. Scheuren's. I'd be uncomfortable if they did. They do approach the same issue. These are important issues for the 2000 plan from the perspective of somebody who is not a professional statistician, such as Dr. Scheuren, and certainly not somebody who was working for OHTA since 2001. I'll be very brief, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. I'll allow very brief coverage of this. No, you don't have to get up every time, Mr. Dorris. You can have a continuing objection. BY MR. WARSHAWSKY:  Q. Dr. Lasater, I'd like you to refer to Defendants' Exhibit 162, please. We'll have that brought up here. THE COURT: I think you qualified him as an expert statistician with an expertise in sampling and statistics. MR. WARSHAWSKY: I have offered him as somebody to offer opinions about statistics and sampling.	2 3 4 00:51:40 5 6 7 8 9 00:52:03 10 11 12 13 14 00:52:30 15 16 17 18 19 00:52:41 20 21 22 23	errors, and this was just a document that was prepared at my request.  It has remained in my files, but as part of the production in this case, in the process of disgorging what I rely on in terms of my opinions, I identified this to Mr. Warshawsky, because I've been, as this work has gone on, across the last several years, that is the work from Ms. Herman and the people that she's directing, I would refer back to this to see whether or not the world was differently exposed than what I had discovered in the first couple of weeks of handling Alaska transactions. That's what this document is.  Q. Okay. Let's go to your last two opinions very quickly.  Defendants' Exhibit 159, page 4. In opinions 3 and 4 you're addressing the proposed methodology for the paper ledger era, correct?  A. I am.  Q. And are your opinions based in part upon your work of having familiarity with the actual bookkeeping?  A. Yes, sir, it is.  Q. And what is it about the bookkeeping that informs your opinion?
2 3 4 00:47:37 5 6 7 8 9 00:47:56 10 11 12 13 14 00:48:17 15 16 17 18 19 00:48:51 20 21 22 23 24	MR. WARSHAWSKY: I'm happy to say THE COURT: With the greatest respect for Mr. Lasater,  I think I've just heard all this. MR. WARSHAWSKY: I'm happy to say that Dr. Lasater's opinions don't conflict with Dr. Scheuren's. I'd be uncomfortable if they did. They do approach the same issue.  These are important issues for the 2000 plan from the perspective of somebody who is not a professional statistician, such as Dr. Scheuren, and certainly not somebody who was working for OHTA since 2001. I'll be very brief, Your Honor.  THE COURT: All right. I'll allow very brief coverage of this. No, you don't have to get up every time, Mr. Dorris.  You can have a continuing objection.  BY MR. WARSHAWSKY:  Q. Dr. Lasater, I'd like you to refer to Defendants' Exhibit 162, please. We'll have that brought up here.  THE COURT: I think you qualified him as an expert statistician with an expertise in sampling and statistics.  MR. WARSHAWSKY: I have offered him as somebody to offer opinions about statistics and sampling.  THE COURT: Okay. I thought you distinguished him	2 3 4 00:51:40 5 6 7 8 9 00:52:03 10 11 12 13 14 00:52:30 15 16 17 18 19 00:52:41 20 21 22 23 24	errors, and this was just a document that was prepared at my request.  It has remained in my files, but as part of the production in this case, in the process of disgorging what I rely on in terms of my opinions, I identified this to Mr. Warshawsky, because I've been, as this work has gone on, across the last several years, that is the work from Ms. Herman and the people that she's directing, I would refer back to this to see whether or not the world was differently exposed than what I had discovered in the first couple of weeks of handling Alaska transactions. That's what this document is.  Q. Okay. Let's go to your last two opinions very quickly. Defendants' Exhibit 159, page 4. In opinions 3 and 4 you're addressing the proposed methodology for the paper ledger era, correct?  A. I am.  Q. And are your opinions based in part upon your work of having familiarity with the actual bookkeeping?  A. Yes, sir, it is.  Q. And what is it about the bookkeeping that informs your opinion?  A. Well, the information of the bookkeeping comes from testing
2 3 4 00:47:37 5 6 7 8 9 00:47:56 10 11 12 13 14 00:48:17 15 16 17 18 19 00:48:51 20 21 22 23	MR. WARSHAWSKY: I'm happy to say THE COURT: With the greatest respect for Mr. Lasater, I think I've just heard all this. MR. WARSHAWSKY: I'm happy to say that Dr. Lasater's opinions don't conflict with Dr. Scheuren's. I'd be uncomfortable if they did. They do approach the same issue. These are important issues for the 2000 plan from the perspective of somebody who is not a professional statistician, such as Dr. Scheuren, and certainly not somebody who was working for OHTA since 2001. I'll be very brief, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. I'll allow very brief coverage of this. No, you don't have to get up every time, Mr. Dorris. You can have a continuing objection. BY MR. WARSHAWSKY:  Q. Dr. Lasater, I'd like you to refer to Defendants' Exhibit 162, please. We'll have that brought up here. THE COURT: I think you qualified him as an expert statistician with an expertise in sampling and statistics. MR. WARSHAWSKY: I have offered him as somebody to offer opinions about statistics and sampling. THE COURT: Okay. I thought you distinguished him from Dr. Scheuren by saying from a perspective of someone who's	2 3 4 00:51:40 5 6 7 8 9 00:52:03 10 11 12 13 14 00:52:30 15 16 17 18 19 00:52:41 20 21 22 23	errors, and this was just a document that was prepared at my request.  It has remained in my files, but as part of the production in this case, in the process of disgorging what I rely on in terms of my opinions, I identified this to Mr. Warshawsky, because I've been, as this work has gone on, across the last several years, that is the work from Ms. Herman and the people that she's directing, I would refer back to this to see whether or not the world was differently exposed than what I had discovered in the first couple of weeks of handling Alaska transactions. That's what this document is.  Q. Okay. Let's go to your last two opinions very quickly. Defendants' Exhibit 159, page 4. In opinions 3 and 4 you're addressing the proposed methodology for the paper ledger era, correct?  A. I am.  Q. And are your opinions based in part upon your work of having familiarity with the actual bookkeeping?  A. Yes, sir, it is.  Q. And what is it about the bookkeeping that informs your opinion?  A. Well, the information of the bookkeeping comes from testing transactions in the paper ledger era, which of course included
2 3 4 00:47:37 5 6 7 8 9 00:47:56 10 11 12 13 14 00:48:17 15 16 17 18 19 00:48:51 20 21 22 23 24	MR. WARSHAWSKY: I'm happy to say THE COURT: With the greatest respect for Mr. Lasater, I think I've just heard all this. MR. WARSHAWSKY: I'm happy to say that Dr. Lasater's opinions don't conflict with Dr. Scheuren's. I'd be uncomfortable if they did. They do approach the same issue. These are important issues for the 2000 plan from the perspective of somebody who is not a professional statistician, such as Dr. Scheuren, and certainly not somebody who was working for OHTA since 2001. I'll be very brief, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. I'll allow very brief coverage of this. No, you don't have to get up every time, Mr. Dorris. You can have a continuing objection. BY MR. WARSHAWSKY:  Q. Dr. Lasater, I'd like you to refer to Defendants' Exhibit 162, please. We'll have that brought up here. THE COURT: I think you qualified him as an expert statistician with an expertise in sampling and statistics. MR. WARSHAWSKY: I have offered him as somebody to offer opinions about statistics and sampling. THE COURT: Okay. I thought you distinguished him from Dr. Scheuren by saying from a perspective of someone who's not a statistician or something like that.	2 3 4 00:51:40 5 6 7 8 9 00:52:03 10 11 12 13 14 00:52:30 15 16 17 18 19 00:52:41 20 21 22 23 24	errors, and this was just a document that was prepared at my request.  It has remained in my files, but as part of the production in this case, in the process of disgorging what I rely on in terms of my opinions, I identified this to Mr. Warshawsky, because I've been, as this work has gone on, across the last several years, that is the work from Ms. Herman and the people that she's directing, I would refer back to this to see whether or not the world was differently exposed than what I had discovered in the first couple of weeks of handling Alaska transactions. That's what this document is.  Q. Okay. Let's go to your last two opinions very quickly.  Defendants' Exhibit 159, page 4. In opinions 3 and 4 you're addressing the proposed methodology for the paper ledger era, correct?  A. I am.  Q. And are your opinions based in part upon your work of having familiarity with the actual bookkeeping?  A. Yes, sir, it is.  Q. And what is it about the bookkeeping that informs your opinion?  A. Well, the information of the bookkeeping comes from testing transactions in the paper ledger era, which of course included from the Arthur Andersen tribal reconciliation, the period 1970

	1097		1099
1	That was a paper ledger era. And the \$15 billion of	1	THE COURT: I don't care how you say it, as long as I
2	transactions that were vouched across I think it was about	2	understand it. I like antecedent.
3	200,000 transactions, some many of which were in that era,	3	All right. Mr. Dorris.
4	informs the opinion about the feasibility of a paper ledger era	4	THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. So the transactions that were
00:53:31 <b>5</b>	plan as it's described in 2007.	00:56:20 <b>5</b>	antecedent to those account reflections in the IRMS system would
6	Q. And based on your experience, you don't have any quarrel	6	be the accounts that were going to be sampled. Then those
7	with the initial hypothesis proposed by NORC?	7	accounts would be randomly selected across the regions. The
8	A. Not at all, because the hypothesis is one that's not only	8	documents supporting the transactions, that is the ledgers for
9	driven off of the historical work, but also is a work in	9	those accounts, would be found, data would be hand-keyed into an
00:53:46 10	progress, as Dr. Scheuren said. The sampling is in effect	00:56:57 10	electronic database, and then from that electronic database the
11	interim. We get results and we evaluate the results to see	11	transactions would be randomly sampled to evaluate to provide
12	whether or not we have to sample more to learn more.	12	a base for the same kind of account reconciliation tool testing
13	MR. WARSHAWSKY: Your Honor, that concludes my direct.	13	that has been done for those transactions in the IRMS TFAS
14	We would move the admission of Dr. Lasater's report.	14	system.
00:54:07 15	THE COURT: Well done, Mr. Warshawsky.	00:57:21 15	BY MR. DORRIS:
16	MR. WARSHAWSKY: Defendants' 159, Defendants' 162,	16	Q. Okay. So specifically when you talk about methodology for
17	which was his work paper, and I believe that's it.	17	testing that you find to be reasonable, that's what you've just
18	THE COURT: Cross-examine, Mr. Dorris?	18	described?
19	MR. DORRIS: Your Honor, I would move to strike the	19	A. Yes, sir.
00:54:28 <b>20</b>	testimony that he just provided about his opinions 3 and 4 as	00:57:30 <b>20</b>	Q. You didn't see anything in the 2007 Plan that said how many
21	being nothing but cumulative as of dealing with Mr. Scheuren's	21	transactions would be in the random sample, though, did you?
22	work that Mr. Scheuren's already testified to extensively.	22	A. No, sir.
23	THE COURT: Motion is denied.	23	Q. That hadn't been determined yet.
24	CROSS-EXAMINATION	24	A. That's correct.
00:54:46 <b>25</b>	BY MR. DORRIS:	00:57:43 <b>25</b>	Q. So what you're saying is the methodology of creating these
00.54.46	Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR	00.57.45	Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR
	Official Court Reporter		Official Court Reporter
	<u>'</u>		omolal obtain topolici
	1098		1100
1	1098  Q. Mr. Lasater, opinion 3 that you just talked about indicates	1	1100 electronic ledgers out of the paper ledgers and then deciding
	<b>Q.</b> Mr. Lasater, opinion 3 that you just talked about indicates	1 2	electronic ledgers out of the paper ledgers and then deciding
1 2 3	<b>Q.</b> Mr. Lasater, opinion 3 that you just talked about indicates that you believe that the methodology proposed for testing	1 2 3	electronic ledgers out of the paper ledgers and then deciding what to sample is what you're talking about as reasonable.
2	<b>Q.</b> Mr. Lasater, opinion 3 that you just talked about indicates that you believe that the methodology proposed for testing transactions in the paper ledger era is reasonable.	2	electronic ledgers out of the paper ledgers and then deciding what to sample is what you're talking about as reasonable.  A. Well, the answer to that is yes, and also, given the
2 3 4	<ul><li>Q. Mr. Lasater, opinion 3 that you just talked about indicates that you believe that the methodology proposed for testing transactions in the paper ledger era is reasonable.</li><li>A. Yes, sir.</li></ul>	2 3 4	electronic ledgers out of the paper ledgers and then deciding what to sample is what you're talking about as reasonable.  A. Well, the answer to that is yes, and also, given the methods that are reflected in all of the NORC reports with
2	<b>Q.</b> Mr. Lasater, opinion 3 that you just talked about indicates that you believe that the methodology proposed for testing transactions in the paper ledger era is reasonable.	3	electronic ledgers out of the paper ledgers and then deciding what to sample is what you're talking about as reasonable.  A. Well, the answer to that is yes, and also, given the
2 3 4 00:54:59 5	<ul> <li>Q. Mr. Lasater, opinion 3 that you just talked about indicates that you believe that the methodology proposed for testing transactions in the paper ledger era is reasonable.</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. And that's the methodology proposed by Dr. Scheuren; is that correct?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 00:58:06 5	electronic ledgers out of the paper ledgers and then deciding what to sample is what you're talking about as reasonable.  A. Well, the answer to that is yes, and also, given the methods that are reflected in all of the NORC reports with respect to sample size reductions and the sophisticated methods that they use to get to lower sample size reductions, yes, sir.
2 3 4 00:54:59 5 6	<ul> <li>Q. Mr. Lasater, opinion 3 that you just talked about indicates that you believe that the methodology proposed for testing transactions in the paper ledger era is reasonable.</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. And that's the methodology proposed by Dr. Scheuren; is that correct?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 00:58:06 5 6	electronic ledgers out of the paper ledgers and then deciding what to sample is what you're talking about as reasonable.  A. Well, the answer to that is yes, and also, given the methods that are reflected in all of the NORC reports with respect to sample size reductions and the sophisticated methods
2 3 4 00:54:59 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. Mr. Lasater, opinion 3 that you just talked about indicates that you believe that the methodology proposed for testing transactions in the paper ledger era is reasonable.</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. And that's the methodology proposed by Dr. Scheuren; is that correct?</li> <li>A. By OHTA and its plan, advised by Dr. Scheuren.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 00:58:06 5 6 7	electronic ledgers out of the paper ledgers and then deciding what to sample is what you're talking about as reasonable.  A. Well, the answer to that is yes, and also, given the methods that are reflected in all of the NORC reports with respect to sample size reductions and the sophisticated methods that they use to get to lower sample size reductions, yes, sir.  Q. Okay. Now, let's talk about sample sizes for a minute,
2 3 4 00:54:59 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. Mr. Lasater, opinion 3 that you just talked about indicates that you believe that the methodology proposed for testing transactions in the paper ledger era is reasonable.</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. And that's the methodology proposed by Dr. Scheuren; is that correct?</li> <li>A. By OHTA and its plan, advised by Dr. Scheuren.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you've read the 2007 Plan.</li> <li>A. I have.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 00:58:06 5 6 7 8	electronic ledgers out of the paper ledgers and then deciding what to sample is what you're talking about as reasonable.  A. Well, the answer to that is yes, and also, given the methods that are reflected in all of the NORC reports with respect to sample size reductions and the sophisticated methods that they use to get to lower sample size reductions, yes, sir.  Q. Okay. Now, let's talk about sample sizes for a minute, because you're in a little bit of a different situation than some witnesses, in that you came into court at the phase 1.5
2 3 4 00:54:59 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. Mr. Lasater, opinion 3 that you just talked about indicates that you believe that the methodology proposed for testing transactions in the paper ledger era is reasonable.</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. And that's the methodology proposed by Dr. Scheuren; is that correct?</li> <li>A. By OHTA and its plan, advised by Dr. Scheuren.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you've read the 2007 Plan.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 00:58:06 5 6 7 8 9	electronic ledgers out of the paper ledgers and then deciding what to sample is what you're talking about as reasonable.  A. Well, the answer to that is yes, and also, given the methods that are reflected in all of the NORC reports with respect to sample size reductions and the sophisticated methods that they use to get to lower sample size reductions, yes, sir.  Q. Okay. Now, let's talk about sample sizes for a minute, because you're in a little bit of a different situation than
2 3 4 00:54:59 5 6 7 8 9 00:55:13 10	<ul> <li>Q. Mr. Lasater, opinion 3 that you just talked about indicates that you believe that the methodology proposed for testing transactions in the paper ledger era is reasonable.</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. And that's the methodology proposed by Dr. Scheuren; is that correct?</li> <li>A. By OHTA and its plan, advised by Dr. Scheuren.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you've read the 2007 Plan.</li> <li>A. I have.</li> <li>Q. And what is your understanding of the methodology for the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 00:58:06 5 6 7 8 9 00:58:28 10	electronic ledgers out of the paper ledgers and then deciding what to sample is what you're talking about as reasonable.  A. Well, the answer to that is yes, and also, given the methods that are reflected in all of the NORC reports with respect to sample size reductions and the sophisticated methods that they use to get to lower sample size reductions, yes, sir.  Q. Okay. Now, let's talk about sample sizes for a minute, because you're in a little bit of a different situation than some witnesses, in that you came into court at the phase 1.5 trial and testified about the 2003 plan, at least the sampling
2 3 4 00:54:59 5 6 7 8 9 00:55:13 10	<ul> <li>Q. Mr. Lasater, opinion 3 that you just talked about indicates that you believe that the methodology proposed for testing transactions in the paper ledger era is reasonable.</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. And that's the methodology proposed by Dr. Scheuren; is that correct?</li> <li>A. By OHTA and its plan, advised by Dr. Scheuren.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you've read the 2007 Plan.</li> <li>A. I have.</li> <li>Q. And what is your understanding of the methodology for the testing in the paper ledger era?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 00:58:06 5 6 7 8 9 00:58:28 10 11	electronic ledgers out of the paper ledgers and then deciding what to sample is what you're talking about as reasonable.  A. Well, the answer to that is yes, and also, given the methods that are reflected in all of the NORC reports with respect to sample size reductions and the sophisticated methods that they use to get to lower sample size reductions, yes, sir.  Q. Okay. Now, let's talk about sample sizes for a minute, because you're in a little bit of a different situation than some witnesses, in that you came into court at the phase 1.5 trial and testified about the 2003 plan, at least the sampling portion of the 2003 plan. You remember that?
2 3 4 00:54:59 5 6 7 8 9 00:55:13 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. Mr. Lasater, opinion 3 that you just talked about indicates that you believe that the methodology proposed for testing transactions in the paper ledger era is reasonable.</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. And that's the methodology proposed by Dr. Scheuren; is that correct?</li> <li>A. By OHTA and its plan, advised by Dr. Scheuren.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you've read the 2007 Plan.</li> <li>A. I have.</li> <li>Q. And what is your understanding of the methodology for the testing in the paper ledger era?</li> <li>A. My understanding is that those accounts that were open as of 1994 that had paper, I've heard the word tail, trail. I'm</li> </ul>	2 3 4 00:58:06 5 6 7 8 9 00:58:28 10 11	electronic ledgers out of the paper ledgers and then deciding what to sample is what you're talking about as reasonable.  A. Well, the answer to that is yes, and also, given the methods that are reflected in all of the NORC reports with respect to sample size reductions and the sophisticated methods that they use to get to lower sample size reductions, yes, sir.  Q. Okay. Now, let's talk about sample sizes for a minute, because you're in a little bit of a different situation than some witnesses, in that you came into court at the phase 1.5 trial and testified about the 2003 plan, at least the sampling portion of the 2003 plan. You remember that?  A. Yes, sir, I do.  Q. I can assure your testimony here will be much shorter.
2 3 4 00:54:59 5 6 7 8 9 00:55:13 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. Mr. Lasater, opinion 3 that you just talked about indicates that you believe that the methodology proposed for testing transactions in the paper ledger era is reasonable.</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. And that's the methodology proposed by Dr. Scheuren; is that correct?</li> <li>A. By OHTA and its plan, advised by Dr. Scheuren.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you've read the 2007 Plan.</li> <li>A. I have.</li> <li>Q. And what is your understanding of the methodology for the testing in the paper ledger era?</li> <li>A. My understanding is that those accounts that were open as of 1994 that had paper, I've heard the word tail, trail. I'm going to introduce a new word that makes more sense. It's the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 00:58:06 5 6 7 8 9 00:58:28 10 11 12 13	electronic ledgers out of the paper ledgers and then deciding what to sample is what you're talking about as reasonable.  A. Well, the answer to that is yes, and also, given the methods that are reflected in all of the NORC reports with respect to sample size reductions and the sophisticated methods that they use to get to lower sample size reductions, yes, sir.  Q. Okay. Now, let's talk about sample sizes for a minute, because you're in a little bit of a different situation than some witnesses, in that you came into court at the phase 1.5 trial and testified about the 2003 plan, at least the sampling portion of the 2003 plan. You remember that?  A. Yes, sir, I do.  Q. I can assure your testimony here will be much shorter.  A. Thank you very much.
2 3 4 00:54:59 5 6 7 8 9 00:55:13 10 11 12 13 14 00:55:34 15	<ul> <li>Q. Mr. Lasater, opinion 3 that you just talked about indicates that you believe that the methodology proposed for testing transactions in the paper ledger era is reasonable.</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. And that's the methodology proposed by Dr. Scheuren; is that correct?</li> <li>A. By OHTA and its plan, advised by Dr. Scheuren.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you've read the 2007 Plan.</li> <li>A. I have.</li> <li>Q. And what is your understanding of the methodology for the testing in the paper ledger era?</li> <li>A. My understanding is that those accounts that were open as of 1994 that had paper, I've heard the word tail, trail. I'm going to introduce a new word that makes more sense. It's the paper antecedent to the electronic era. That those accounts</li> </ul>	2 3 4 00:58:06 5 6 7 8 9 00:58:28 10 11 12 13	electronic ledgers out of the paper ledgers and then deciding what to sample is what you're talking about as reasonable.  A. Well, the answer to that is yes, and also, given the methods that are reflected in all of the NORC reports with respect to sample size reductions and the sophisticated methods that they use to get to lower sample size reductions, yes, sir.  Q. Okay. Now, let's talk about sample sizes for a minute, because you're in a little bit of a different situation than some witnesses, in that you came into court at the phase 1.5 trial and testified about the 2003 plan, at least the sampling portion of the 2003 plan. You remember that?  A. Yes, sir, I do.  Q. I can assure your testimony here will be much shorter.  A. Thank you very much.  Q. Now, on that 2003 plan, you testified previously that you
2 3 4 00:54:59 5 6 7 8 9 00:55:13 10 11 12 13 14 00:55:34 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. Mr. Lasater, opinion 3 that you just talked about indicates that you believe that the methodology proposed for testing transactions in the paper ledger era is reasonable.</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. And that's the methodology proposed by Dr. Scheuren; is that correct?</li> <li>A. By OHTA and its plan, advised by Dr. Scheuren.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you've read the 2007 Plan.</li> <li>A. I have.</li> <li>Q. And what is your understanding of the methodology for the testing in the paper ledger era?</li> <li>A. My understanding is that those accounts that were open as of 1994 that had paper, I've heard the word tail, trail. I'm going to introduce a new word that makes more sense. It's the paper antecedent to the electronic era. That those accounts THE COURT: Did you say antecedent?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 00:58:06 5 6 7 8 9 00:58:28 10 11 12 13 14 00:58:44 15 16	electronic ledgers out of the paper ledgers and then deciding what to sample is what you're talking about as reasonable.  A. Well, the answer to that is yes, and also, given the methods that are reflected in all of the NORC reports with respect to sample size reductions and the sophisticated methods that they use to get to lower sample size reductions, yes, sir.  Q. Okay. Now, let's talk about sample sizes for a minute, because you're in a little bit of a different situation than some witnesses, in that you came into court at the phase 1.5 trial and testified about the 2003 plan, at least the sampling portion of the 2003 plan. You remember that?  A. Yes, sir, I do.  Q. I can assure your testimony here will be much shorter.  A. Thank you very much.  Q. Now, on that 2003 plan, you testified previously that you thought the sample size there was actually a little larger than
2 3 4 00:54:59 5 6 7 8 9 00:55:13 10 11 12 13 14 00:55:34 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. Mr. Lasater, opinion 3 that you just talked about indicates that you believe that the methodology proposed for testing transactions in the paper ledger era is reasonable.</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. And that's the methodology proposed by Dr. Scheuren; is that correct?</li> <li>A. By OHTA and its plan, advised by Dr. Scheuren.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you've read the 2007 Plan.</li> <li>A. I have.</li> <li>Q. And what is your understanding of the methodology for the testing in the paper ledger era?</li> <li>A. My understanding is that those accounts that were open as of 1994 that had paper, I've heard the word tail, trail. I'm going to introduce a new word that makes more sense. It's the paper antecedent to the electronic era. That those accounts  THE COURT: Did you say antecedent?  THE WITNESS: Yes. That is transactions that preceded</li> </ul>	2 3 4 00:58:06 5 6 7 8 9 00:58:28 10 11 12 13 14 00:58:44 15 16 17	electronic ledgers out of the paper ledgers and then deciding what to sample is what you're talking about as reasonable.  A. Well, the answer to that is yes, and also, given the methods that are reflected in all of the NORC reports with respect to sample size reductions and the sophisticated methods that they use to get to lower sample size reductions, yes, sir.  Q. Okay. Now, let's talk about sample sizes for a minute, because you're in a little bit of a different situation than some witnesses, in that you came into court at the phase 1.5 trial and testified about the 2003 plan, at least the sampling portion of the 2003 plan. You remember that?  A. Yes, sir, I do.  Q. I can assure your testimony here will be much shorter.  A. Thank you very much.  Q. Now, on that 2003 plan, you testified previously that you thought the sample size there was actually a little larger than it needed to be, maybe twice as large as it needed to be. Do
2 3 4 00:54:59 5 6 7 8 9 00:55:13 10 11 12 13 14 00:55:34 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. Mr. Lasater, opinion 3 that you just talked about indicates that you believe that the methodology proposed for testing transactions in the paper ledger era is reasonable.</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. And that's the methodology proposed by Dr. Scheuren; is that correct?</li> <li>A. By OHTA and its plan, advised by Dr. Scheuren.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you've read the 2007 Plan.</li> <li>A. I have.</li> <li>Q. And what is your understanding of the methodology for the testing in the paper ledger era?</li> <li>A. My understanding is that those accounts that were open as of 1994 that had paper, I've heard the word tail, trail. I'm going to introduce a new word that makes more sense. It's the paper antecedent to the electronic era. That those accounts  THE COURT: Did you say antecedent?  THE WITNESS: Yes. That is transactions that preceded the electronic era.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 00:58:06 5 6 7 8 9 00:58:28 10 11 12 13 14 00:58:44 15 16	electronic ledgers out of the paper ledgers and then deciding what to sample is what you're talking about as reasonable.  A. Well, the answer to that is yes, and also, given the methods that are reflected in all of the NORC reports with respect to sample size reductions and the sophisticated methods that they use to get to lower sample size reductions, yes, sir.  Q. Okay. Now, let's talk about sample sizes for a minute, because you're in a little bit of a different situation than some witnesses, in that you came into court at the phase 1.5 trial and testified about the 2003 plan, at least the sampling portion of the 2003 plan. You remember that?  A. Yes, sir, I do.  Q. I can assure your testimony here will be much shorter.  A. Thank you very much.  Q. Now, on that 2003 plan, you testified previously that you thought the sample size there was actually a little larger than it needed to be, maybe twice as large as it needed to be. Do you recall that?
2 3 4 00:54:59 5 6 7 8 9 00:55:13 10 11 12 13 14 00:55:34 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. Mr. Lasater, opinion 3 that you just talked about indicates that you believe that the methodology proposed for testing transactions in the paper ledger era is reasonable.</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. And that's the methodology proposed by Dr. Scheuren; is that correct?</li> <li>A. By OHTA and its plan, advised by Dr. Scheuren.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you've read the 2007 Plan.</li> <li>A. I have.</li> <li>Q. And what is your understanding of the methodology for the testing in the paper ledger era?</li> <li>A. My understanding is that those accounts that were open as of 1994 that had paper, I've heard the word tail, trail. I'm going to introduce a new word that makes more sense. It's the paper antecedent to the electronic era. That those accounts —  THE COURT: Did you say antecedent?  THE WITNESS: Yes. That is transactions that preceded the electronic era.  THE COURT: By golly there is still a pronunciation</li> </ul>	2 3 4 00:58:06 5 6 7 8 9 00:58:28 10 11 12 13 14 00:58:44 15 16 17 18	electronic ledgers out of the paper ledgers and then deciding what to sample is what you're talking about as reasonable.  A. Well, the answer to that is yes, and also, given the methods that are reflected in all of the NORC reports with respect to sample size reductions and the sophisticated methods that they use to get to lower sample size reductions, yes, sir.  Q. Okay. Now, let's talk about sample sizes for a minute, because you're in a little bit of a different situation than some witnesses, in that you came into court at the phase 1.5 trial and testified about the 2003 plan, at least the sampling portion of the 2003 plan. You remember that?  A. Yes, sir, I do.  Q. I can assure your testimony here will be much shorter.  A. Thank you very much.  Q. Now, on that 2003 plan, you testified previously that you thought the sample size there was actually a little larger than it needed to be, maybe twice as large as it needed to be. Do you recall that?  A. I think I used the word superadequate.
2 3 4 00:54:59 5 6 7 8 9 00:55:13 10 11 12 13 14 00:55:34 15 16 17 18 19 00:55:50 20	<ul> <li>Q. Mr. Lasater, opinion 3 that you just talked about indicates that you believe that the methodology proposed for testing transactions in the paper ledger era is reasonable.</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. And that's the methodology proposed by Dr. Scheuren; is that correct?</li> <li>A. By OHTA and its plan, advised by Dr. Scheuren.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you've read the 2007 Plan.</li> <li>A. I have.</li> <li>Q. And what is your understanding of the methodology for the testing in the paper ledger era?</li> <li>A. My understanding is that those accounts that were open as of 1994 that had paper, I've heard the word tail, trail. I'm going to introduce a new word that makes more sense. It's the paper antecedent to the electronic era. That those accounts  THE COURT: Did you say antecedent?  THE WITNESS: Yes. That is transactions that preceded the electronic era.  THE COURT: By golly there is still a pronunciation difference in this country. I'm glad to hear it.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 00:58:06 5 6 7 8 9 00:58:28 10 11 12 13 14 00:58:44 15 16 17 18 19 00:59:00 20	electronic ledgers out of the paper ledgers and then deciding what to sample is what you're talking about as reasonable.  A. Well, the answer to that is yes, and also, given the methods that are reflected in all of the NORC reports with respect to sample size reductions and the sophisticated methods that they use to get to lower sample size reductions, yes, sir.  Q. Okay. Now, let's talk about sample sizes for a minute, because you're in a little bit of a different situation than some witnesses, in that you came into court at the phase 1.5 trial and testified about the 2003 plan, at least the sampling portion of the 2003 plan. You remember that?  A. Yes, sir, I do.  Q. I can assure your testimony here will be much shorter.  A. Thank you very much.  Q. Now, on that 2003 plan, you testified previously that you thought the sample size there was actually a little larger than it needed to be, maybe twice as large as it needed to be. Do you recall that?  A. I think I used the word superadequate.  Q. Well, you used that word superadequate with respect to
2 3 4 00:54:59 5 6 7 8 9 00:55:13 10 11 12 13 14 00:55:34 15 16 17 18 19 00:55:50 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. Mr. Lasater, opinion 3 that you just talked about indicates that you believe that the methodology proposed for testing transactions in the paper ledger era is reasonable.</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. And that's the methodology proposed by Dr. Scheuren; is that correct?</li> <li>A. By OHTA and its plan, advised by Dr. Scheuren.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you've read the 2007 Plan.</li> <li>A. I have.</li> <li>Q. And what is your understanding of the methodology for the testing in the paper ledger era?</li> <li>A. My understanding is that those accounts that were open as of 1994 that had paper, I've heard the word tail, trail. I'm going to introduce a new word that makes more sense. It's the paper antecedent to the electronic era. That those accounts  THE COURT: Did you say antecedent?  THE WITNESS: Yes. That is transactions that preceded the electronic era.  THE COURT: By golly there is still a pronunciation difference in this country. I'm glad to hear it.  MR. DORRIS: I don't think that's the way they say it</li> </ul>	2 3 4 00:58:06 5 6 7 8 9 00:58:28 10 11 12 13 14 00:58:44 15 16 17 18 19 00:59:00 20 21	electronic ledgers out of the paper ledgers and then deciding what to sample is what you're talking about as reasonable.  A. Well, the answer to that is yes, and also, given the methods that are reflected in all of the NORC reports with respect to sample size reductions and the sophisticated methods that they use to get to lower sample size reductions, yes, sir.  Q. Okay. Now, let's talk about sample sizes for a minute, because you're in a little bit of a different situation than some witnesses, in that you came into court at the phase 1.5 trial and testified about the 2003 plan, at least the sampling portion of the 2003 plan. You remember that?  A. Yes, sir, I do.  Q. I can assure your testimony here will be much shorter.  A. Thank you very much.  Q. Now, on that 2003 plan, you testified previously that you thought the sample size there was actually a little larger than it needed to be, maybe twice as large as it needed to be. Do you recall that?  A. I think I used the word superadequate.  Q. Well, you used that word superadequate with respect to other sample sizes, but in essence what was going to be sampled
2 3 4 00:54:59 5 6 7 8 9 00:55:13 10 11 12 13 14 00:55:34 15 16 17 18 19 00:55:50 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. Mr. Lasater, opinion 3 that you just talked about indicates that you believe that the methodology proposed for testing transactions in the paper ledger era is reasonable.</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. And that's the methodology proposed by Dr. Scheuren; is that correct?</li> <li>A. By OHTA and its plan, advised by Dr. Scheuren.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you've read the 2007 Plan.</li> <li>A. I have.</li> <li>Q. And what is your understanding of the methodology for the testing in the paper ledger era?</li> <li>A. My understanding is that those accounts that were open as of 1994 that had paper, I've heard the word tail, trail. I'm going to introduce a new word that makes more sense. It's the paper antecedent to the electronic era. That those accounts  THE COURT: Did you say antecedent?  THE WITNESS: Yes. That is transactions that preceded the electronic era.  THE COURT: By golly there is still a pronunciation difference in this country. I'm glad to hear it.  MR. DORRIS: I don't think that's the way they say it in Texas.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 00:58:06 5 6 7 8 9 00:58:28 10 11 12 13 14 00:58:44 15 16 17 18 19 00:59:00 20 21 22	electronic ledgers out of the paper ledgers and then deciding what to sample is what you're talking about as reasonable.  A. Well, the answer to that is yes, and also, given the methods that are reflected in all of the NORC reports with respect to sample size reductions and the sophisticated methods that they use to get to lower sample size reductions, yes, sir.  Q. Okay. Now, let's talk about sample sizes for a minute, because you're in a little bit of a different situation than some witnesses, in that you came into court at the phase 1.5 trial and testified about the 2003 plan, at least the sampling portion of the 2003 plan. You remember that?  A. Yes, sir, I do.  Q. I can assure your testimony here will be much shorter.  A. Thank you very much.  Q. Now, on that 2003 plan, you testified previously that you thought the sample size there was actually a little larger than it needed to be, maybe twice as large as it needed to be. Do you recall that?  A. I think I used the word superadequate.  Q. Well, you used that word superadequate with respect to other sample sizes, but in essence what was going to be sampled at that time, there was a sample from the electronic era and a
2 3 4 00:54:59 5 6 7 8 9 00:55:13 10 11 12 13 14 00:55:34 15 16 17 18 19 00:55:50 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. Mr. Lasater, opinion 3 that you just talked about indicates that you believe that the methodology proposed for testing transactions in the paper ledger era is reasonable.</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. And that's the methodology proposed by Dr. Scheuren; is that correct?</li> <li>A. By OHTA and its plan, advised by Dr. Scheuren.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you've read the 2007 Plan.</li> <li>A. I have.</li> <li>Q. And what is your understanding of the methodology for the testing in the paper ledger era?</li> <li>A. My understanding is that those accounts that were open as of 1994 that had paper, I've heard the word tail, trail. I'm going to introduce a new word that makes more sense. It's the paper antecedent to the electronic era. That those accounts  THE COURT: Did you say antecedent?  THE WITNESS: Yes. That is transactions that preceded the electronic era.  THE COURT: By golly there is still a pronunciation difference in this country. I'm glad to hear it.  MR. DORRIS: I don't think that's the way they say it in Texas.  THE COURT: I thought we were getting homogenized,</li> </ul>	2 3 4 00:58:06 5 6 7 8 9 00:58:28 10 11 12 13 14 00:58:44 15 16 17 18 19 00:59:00 20 21 22 23	electronic ledgers out of the paper ledgers and then deciding what to sample is what you're talking about as reasonable.  A. Well, the answer to that is yes, and also, given the methods that are reflected in all of the NORC reports with respect to sample size reductions and the sophisticated methods that they use to get to lower sample size reductions, yes, sir.  Q. Okay. Now, let's talk about sample sizes for a minute, because you're in a little bit of a different situation than some witnesses, in that you came into court at the phase 1.5 trial and testified about the 2003 plan, at least the sampling portion of the 2003 plan. You remember that?  A. Yes, sir, I do.  Q. I can assure your testimony here will be much shorter.  A. Thank you very much.  Q. Now, on that 2003 plan, you testified previously that you thought the sample size there was actually a little larger than it needed to be, maybe twice as large as it needed to be. Do you recall that?  A. I think I used the word superadequate.  Q. Well, you used that word superadequate with respect to other sample sizes, but in essence what was going to be sampled at that time, there was a sample from the electronic era and a sample from the paper records era; is that correct?
2 3 4 00:54:59 5 6 7 8 9 00:55:13 10 11 12 13 14 00:55:34 15 16 17 18 19 00:55:50 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>Q. Mr. Lasater, opinion 3 that you just talked about indicates that you believe that the methodology proposed for testing transactions in the paper ledger era is reasonable.</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. And that's the methodology proposed by Dr. Scheuren; is that correct?</li> <li>A. By OHTA and its plan, advised by Dr. Scheuren.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you've read the 2007 Plan.</li> <li>A. I have.</li> <li>Q. And what is your understanding of the methodology for the testing in the paper ledger era?</li> <li>A. My understanding is that those accounts that were open as of 1994 that had paper, I've heard the word tail, trail. I'm going to introduce a new word that makes more sense. It's the paper antecedent to the electronic era. That those accounts  THE COURT: Did you say antecedent?  THE WITNESS: Yes. That is transactions that preceded the electronic era.  THE COURT: By golly there is still a pronunciation difference in this country. I'm glad to hear it.  MR. DORRIS: I don't think that's the way they say it in Texas.  THE COURT: I thought we were getting homogenized, but</li> </ul>	2 3 4 00:58:06 5 6 7 8 9 00:58:28 10 11 12 13 14 00:58:44 15 16 17 18 19 00:59:00 20 21 22 23 24	electronic ledgers out of the paper ledgers and then deciding what to sample is what you're talking about as reasonable.  A. Well, the answer to that is yes, and also, given the methods that are reflected in all of the NORC reports with respect to sample size reductions and the sophisticated methods that they use to get to lower sample size reductions, yes, sir.  Q. Okay. Now, let's talk about sample sizes for a minute, because you're in a little bit of a different situation than some witnesses, in that you came into court at the phase 1.5 trial and testified about the 2003 plan, at least the sampling portion of the 2003 plan. You remember that?  A. Yes, sir, I do.  Q. I can assure your testimony here will be much shorter.  A. Thank you very much.  Q. Now, on that 2003 plan, you testified previously that you thought the sample size there was actually a little larger than it needed to be, maybe twice as large as it needed to be. Do you recall that?  A. I think I used the word superadequate.  Q. Well, you used that word superadequate with respect to other sample sizes, but in essence what was going to be sampled at that time, there was a sample from the electronic era and a sample from the paper records era; is that correct?  A. Yes, sir.
2 3 4 00:54:59 5 6 7 8 9 00:55:13 10 11 12 13 14 00:55:34 15 16 17 18 19 00:55:50 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. Mr. Lasater, opinion 3 that you just talked about indicates that you believe that the methodology proposed for testing transactions in the paper ledger era is reasonable.</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. And that's the methodology proposed by Dr. Scheuren; is that correct?</li> <li>A. By OHTA and its plan, advised by Dr. Scheuren.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you've read the 2007 Plan.</li> <li>A. I have.</li> <li>Q. And what is your understanding of the methodology for the testing in the paper ledger era?</li> <li>A. My understanding is that those accounts that were open as of 1994 that had paper, I've heard the word tail, trail. I'm going to introduce a new word that makes more sense. It's the paper antecedent to the electronic era. That those accounts  THE COURT: Did you say antecedent?  THE WITNESS: Yes. That is transactions that preceded the electronic era.  THE COURT: By golly there is still a pronunciation difference in this country. I'm glad to hear it.  MR. DORRIS: I don't think that's the way they say it in Texas.  THE COURT: I thought we were getting homogenized, but  THE WITNESS: Should I have said antecedent?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 00:58:06 5 6 7 8 9 00:58:28 10 11 12 13 14 00:58:44 15 16 17 18 19 00:59:00 20 21 22 23	electronic ledgers out of the paper ledgers and then deciding what to sample is what you're talking about as reasonable.  A. Well, the answer to that is yes, and also, given the methods that are reflected in all of the NORC reports with respect to sample size reductions and the sophisticated methods that they use to get to lower sample size reductions, yes, sir.  Q. Okay. Now, let's talk about sample sizes for a minute, because you're in a little bit of a different situation than some witnesses, in that you came into court at the phase 1.5 trial and testified about the 2003 plan, at least the sampling portion of the 2003 plan. You remember that?  A. Yes, sir, I do.  Q. I can assure your testimony here will be much shorter.  A. Thank you very much.  Q. Now, on that 2003 plan, you testified previously that you thought the sample size there was actually a little larger than it needed to be, maybe twice as large as it needed to be. Do you recall that?  A. I think I used the word superadequate.  Q. Well, you used that word superadequate with respect to other sample sizes, but in essence what was going to be sampled at that time, there was a sample from the electronic era and a sample from the paper records era; is that correct?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And there was going to be sampling of about 160,000
2 3 4 00:54:59 5 6 7 8 9 00:55:13 10 11 12 13 14 00:55:34 15 16 17 18 19 00:55:50 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>Q. Mr. Lasater, opinion 3 that you just talked about indicates that you believe that the methodology proposed for testing transactions in the paper ledger era is reasonable.</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. And that's the methodology proposed by Dr. Scheuren; is that correct?</li> <li>A. By OHTA and its plan, advised by Dr. Scheuren.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And you've read the 2007 Plan.</li> <li>A. I have.</li> <li>Q. And what is your understanding of the methodology for the testing in the paper ledger era?</li> <li>A. My understanding is that those accounts that were open as of 1994 that had paper, I've heard the word tail, trail. I'm going to introduce a new word that makes more sense. It's the paper antecedent to the electronic era. That those accounts  THE COURT: Did you say antecedent?  THE WITNESS: Yes. That is transactions that preceded the electronic era.  THE COURT: By golly there is still a pronunciation difference in this country. I'm glad to hear it.  MR. DORRIS: I don't think that's the way they say it in Texas.  THE COURT: I thought we were getting homogenized, but</li> </ul>	2 3 4 00:58:06 5 6 7 8 9 00:58:28 10 11 12 13 14 00:58:44 15 16 17 18 19 00:59:00 20 21 22 23 24	electronic ledgers out of the paper ledgers and then deciding what to sample is what you're talking about as reasonable.  A. Well, the answer to that is yes, and also, given the methods that are reflected in all of the NORC reports with respect to sample size reductions and the sophisticated methods that they use to get to lower sample size reductions, yes, sir.  Q. Okay. Now, let's talk about sample sizes for a minute, because you're in a little bit of a different situation than some witnesses, in that you came into court at the phase 1.5 trial and testified about the 2003 plan, at least the sampling portion of the 2003 plan. You remember that?  A. Yes, sir, I do.  Q. I can assure your testimony here will be much shorter.  A. Thank you very much.  Q. Now, on that 2003 plan, you testified previously that you thought the sample size there was actually a little larger than it needed to be, maybe twice as large as it needed to be. Do you recall that?  A. I think I used the word superadequate.  Q. Well, you used that word superadequate with respect to other sample sizes, but in essence what was going to be sampled at that time, there was a sample from the electronic era and a sample from the paper records era; is that correct?  A. Yes, sir.

	1101		1103
1	transactions of \$5,000 and less from each era?	1	<b>Q.</b> Right. So in other words, if you're getting something less
2	A. Yes, sir.	2	than a zero error rate or close to zero error rate, you may have
3	<b>Q.</b> And there was going to be a certainty stratum in excess of	3	to increase the sample size, correct?
4	5,000?	4	A. Correct.
:59:33 <b>5</b>	A. Yes, sir.	01:02:26 <b>5</b>	<b>Q.</b> In fact, what happened in the LSA project, even though it's
6	<b>Q.</b> In other words, all of those transactions were going to be	6	a much smaller sample size, they had an error rate above zero,
7	sampled, correct?	7	didn't they?
8	A. Yes, sir.	8	A. They did.
9	Q. But just with respect to and you thought that the 5,000	9	<b>Q.</b> And they then decreased the sample size all the way from
59:41 10	cutoff was a reasonable cutoff, correct?	01:02:40 10	160 excuse me 160,000 transactions of a hundred thousand
11	A. Based on what we knew at the time, yes, sir.	11	dollars and less to about 4,500 transactions, correct?
12	${\bf Q.}$ And so that you thought it was reasonable for OHTA to do a	12	A. Yes, sir.
13	hundred percent of the transactions of \$5,000 and more in both	13	<b>Q.</b> So that in fact the error rate was actually a little higher
14	the electronic and paper records era, correct?	14	than the hypothesis that had been used by you in your
00:02 15	A. Yes, sir.	01:03:03 15	calculation as to what a reasonable sample size was in the 2003
16	Q. Now, with respect to those below \$5,000, you felt like that	16	plan.
17	the sample size that they had selected, which was 160,000	17	A. I'm not sure that that's quite correct. When I said near
18	transactions in both eras, or a total of 320,000 transactions,	18	zero, I'm not sure we'd have to look back at the calculations
19	was about twice as large as it really needed to be.	19	that I had done, for instance, on a white board or on a pad and
00:23 <b>20</b>	A. Based on what we knew at the time, yes, sir.	01:03:24 <b>20</b>	the exact testimony. But my belief was that NORC was using a
21	Q. I understand all of your testimony at that time was based	21	higher and higher expectation of error than I was expecting, a
22	on what you knew then.	22	that was part of my belief. What has transpired is an approach
23	A. Yes, sir.	23	that uses stratification that
24	Q. So you don't have to keep I'm trying to save you having	24	MR. DORRIS: Your Honor, I believe the witness has
00:33 <b>25</b>	to qualify it each time.	01:03:48 <b>25</b>	gone on and is not answering the question I asked him. I don't
	Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR		Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR
	Official Court Reporter		Official Court Reporter
	1102		1104
1	A. Very good.	1	want to interrupt him without your permission.
_			
2	Q. Okay. Now, so you were thinking in that number, then,	2	THE COURT: You just did.
2 3	<b>Q.</b> Okay. Now, so you were thinking in that number, then, you would say instead of 320,000 transactions \$5,000 and lower,	2 3	THE COURT: You just did. (Laughter)
3 4	you would say instead of 320,000 transactions \$5,000 and lower,	3	(Laughter)
3 4	you would say instead of 320,000 transactions \$5,000 and lower, they really only needed to do about 160,000 transactions of	3 4	(Laughter)  MR. DORRIS: Well, I was asking your permission.
3 4 00:50 <b>5</b>	you would say instead of 320,000 transactions \$5,000 and lower, they really only needed to do about 160,000 transactions of \$5,000 lower, at least at that time.	3 4 01:04:00 <b>5</b>	(Laughter)  MR. DORRIS: Well, I was asking your permission.  THE COURT: Finish your answer, Mr. Lasater.
3 4 00:50 <b>5</b> 6	you would say instead of 320,000 transactions \$5,000 and lower, they really only needed to do about 160,000 transactions of \$5,000 lower, at least at that time.  A. Yes, sir.	01:04:00 <b>5 6</b>	(Laughter)  MR. DORRIS: Well, I was asking your permission.  THE COURT: Finish your answer, Mr. Lasater.  THE WITNESS: The NORC used an approach using
3 4 500:50 5 6 7	you would say instead of 320,000 transactions \$5,000 and lower, they really only needed to do about 160,000 transactions of \$5,000 lower, at least at that time.  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And you testified that that was in part because you had	3 4 01:04:00 5 6 7	(Laughter)  MR. DORRIS: Well, I was asking your permission.  THE COURT: Finish your answer, Mr. Lasater.  THE WITNESS: The NORC used an approach using stratification that is maybe the most sophisticated with respect
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	you would say instead of 320,000 transactions \$5,000 and lower, they really only needed to do about 160,000 transactions of \$5,000 lower, at least at that time.  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And you testified that that was in part because you had looked at some of these other studies and you thought that	3 4 01:04:00 5 6 7 8	(Laughter)  MR. DORRIS: Well, I was asking your permission.  THE COURT: Finish your answer, Mr. Lasater.  THE WITNESS: The NORC used an approach using stratification that is maybe the most sophisticated with respect to testing and accounting system that I've ever seen, and in the
3 4 90:50 5 6 7 8 9	you would say instead of 320,000 transactions \$5,000 and lower, they really only needed to do about 160,000 transactions of \$5,000 lower, at least at that time.  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And you testified that that was in part because you had looked at some of these other studies and you thought that their, NORC's and OHTA's anticipation of a near zero error rate	3 4 01:04:00 5 6 7 8 9	(Laughter)  MR. DORRIS: Well, I was asking your permission.  THE COURT: Finish your answer, Mr. Lasater.  THE WITNESS: The NORC used an approach using stratification that is maybe the most sophisticated with respect to testing and accounting system that I've ever seen, and in the process of that with if you don't mind my using the term
3 4 5 5 6 7 8 9 51:09 10	you would say instead of 320,000 transactions \$5,000 and lower, they really only needed to do about 160,000 transactions of \$5,000 lower, at least at that time.  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And you testified that that was in part because you had looked at some of these other studies and you thought that their, NORC's and OHTA's anticipation of a near zero error rate was a reasonable hypothesis to select that sample size.	3 4 01:04:00 5 6 7 8 9 01:04:26 10	(Laughter)  MR. DORRIS: Well, I was asking your permission.  THE COURT: Finish your answer, Mr. Lasater.  THE WITNESS: The NORC used an approach using stratification that is maybe the most sophisticated with respect to testing and accounting system that I've ever seen, and in the process of that with if you don't mind my using the term Monte Carlo simulations that were part of their sample size
3 4 5 5 6 7 8 9 91:09 10	you would say instead of 320,000 transactions \$5,000 and lower, they really only needed to do about 160,000 transactions of \$5,000 lower, at least at that time.  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And you testified that that was in part because you had looked at some of these other studies and you thought that their, NORC's and OHTA's anticipation of a near zero error rate was a reasonable hypothesis to select that sample size.  A. Yes, sir.	3 4 01:04:00 5 6 7 8 9 01:04:26 10 11	(Laughter)  MR. DORRIS: Well, I was asking your permission.  THE COURT: Finish your answer, Mr. Lasater.  THE WITNESS: The NORC used an approach using stratification that is maybe the most sophisticated with respect to testing and accounting system that I've ever seen, and in the process of that with if you don't mind my using the term Monte Carlo simulations that were part of their sample size determinations and their random sampling, they have gotten the
3 4 5 5 6 7 8 9 01:09 10 11 12	you would say instead of 320,000 transactions \$5,000 and lower, they really only needed to do about 160,000 transactions of \$5,000 lower, at least at that time.  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And you testified that that was in part because you had looked at some of these other studies and you thought that their, NORC's and OHTA's anticipation of a near zero error rate was a reasonable hypothesis to select that sample size.  A. Yes, sir.  Q. So you were saying, I think they need to do 160,000	3 4 01:04:00 5 6 7 8 9 01:04:26 10 11	(Laughter)  MR. DORRIS: Well, I was asking your permission.  THE COURT: Finish your answer, Mr. Lasater.  THE WITNESS: The NORC used an approach using stratification that is maybe the most sophisticated with respect to testing and accounting system that I've ever seen, and in the process of that with if you don't mind my using the term Monte Carlo simulations that were part of their sample size determinations and their random sampling, they have gotten the sample size down to an extremely small, reliable number.
3 4 5 5 6 7 8 9 9 9 9 10 11 12 13 14	you would say instead of 320,000 transactions \$5,000 and lower, they really only needed to do about 160,000 transactions of \$5,000 lower, at least at that time.  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And you testified that that was in part because you had looked at some of these other studies and you thought that their, NORC's and OHTA's anticipation of a near zero error rate was a reasonable hypothesis to select that sample size.  A. Yes, sir.  Q. So you were saying, I think they need to do 160,000 transactions, since I think it's a reasonable hypothesis that	3 4 01:04:00 5 6 7 8 9 01:04:26 10 11 12 13	(Laughter)  MR. DORRIS: Well, I was asking your permission.  THE COURT: Finish your answer, Mr. Lasater.  THE WITNESS: The NORC used an approach using stratification that is maybe the most sophisticated with respect to testing and accounting system that I've ever seen, and in the process of that with if you don't mind my using the term Monte Carlo simulations that were part of their sample size determinations and their random sampling, they have gotten the sample size down to an extremely small, reliable number.  BY MR. DORRIS:
3 4 5 5 6 7 8 9 9 9 9 10 11 12 13 14	you would say instead of 320,000 transactions \$5,000 and lower, they really only needed to do about 160,000 transactions of \$5,000 lower, at least at that time.  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And you testified that that was in part because you had looked at some of these other studies and you thought that their, NORC's and OHTA's anticipation of a near zero error rate was a reasonable hypothesis to select that sample size.  A. Yes, sir.  Q. So you were saying, I think they need to do 160,000 transactions, since I think it's a reasonable hypothesis that they will not find any appreciable error.	3 4 01:04:00 5 6 7 8 9 01:04:26 10 11 12 13 14	(Laughter)  MR. DORRIS: Well, I was asking your permission.  THE COURT: Finish your answer, Mr. Lasater.  THE WITNESS: The NORC used an approach using stratification that is maybe the most sophisticated with respect to testing and accounting system that I've ever seen, and in the process of that with if you don't mind my using the term Monte Carlo simulations that were part of their sample size determinations and their random sampling, they have gotten the sample size down to an extremely small, reliable number.  BY MR. DORRIS:  Q. You're talking about NORC having gotten a sample size down
3 4 5 5 6 7 8 9 01:09 10 11 12 13 14 01:28 15	you would say instead of 320,000 transactions \$5,000 and lower, they really only needed to do about 160,000 transactions of \$5,000 lower, at least at that time.  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And you testified that that was in part because you had looked at some of these other studies and you thought that their, NORC's and OHTA's anticipation of a near zero error rate was a reasonable hypothesis to select that sample size.  A. Yes, sir.  Q. So you were saying, I think they need to do 160,000 transactions, since I think it's a reasonable hypothesis that they will not find any appreciable error.  A. With the caveat that as the sample proceeds, the ability to	01:04:00 5 6 7 8 9 01:04:26 10 11 12 13 14 01:04:47 15	(Laughter)  MR. DORRIS: Well, I was asking your permission.  THE COURT: Finish your answer, Mr. Lasater.  THE WITNESS: The NORC used an approach using stratification that is maybe the most sophisticated with respect to testing and accounting system that I've ever seen, and in the process of that with if you don't mind my using the term Monte Carlo simulations that were part of their sample size determinations and their random sampling, they have gotten the sample size down to an extremely small, reliable number.  BY MR. DORRIS:  Q. You're talking about NORC having gotten a sample size down to a very small number.
3 4 5 5 6 7 8 9 01:09 10 11 12 13 14 01:28 15	you would say instead of 320,000 transactions \$5,000 and lower, they really only needed to do about 160,000 transactions of \$5,000 lower, at least at that time.  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And you testified that that was in part because you had looked at some of these other studies and you thought that their, NORC's and OHTA's anticipation of a near zero error rate was a reasonable hypothesis to select that sample size.  A. Yes, sir.  Q. So you were saying, I think they need to do 160,000 transactions, since I think it's a reasonable hypothesis that they will not find any appreciable error.  A. With the caveat that as the sample proceeds, the ability to modify the sample size was always on the table.	01:04:00 5 6 7 8 9 01:04:26 10 11 12 13 14 01:04:47 15 16	(Laughter)  MR. DORRIS: Well, I was asking your permission.  THE COURT: Finish your answer, Mr. Lasater.  THE WITNESS: The NORC used an approach using stratification that is maybe the most sophisticated with respect to testing and accounting system that I've ever seen, and in the process of that with if you don't mind my using the term Monte Carlo simulations that were part of their sample size determinations and their random sampling, they have gotten the sample size down to an extremely small, reliable number.  BY MR. DORRIS:  Q. You're talking about NORC having gotten a sample size down to a very small number.  A. Yes, sir.
3 4 4 5 5 6 7 8 9 11:09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	you would say instead of 320,000 transactions \$5,000 and lower, they really only needed to do about 160,000 transactions of \$5,000 lower, at least at that time.  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And you testified that that was in part because you had looked at some of these other studies and you thought that their, NORC's and OHTA's anticipation of a near zero error rate was a reasonable hypothesis to select that sample size.  A. Yes, sir.  Q. So you were saying, I think they need to do 160,000 transactions, since I think it's a reasonable hypothesis that they will not find any appreciable error.  A. With the caveat that as the sample proceeds, the ability to modify the sample size was always on the table.  Q. Right.	3 4 01:04:00 5 6 7 8 9 01:04:26 10 11 12 13 14 01:04:47 15 16 17	(Laughter)  MR. DORRIS: Well, I was asking your permission.  THE COURT: Finish your answer, Mr. Lasater.  THE WITNESS: The NORC used an approach using stratification that is maybe the most sophisticated with respect to testing and accounting system that I've ever seen, and in the process of that with if you don't mind my using the term Monte Carlo simulations that were part of their sample size determinations and their random sampling, they have gotten the sample size down to an extremely small, reliable number.  BY MR. DORRIS:  Q. You're talking about NORC having gotten a sample size down to a very small number.  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Okay. But that small number you would agree is not a
3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 8 9 11:09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	you would say instead of 320,000 transactions \$5,000 and lower, they really only needed to do about 160,000 transactions of \$5,000 lower, at least at that time.  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And you testified that that was in part because you had looked at some of these other studies and you thought that their, NORC's and OHTA's anticipation of a near zero error rate was a reasonable hypothesis to select that sample size.  A. Yes, sir.  Q. So you were saying, I think they need to do 160,000 transactions, since I think it's a reasonable hypothesis that they will not find any appreciable error.  A. With the caveat that as the sample proceeds, the ability to modify the sample size was always on the table.  Q. Right.  A. Up or down.	01:04:00 5 6 7 8 9 01:04:26 10 11 12 13 14 01:04:47 15 16 17 18	(Laughter)  MR. DORRIS: Well, I was asking your permission.  THE COURT: Finish your answer, Mr. Lasater.  THE WITNESS: The NORC used an approach using stratification that is maybe the most sophisticated with respect to testing and accounting system that I've ever seen, and in the process of that with if you don't mind my using the term Monte Carlo simulations that were part of their sample size determinations and their random sampling, they have gotten the sample size down to an extremely small, reliable number.  BY MR. DORRIS:  Q. You're talking about NORC having gotten a sample size down to a very small number.  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Okay. But that small number you would agree is not a number that you were testifying to in 2003 as to what would be an adequate or a minimum sample size.
3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 8 9 11:09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	you would say instead of 320,000 transactions \$5,000 and lower, they really only needed to do about 160,000 transactions of \$5,000 lower, at least at that time.  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And you testified that that was in part because you had looked at some of these other studies and you thought that their, NORC's and OHTA's anticipation of a near zero error rate was a reasonable hypothesis to select that sample size.  A. Yes, sir.  Q. So you were saying, I think they need to do 160,000 transactions, since I think it's a reasonable hypothesis that they will not find any appreciable error.  A. With the caveat that as the sample proceeds, the ability to modify the sample size was always on the table.  Q. Right.  A. Up or down.  Q. Well, specifically the plan in 2003 only talked about an	01:04:00 5 6 7 8 9 01:04:26 10 11 12 13 14 01:04:47 15 16 17 18 19	(Laughter)  MR. DORRIS: Well, I was asking your permission.  THE COURT: Finish your answer, Mr. Lasater.  THE WITNESS: The NORC used an approach using stratification that is maybe the most sophisticated with respect to testing and accounting system that I've ever seen, and in the process of that with if you don't mind my using the term Monte Carlo simulations that were part of their sample size determinations and their random sampling, they have gotten the sample size down to an extremely small, reliable number.  BY MR. DORRIS:  Q. You're talking about NORC having gotten a sample size down to a very small number.  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Okay. But that small number you would agree is not a number that you were testifying to in 2003 as to what would be an adequate or a minimum sample size.
3 4 4 50:50 5 6 7 8 9 51:09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 51:50 20	you would say instead of 320,000 transactions \$5,000 and lower, they really only needed to do about 160,000 transactions of \$5,000 lower, at least at that time.  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And you testified that that was in part because you had looked at some of these other studies and you thought that their, NORC's and OHTA's anticipation of a near zero error rate was a reasonable hypothesis to select that sample size.  A. Yes, sir.  Q. So you were saying, I think they need to do 160,000 transactions, since I think it's a reasonable hypothesis that they will not find any appreciable error.  A. With the caveat that as the sample proceeds, the ability to modify the sample size was always on the table.  Q. Right.  A. Up or down.  Q. Well, specifically the plan in 2003 only talked about an adaptive adjustment upwards, didn't it?	01:04:00 5 6 7 8 9 01:04:26 10 11 12 13 14 01:04:47 15 16 17 18 19 01:05:01 20	(Laughter)  MR. DORRIS: Well, I was asking your permission.  THE COURT: Finish your answer, Mr. Lasater.  THE WITNESS: The NORC used an approach using stratification that is maybe the most sophisticated with respect to testing and accounting system that I've ever seen, and in the process of that with if you don't mind my using the term Monte Carlo simulations that were part of their sample size determinations and their random sampling, they have gotten the sample size down to an extremely small, reliable number.  BY MR. DORRIS:  Q. You're talking about NORC having gotten a sample size down to a very small number.  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Okay. But that small number you would agree is not a number that you were testifying to in 2003 as to what would be an adequate or a minimum sample size.  A. Using the approach that I understood was the one that the
3 4 4 50:50 5 6 7 8 9 11:09 110 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 19:50 20 21	you would say instead of 320,000 transactions \$5,000 and lower, they really only needed to do about 160,000 transactions of \$5,000 lower, at least at that time.  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And you testified that that was in part because you had looked at some of these other studies and you thought that their, NORC's and OHTA's anticipation of a near zero error rate was a reasonable hypothesis to select that sample size.  A. Yes, sir.  Q. So you were saying, I think they need to do 160,000 transactions, since I think it's a reasonable hypothesis that they will not find any appreciable error.  A. With the caveat that as the sample proceeds, the ability to modify the sample size was always on the table.  Q. Right.  A. Up or down.  Q. Well, specifically the plan in 2003 only talked about an adaptive adjustment upwards, didn't it?  A. I don't recall that it was adaptive upwards. I think that	01:04:00 5 6 7 8 9 01:04:26 10 11 12 13 14 01:04:47 15 16 17 18 19 01:05:01 20 21	(Laughter)  MR. DORRIS: Well, I was asking your permission.  THE COURT: Finish your answer, Mr. Lasater.  THE WITNESS: The NORC used an approach using stratification that is maybe the most sophisticated with respect to testing and accounting system that I've ever seen, and in the process of that with if you don't mind my using the term Monte Carlo simulations that were part of their sample size determinations and their random sampling, they have gotten the sample size down to an extremely small, reliable number.  BY MR. DORRIS:  Q. You're talking about NORC having gotten a sample size down to a very small number.  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Okay. But that small number you would agree is not a number that you were testifying to in 2003 as to what would be an adequate or a minimum sample size.  A. Using the approach that I understood was the one that the were going to use at the time, yes, sir.  Q. Now, with respect to you also talked about in your prior
3 4 5 5 6 7 8 9 10:09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10:50 20 21 22	you would say instead of 320,000 transactions \$5,000 and lower, they really only needed to do about 160,000 transactions of \$5,000 lower, at least at that time.  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And you testified that that was in part because you had looked at some of these other studies and you thought that their, NORC's and OHTA's anticipation of a near zero error rate was a reasonable hypothesis to select that sample size.  A. Yes, sir.  Q. So you were saying, I think they need to do 160,000 transactions, since I think it's a reasonable hypothesis that they will not find any appreciable error.  A. With the caveat that as the sample proceeds, the ability to modify the sample size was always on the table.  Q. Right.  A. Up or down.  Q. Well, specifically the plan in 2003 only talked about an adaptive adjustment upwards, didn't it?  A. I don't recall that it was adaptive upwards. I think that the language there was intended to reassure the reader that if error rates were greater than what was expected, OHTA and the	01:04:00 5 6 7 8 9 01:04:26 10 11 12 13 14 01:04:47 15 16 17 18 19 01:05:01 20 21 22	(Laughter)  MR. DORRIS: Well, I was asking your permission.  THE COURT: Finish your answer, Mr. Lasater.  THE WITNESS: The NORC used an approach using stratification that is maybe the most sophisticated with respect to testing and accounting system that I've ever seen, and in the process of that with if you don't mind my using the term Monte Carlo simulations that were part of their sample size determinations and their random sampling, they have gotten the sample size down to an extremely small, reliable number.  BY MR. DORRIS:  Q. You're talking about NORC having gotten a sample size down to a very small number.  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Okay. But that small number you would agree is not a number that you were testifying to in 2003 as to what would be an adequate or a minimum sample size.  A. Using the approach that I understood was the one that th were going to use at the time, yes, sir.
3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 11:50 20 21 22 23 24	you would say instead of 320,000 transactions \$5,000 and lower, they really only needed to do about 160,000 transactions of \$5,000 lower, at least at that time.  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And you testified that that was in part because you had looked at some of these other studies and you thought that their, NORC's and OHTA's anticipation of a near zero error rate was a reasonable hypothesis to select that sample size.  A. Yes, sir.  Q. So you were saying, I think they need to do 160,000 transactions, since I think it's a reasonable hypothesis that they will not find any appreciable error.  A. With the caveat that as the sample proceeds, the ability to modify the sample size was always on the table.  Q. Right.  A. Up or down.  Q. Well, specifically the plan in 2003 only talked about an adaptive adjustment upwards, didn't it?  A. I don't recall that it was adaptive upwards. I think that the language there was intended to reassure the reader that if	01:04:00 5 6 7 8 9 01:04:26 10 11 12 13 14 01:04:47 15 16 17 18 19 01:05:01 20 21 22 23 24	(Laughter)  MR. DORRIS: Well, I was asking your permission.  THE COURT: Finish your answer, Mr. Lasater.  THE WITNESS: The NORC used an approach using stratification that is maybe the most sophisticated with respect to testing and accounting system that I've ever seen, and in the process of that with if you don't mind my using the term Monte Carlo simulations that were part of their sample size determinations and their random sampling, they have gotten the sample size down to an extremely small, reliable number.  BY MR. DORRIS:  Q. You're talking about NORC having gotten a sample size down to a very small number.  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Okay. But that small number you would agree is not a number that you were testifying to in 2003 as to what would be an adequate or a minimum sample size.  A. Using the approach that I understood was the one that the were going to use at the time, yes, sir.  Q. Now, with respect to you also talked about in your prior testimony steps that should be taken in terms of gathering
3 4 4 500:50 5 6 7 8 9 101:09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 19:01:50 20 21 22 23	you would say instead of 320,000 transactions \$5,000 and lower, they really only needed to do about 160,000 transactions of \$5,000 lower, at least at that time.  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And you testified that that was in part because you had looked at some of these other studies and you thought that their, NORC's and OHTA's anticipation of a near zero error rate was a reasonable hypothesis to select that sample size.  A. Yes, sir.  Q. So you were saying, I think they need to do 160,000 transactions, since I think it's a reasonable hypothesis that they will not find any appreciable error.  A. With the caveat that as the sample proceeds, the ability to modify the sample size was always on the table.  Q. Right.  A. Up or down.  Q. Well, specifically the plan in 2003 only talked about an adaptive adjustment upwards, didn't it?  A. I don't recall that it was adaptive upwards. I think that the language there was intended to reassure the reader that if error rates were greater than what was expected, OHTA and the Bureau of Indian Affairs was willing to and expected to have to	01:04:00 5 6 7 8 9 01:04:26 10 11 12 13 14 01:04:47 15 16 17 18 19 01:05:01 20 21 22 23	(Laughter)  MR. DORRIS: Well, I was asking your permission.  THE COURT: Finish your answer, Mr. Lasater.  THE WITNESS: The NORC used an approach using stratification that is maybe the most sophisticated with respect to testing and accounting system that I've ever seen, and in the process of that with if you don't mind my using the term Monte Carlo simulations that were part of their sample size determinations and their random sampling, they have gotten the sample size down to an extremely small, reliable number.  BY MR. DORRIS:  Q. You're talking about NORC having gotten a sample size down to a very small number.  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Okay. But that small number you would agree is not a number that you were testifying to in 2003 as to what would be an adequate or a minimum sample size.  A. Using the approach that I understood was the one that the were going to use at the time, yes, sir.  Q. Now, with respect to you also talked about in your prior testimony steps that should be taken in terms of gathering third-party records. Do you recall that?

	1105		1107
1	Q. And that someone that's trying to do a sample like this or	1	correct balance, correct?
2	do an exercise like this should not wait until the end to begin	2	A. That's not true, because in the tests of the transactions,
3	gathering third-party records, because it's standard practice to	3	let's remember what the transaction frame here is for the
4	gather those type of records in this exercise. Do you recall	4	population that was tested. It is all of the debits and credits
01:05:41 <b>5</b>	that?	01:09:10 <b>5</b>	in the beneficiary accounts, and when a debit or credit was
6	A. It would be, yes, sir.	6	selected as part of the population that as part of the sample
7	Q. Now, with respect to the balances shown on any account	7	to be tested, that debit or credit, which could have included
8	statements, this sampling work is a sampling of transactions and	8	the initial credit to the account, was tested.
9	not a sampling of accounts, correct?	9	And according to interviews that I've had with Ms. Herman
01:06:03 10	A. That is correct.	01:09:32 10	since 2004, there have been initial balances tested during the
11	<b>Q.</b> So that the sampling process that's undergoing does not	11	sample frame that was part of the population that was subjected
12	result in arriving at accurate account balances or accounts,	12	to sampling by NORC.
13	correct?	13	${\bf Q.}$ So you think that at least for some of the accounts opened
14	A. I think we have to understand what the term result means.	14	in the electronic record era, there was a sample of opening
01:06:21 15	If you mean computationally from the sample extrapolation, the	01:09:54 15	balances that were tested?
16	sample extrapolation does not result in account balance, account $% \label{eq:contraction} % \begin{subarray}{ll} \end{subarray} % subarra$	16	A. Those credits are exposed to the same testing as any other
17	balance computations. What the sampling does is provide an	17	credit or debit.
18	extraordinarily large substantive test of the system that is	18	<b>Q.</b> But for those that are and I do say the word
19	tracking the transactions that, when added and subtracted from	19	differently antecedent accounts, opening balances there were
01:06:49 <b>20</b>	an existing balance, would cause that balance to be reliable	01:10:09 <b>20</b>	not and have not been tested to the best of your knowledge.
21	across the time that the transaction tests were performed.	21	A. That's correct.
22	<b>Q.</b> Okay. Now, I just want to make sure we're very clear. In	22	<b>Q.</b> Let's talk about one other aspect of the sample that you
23	what you just said, you said that would lead you that would	23	testified to in 2003, and one of the things you emphasized in
24	give you an indication that the account balance was reliable.	24	your prior testimony that you like about the sample process for
01:07:14 <b>25</b>	Actually being more precise, it would give you an indication	01:10:29 <b>25</b>	2003 was that there were going to be sample transactions from
	Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR		Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR
	Official Court Reporter		Official Court Reporter
	1106	_	1108
1	that the transactions that are recorded there are reliable.	1	every agency included.
2	that the transactions that are recorded there are reliable.  Correct?	2	every agency included.  A. Yes, sir.
	that the transactions that are recorded there are reliable.  Correct?  A. No, sir. What we're saying here is that this test that has	3	every agency included.  A. Yes, sir.  Q. In fact, there were going to be, I think, 400 in each era
3 4	that the transactions that are recorded there are reliable.  Correct?  A. No, sir. What we're saying here is that this test that has been part of the LSA is a huge substantive and I use that	2 3 4	every agency included.  A. Yes, sir.  Q. In fact, there were going to be, I think, 400 in each era from each of the 90-plus agencies. You remember that?
2 3 4 01:07:33 5	that the transactions that are recorded there are reliable.  Correct?  A. No, sir. What we're saying here is that this test that has been part of the LSA is a huge substantive and I use that term in an accountant's vernacular or an auditor's vernacular	2 3 4 01:10:47 <b>5</b>	every agency included.  A. Yes, sir.  Q. In fact, there were going to be, I think, 400 in each era from each of the 90-plus agencies. You remember that?  A. Yes, sir.
2 3 4 01:07:33 5 6	that the transactions that are recorded there are reliable.  Correct?  A. No, sir. What we're saying here is that this test that has been part of the LSA is a huge substantive and I use that term in an accountant's vernacular or an auditor's vernacular a substantive test of transactions that are informing us about	2 3 4 01:10:47 5 6	every agency included.  A. Yes, sir.  Q. In fact, there were going to be, I think, 400 in each era from each of the 90-plus agencies. You remember that?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And now, under the present sampling framework, there are
2 3 4 01:07:33 5 6 7	that the transactions that are recorded there are reliable.  Correct?  A. No, sir. What we're saying here is that this test that has been part of the LSA is a huge substantive and I use that term in an accountant's vernacular or an auditor's vernacular a substantive test of transactions that are informing us about the quality of the bookkeeping system that was used for the	2 3 4 01:10:47 5 6 7	every agency included.  A. Yes, sir.  Q. In fact, there were going to be, I think, 400 in each era from each of the 90-plus agencies. You remember that?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And now, under the present sampling framework, there are going to be agencies that don't even have a single transaction
2 3 4 01:07:33 5 6 7 8	that the transactions that are recorded there are reliable.  Correct?  A. No, sir. What we're saying here is that this test that has been part of the LSA is a huge substantive and I use that term in an accountant's vernacular or an auditor's vernacular a substantive test of transactions that are informing us about the quality of the bookkeeping system that was used for the period in the sampling that is defined by the sampling	2 3 4 01:10:47 5 6 7 8	every agency included.  A. Yes, sir.  Q. In fact, there were going to be, I think, 400 in each era from each of the 90-plus agencies. You remember that?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And now, under the present sampling framework, there are going to be agencies that don't even have a single transaction during the electronic record era that are included at all in the
2 3 4 01:07:33 5 6 7 8 9	that the transactions that are recorded there are reliable.  Correct?  A. No, sir. What we're saying here is that this test that has been part of the LSA is a huge substantive and I use that term in an accountant's vernacular or an auditor's vernacular a substantive test of transactions that are informing us about the quality of the bookkeeping system that was used for the period in the sampling that is defined by the sampling population. It tells us about the system that was in place at	2 3 4 01:10:47 5 6 7 8 9	every agency included.  A. Yes, sir.  Q. In fact, there were going to be, I think, 400 in each era from each of the 90-plus agencies. You remember that?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And now, under the present sampling framework, there are going to be agencies that don't even have a single transaction during the electronic record era that are included at all in the sampling?
2 3 4 01:07:33 5 6 7 8 9 01:08:01	that the transactions that are recorded there are reliable.  Correct?  A. No, sir. What we're saying here is that this test that has been part of the LSA is a huge substantive and I use that term in an accountant's vernacular or an auditor's vernacular a substantive test of transactions that are informing us about the quality of the bookkeeping system that was used for the period in the sampling that is defined by the sampling population. It tells us about the system that was in place at the time. And the changes in the balances driven by the	2 3 4 01:10:47 5 6 7 8 9 01:11:04 10	every agency included.  A. Yes, sir.  Q. In fact, there were going to be, I think, 400 in each era from each of the 90-plus agencies. You remember that?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And now, under the present sampling framework, there are going to be agencies that don't even have a single transaction during the electronic record era that are included at all in the sampling?  A. There's no question that the attribute and perhaps
2 3 4 01:07:33 5 6 7 8 9 01:08:01 10 11	that the transactions that are recorded there are reliable.  Correct?  A. No, sir. What we're saying here is that this test that has been part of the LSA is a huge substantive and I use that term in an accountant's vernacular or an auditor's vernacular a substantive test of transactions that are informing us about the quality of the bookkeeping system that was used for the period in the sampling that is defined by the sampling population. It tells us about the system that was in place at the time. And the changes in the balances driven by the transactions are reliable changes across the population that is	2 3 4 01:10:47 5 6 7 8 9	every agency included.  A. Yes, sir.  Q. In fact, there were going to be, I think, 400 in each era from each of the 90-plus agencies. You remember that?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And now, under the present sampling framework, there are going to be agencies that don't even have a single transaction during the electronic record era that are included at all in the sampling?  A. There's no question that the attribute and perhaps attribute is the wrong word here, but the characteristic of the
2 3 4 01:07:33 5 6 7 8 9 01:08:01	that the transactions that are recorded there are reliable.  Correct?  A. No, sir. What we're saying here is that this test that has been part of the LSA is a huge substantive and I use that term in an accountant's vernacular or an auditor's vernacular a substantive test of transactions that are informing us about the quality of the bookkeeping system that was used for the period in the sampling that is defined by the sampling population. It tells us about the system that was in place at the time. And the changes in the balances driven by the transactions are reliable changes across the population that is tested.	2 3 4 01:10:47 5 6 7 8 9 01:11:04 10 11	every agency included.  A. Yes, sir.  Q. In fact, there were going to be, I think, 400 in each era from each of the 90-plus agencies. You remember that?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And now, under the present sampling framework, there are going to be agencies that don't even have a single transaction during the electronic record era that are included at all in the sampling?  A. There's no question that the attribute and perhaps
2 3 4 01:07:33 5 6 7 8 9 01:08:01 10 11	that the transactions that are recorded there are reliable.  Correct?  A. No, sir. What we're saying here is that this test that has been part of the LSA is a huge substantive and I use that term in an accountant's vernacular or an auditor's vernacular a substantive test of transactions that are informing us about the quality of the bookkeeping system that was used for the period in the sampling that is defined by the sampling population. It tells us about the system that was in place at the time. And the changes in the balances driven by the transactions are reliable changes across the population that is tested.  Q. Okay. But, for example, you recall testifying that in	2 3 4 01:10:47 5 6 7 8 9 01:11:04 10 11	every agency included.  A. Yes, sir.  Q. In fact, there were going to be, I think, 400 in each era from each of the 90-plus agencies. You remember that?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And now, under the present sampling framework, there are going to be agencies that don't even have a single transaction during the electronic record era that are included at all in the sampling?  A. There's no question that the attribute and perhaps attribute is the wrong word here, but the characteristic of the 2003 sampling effort had the benefit of looking into every one
2 3 4 01:07:33 5 6 7 8 9 01:08:01 10 11 12 13	that the transactions that are recorded there are reliable.  Correct?  A. No, sir. What we're saying here is that this test that has been part of the LSA is a huge substantive and I use that term in an accountant's vernacular or an auditor's vernacular a substantive test of transactions that are informing us about the quality of the bookkeeping system that was used for the period in the sampling that is defined by the sampling population. It tells us about the system that was in place at the time. And the changes in the balances driven by the transactions are reliable changes across the population that is tested.  Q. Okay. But, for example, you recall testifying that in order to determine accurate account balances, you have to start	2 3 4 01:10:47 5 6 7 8 9 01:11:04 10 11 12 13	every agency included.  A. Yes, sir.  Q. In fact, there were going to be, I think, 400 in each era from each of the 90-plus agencies. You remember that?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And now, under the present sampling framework, there are going to be agencies that don't even have a single transaction during the electronic record era that are included at all in the sampling?  A. There's no question that the attribute and perhaps attribute is the wrong word here, but the characteristic of the 2003 sampling effort had the benefit of looking into every one of the agencies.  Q. Right. And that is not one of the attributes that the 2007
2 3 4 01:07:33 5 6 7 8 9 01:08:01 10 11 12 13	that the transactions that are recorded there are reliable.  Correct?  A. No, sir. What we're saying here is that this test that has been part of the LSA is a huge substantive and I use that term in an accountant's vernacular or an auditor's vernacular a substantive test of transactions that are informing us about the quality of the bookkeeping system that was used for the period in the sampling that is defined by the sampling population. It tells us about the system that was in place at the time. And the changes in the balances driven by the transactions are reliable changes across the population that is tested.  Q. Okay. But, for example, you recall testifying that in	2 3 4 01:10:47 5 6 7 8 9 01:11:04 10 11 12 13	every agency included.  A. Yes, sir.  Q. In fact, there were going to be, I think, 400 in each era from each of the 90-plus agencies. You remember that?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And now, under the present sampling framework, there are going to be agencies that don't even have a single transaction during the electronic record era that are included at all in the sampling?  A. There's no question that the attribute and perhaps attribute is the wrong word here, but the characteristic of the 2003 sampling effort had the benefit of looking into every one of the agencies.
2 3 4 01:07:33 5 6 7 8 9 01:08:01 10 11 12 13 14 01:08:20 15	that the transactions that are recorded there are reliable.  Correct?  A. No, sir. What we're saying here is that this test that has been part of the LSA is a huge substantive and I use that term in an accountant's vernacular or an auditor's vernacular a substantive test of transactions that are informing us about the quality of the bookkeeping system that was used for the period in the sampling that is defined by the sampling population. It tells us about the system that was in place at the time. And the changes in the balances driven by the transactions are reliable changes across the population that is tested.  Q. Okay. But, for example, you recall testifying that in order to determine accurate account balances, you have to start with an accurate opening balance. Do you remember that?  A. Yes, sir.	2 3 4 01:10:47 5 6 7 8 9 01:11:04 10 11 12 13 14 01:11:27 15	every agency included.  A. Yes, sir.  Q. In fact, there were going to be, I think, 400 in each era from each of the 90-plus agencies. You remember that?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And now, under the present sampling framework, there are going to be agencies that don't even have a single transaction during the electronic record era that are included at all in the sampling?  A. There's no question that the attribute and perhaps attribute is the wrong word here, but the characteristic of the 2003 sampling effort had the benefit of looking into every one of the agencies.  Q. Right. And that is not one of the attributes that the 2007 Plan has, correct?
2 3 4 01:07:33 5 6 7 8 9 01:08:01 10 11 12 13 14 01:08:20 15 16	that the transactions that are recorded there are reliable.  Correct?  A. No, sir. What we're saying here is that this test that has been part of the LSA is a huge substantive and I use that term in an accountant's vernacular or an auditor's vernacular a substantive test of transactions that are informing us about the quality of the bookkeeping system that was used for the period in the sampling that is defined by the sampling population. It tells us about the system that was in place at the time. And the changes in the balances driven by the transactions are reliable changes across the population that is tested.  Q. Okay. But, for example, you recall testifying that in order to determine accurate account balances, you have to start with an accurate opening balance. Do you remember that?	2 3 4 01:10:47 5 6 7 8 9 01:11:04 10 11 12 13 14 01:11:27 15 16	every agency included.  A. Yes, sir.  Q. In fact, there were going to be, I think, 400 in each era from each of the 90-plus agencies. You remember that?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And now, under the present sampling framework, there are going to be agencies that don't even have a single transaction during the electronic record era that are included at all in the sampling?  A. There's no question that the attribute and perhaps attribute is the wrong word here, but the characteristic of the 2003 sampling effort had the benefit of looking into every one of the agencies.  Q. Right. And that is not one of the attributes that the 2007 Plan has, correct?  A. That is correct.
2 3 4 01:07:33 5 6 7 8 9 01:08:01 10 11 12 13 14 01:08:20 15 16 17	that the transactions that are recorded there are reliable.  Correct?  A. No, sir. What we're saying here is that this test that has been part of the LSA is a huge substantive and I use that term in an accountant's vernacular or an auditor's vernacular a substantive test of transactions that are informing us about the quality of the bookkeeping system that was used for the period in the sampling that is defined by the sampling population. It tells us about the system that was in place at the time. And the changes in the balances driven by the transactions are reliable changes across the population that is tested.  Q. Okay. But, for example, you recall testifying that in order to determine accurate account balances, you have to start with an accurate opening balance. Do you remember that?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And this transactions testing is not determining whether	2 3 4 01:10:47 5 6 7 8 9 01:11:04 10 11 12 13 14 01:11:27 15 16 17	every agency included.  A. Yes, sir.  Q. In fact, there were going to be, I think, 400 in each era from each of the 90-plus agencies. You remember that?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And now, under the present sampling framework, there are going to be agencies that don't even have a single transaction during the electronic record era that are included at all in the sampling?  A. There's no question that the attribute and perhaps attribute is the wrong word here, but the characteristic of the 2003 sampling effort had the benefit of looking into every one of the agencies.  Q. Right. And that is not one of the attributes that the 2007 Plan has, correct?  A. That is correct.  Q. And you have seen and you've indicated you talked to
2 3 4 01:07:33 5 6 7 8 9 01:08:01 10 11 12 13 14 01:08:20 15 16 17 18	that the transactions that are recorded there are reliable.  Correct?  A. No, sir. What we're saying here is that this test that has been part of the LSA is a huge substantive and I use that term in an accountant's vernacular or an auditor's vernacular a substantive test of transactions that are informing us about the quality of the bookkeeping system that was used for the period in the sampling that is defined by the sampling population. It tells us about the system that was in place at the time. And the changes in the balances driven by the transactions are reliable changes across the population that is tested.  Q. Okay. But, for example, you recall testifying that in order to determine accurate account balances, you have to start with an accurate opening balance. Do you remember that?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And this transactions testing is not determining whether the opening balances are correct?	2 3 4 01:10:47 5 6 7 8 9 01:11:04 10 11 12 13 14 01:11:27 15 16 17 18	every agency included.  A. Yes, sir.  Q. In fact, there were going to be, I think, 400 in each era from each of the 90-plus agencies. You remember that?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And now, under the present sampling framework, there are going to be agencies that don't even have a single transaction during the electronic record era that are included at all in the sampling?  A. There's no question that the attribute and perhaps attribute is the wrong word here, but the characteristic of the 2003 sampling effort had the benefit of looking into every one of the agencies.  Q. Right. And that is not one of the attributes that the 2007 Plan has, correct?  A. That is correct.  Q. And you have seen and you've indicated you talked to Ms. Herman. There has been indication there have been
2 3 4 01:07:33 5 6 7 8 9 01:08:01 10 11 12 13 14 01:08:20 15 16 17 18 19	that the transactions that are recorded there are reliable.  Correct?  A. No, sir. What we're saying here is that this test that has been part of the LSA is a huge substantive and I use that term in an accountant's vernacular or an auditor's vernacular a substantive test of transactions that are informing us about the quality of the bookkeeping system that was used for the period in the sampling that is defined by the sampling population. It tells us about the system that was in place at the time. And the changes in the balances driven by the transactions are reliable changes across the population that is tested.  Q. Okay. But, for example, you recall testifying that in order to determine accurate account balances, you have to start with an accurate opening balance. Do you remember that?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And this transactions testing is not determining whether the opening balances are correct?  A. That is correct.	2 3 4 01:10:47 5 6 7 8 9 01:11:04 10 11 12 13 14 01:11:27 15 16 17 18 19	every agency included.  A. Yes, sir.  Q. In fact, there were going to be, I think, 400 in each era from each of the 90-plus agencies. You remember that?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And now, under the present sampling framework, there are going to be agencies that don't even have a single transaction during the electronic record era that are included at all in the sampling?  A. There's no question that the attribute and perhaps attribute is the wrong word here, but the characteristic of the 2003 sampling effort had the benefit of looking into every one of the agencies.  Q. Right. And that is not one of the attributes that the 2007 Plan has, correct?  A. That is correct.  Q. And you have seen and you've indicated you talked to Ms. Herman. There has been indication there have been indications to you in fact, I think you even testified that
2 3 4 01:07:33 5 6 7 8 9 01:08:01 10 11 12 13 14 01:08:20 15 16 17 18 19 01:08:31 20	that the transactions that are recorded there are reliable.  Correct?  A. No, sir. What we're saying here is that this test that has been part of the LSA is a huge substantive and I use that term in an accountant's vernacular or an auditor's vernacular a substantive test of transactions that are informing us about the quality of the bookkeeping system that was used for the period in the sampling that is defined by the sampling population. It tells us about the system that was in place at the time. And the changes in the balances driven by the transactions are reliable changes across the population that is tested.  Q. Okay. But, for example, you recall testifying that in order to determine accurate account balances, you have to start with an accurate opening balance. Do you remember that?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And this transactions testing is not determining whether the opening balances are correct?  A. That is correct.  Q. So the sampling does not end up with verifying account	2 3 4 01:10:47 5 6 7 8 9 01:11:04 10 11 12 13 14 01:11:27 15 16 17 18 19 01:11:39 20	every agency included.  A. Yes, sir.  Q. In fact, there were going to be, I think, 400 in each era from each of the 90-plus agencies. You remember that?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And now, under the present sampling framework, there are going to be agencies that don't even have a single transaction during the electronic record era that are included at all in the sampling?  A. There's no question that the attribute and perhaps attribute is the wrong word here, but the characteristic of the 2003 sampling effort had the benefit of looking into every one of the agencies.  Q. Right. And that is not one of the attributes that the 2007 Plan has, correct?  A. That is correct.  Q. And you have seen and you've indicated you talked to Ms. Herman. There has been indication there have been indications to you in fact, I think you even testified that there were differences with how the, even during the electronic
2 3 4 01:07:33 5 6 7 8 9 01:08:01 10 11 12 13 14 01:08:20 15 16 17 18 19 01:08:31 20 21	that the transactions that are recorded there are reliable.  Correct?  A. No, sir. What we're saying here is that this test that has been part of the LSA is a huge substantive and I use that term in an accountant's vernacular or an auditor's vernacular a substantive test of transactions that are informing us about the quality of the bookkeeping system that was used for the period in the sampling that is defined by the sampling population. It tells us about the system that was in place at the time. And the changes in the balances driven by the transactions are reliable changes across the population that is tested.  Q. Okay. But, for example, you recall testifying that in order to determine accurate account balances, you have to start with an accurate opening balance. Do you remember that?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And this transactions testing is not determining whether the opening balances are correct?  A. That is correct.  Q. So the sampling does not end up with verifying account balances for a single account, do they?	2 3 4 01:10:47 5 6 7 8 9 01:11:04 10 11 12 13 14 01:11:27 15 16 17 18 19 01:11:39 20 21	every agency included.  A. Yes, sir.  Q. In fact, there were going to be, I think, 400 in each era from each of the 90-plus agencies. You remember that?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And now, under the present sampling framework, there are going to be agencies that don't even have a single transaction during the electronic record era that are included at all in the sampling?  A. There's no question that the attribute and perhaps attribute is the wrong word here, but the characteristic of the 2003 sampling effort had the benefit of looking into every one of the agencies.  Q. Right. And that is not one of the attributes that the 2007 Plan has, correct?  A. That is correct.  Q. And you have seen and you've indicated you talked to Ms. Herman. There has been indication there have been indications to you in fact, I think you even testified that there were differences with how the, even during the electronic records, how from agency to agency they may use the system.
2 3 4 01:07:33 5 6 7 8 9 01:08:01 10 11 12 13 14 01:08:20 15 16 17 18 19 01:08:31 20 21 22	that the transactions that are recorded there are reliable.  Correct?  A. No, sir. What we're saying here is that this test that has been part of the LSA is a huge substantive and I use that term in an accountant's vernacular or an auditor's vernacular a substantive test of transactions that are informing us about the quality of the bookkeeping system that was used for the period in the sampling that is defined by the sampling population. It tells us about the system that was in place at the time. And the changes in the balances driven by the transactions are reliable changes across the population that is tested.  Q. Okay. But, for example, you recall testifying that in order to determine accurate account balances, you have to start with an accurate opening balance. Do you remember that?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And this transactions testing is not determining whether the opening balances are correct?  A. That is correct.  Q. So the sampling does not end up with verifying account balances for a single account, do they?  A. I'm not sure. For those accounts that are opened during	2 3 4 01:10:47 5 6 7 8 9 01:11:04 10 11 12 13 14 01:11:27 15 16 17 18 19 01:11:39 20 21 22	every agency included.  A. Yes, sir.  Q. In fact, there were going to be, I think, 400 in each era from each of the 90-plus agencies. You remember that?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And now, under the present sampling framework, there are going to be agencies that don't even have a single transaction during the electronic record era that are included at all in the sampling?  A. There's no question that the attribute and perhaps attribute is the wrong word here, but the characteristic of the 2003 sampling effort had the benefit of looking into every one of the agencies.  Q. Right. And that is not one of the attributes that the 2007 Plan has, correct?  A. That is correct.  Q. And you have seen and you've indicated you talked to Ms. Herman. There has been indication there have been indications to you in fact, I think you even testified that there were differences with how the, even during the electronic records, how from agency to agency they may use the system.  A. There are potential differences, yes, sir.
2 3 4 01:07:33 5 6 7 8 9 01:08:01 10 11 12 13 14 01:08:20 15 16 17 18 19 01:08:31 20 21 22 23	that the transactions that are recorded there are reliable.  Correct?  A. No, sir. What we're saying here is that this test that has been part of the LSA is a huge substantive and I use that term in an accountant's vernacular or an auditor's vernacular a substantive test of transactions that are informing us about the quality of the bookkeeping system that was used for the period in the sampling that is defined by the sampling population. It tells us about the system that was in place at the time. And the changes in the balances driven by the transactions are reliable changes across the population that is tested.  Q. Okay. But, for example, you recall testifying that in order to determine accurate account balances, you have to start with an accurate opening balance. Do you remember that?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And this transactions testing is not determining whether the opening balances are correct?  A. That is correct.  Q. So the sampling does not end up with verifying account balances for a single account, do they?  A. I'm not sure. For those accounts that are opened during the testing period, the test of the system should inform the	2 3 4 01:10:47 5 6 7 8 9 01:11:04 10 11 12 13 14 01:11:27 15 16 17 18 19 01:11:39 20 21 22 23	every agency included.  A. Yes, sir.  Q. In fact, there were going to be, I think, 400 in each era from each of the 90-plus agencies. You remember that?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And now, under the present sampling framework, there are going to be agencies that don't even have a single transaction during the electronic record era that are included at all in the sampling?  A. There's no question that the attribute and perhaps attribute is the wrong word here, but the characteristic of the 2003 sampling effort had the benefit of looking into every one of the agencies.  Q. Right. And that is not one of the attributes that the 2007 Plan has, correct?  A. That is correct.  Q. And you have seen and you've indicated you talked to Ms. Herman. There has been indication there have been indications to you in fact, I think you even testified that there were differences with how the, even during the electronic records, how from agency to agency they may use the system.  A. There are potential differences, yes, sir.  MR. DORRIS: Your Honor, I don't have anything
2 3 4 01:07:33 5 6 7 8 9 01:08:01 10 11 12 13 14 01:08:20 15 16 17 18 19 01:08:31 20 21 22 23 24	that the transactions that are recorded there are reliable.  Correct?  A. No, sir. What we're saying here is that this test that has been part of the LSA is a huge substantive and I use that term in an accountant's vernacular or an auditor's vernacular a substantive test of transactions that are informing us about the quality of the bookkeeping system that was used for the period in the sampling that is defined by the sampling population. It tells us about the system that was in place at the time. And the changes in the balances driven by the transactions are reliable changes across the population that is tested.  Q. Okay. But, for example, you recall testifying that in order to determine accurate account balances, you have to start with an accurate opening balance. Do you remember that?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And this transactions testing is not determining whether the opening balances are correct?  A. That is correct.  Q. So the sampling does not end up with verifying account balances for a single account, do they?  A. I'm not sure. For those accounts that are opened during the testing period, the test of the system should inform the reliability of that balance.	2 3 4 01:10:47 5 6 7 8 9 01:11:04 10 11 12 13 14 01:11:27 15 16 17 18 19 01:11:39 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. In fact, there were going to be, I think, 400 in each era from each of the 90-plus agencies. You remember that?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. And now, under the present sampling framework, there are going to be agencies that don't even have a single transaction during the electronic record era that are included at all in the sampling?</li> <li>A. There's no question that the attribute and perhaps attribute is the wrong word here, but the characteristic of the 2003 sampling effort had the benefit of looking into every one of the agencies.</li> <li>Q. Right. And that is not one of the attributes that the 2007 Plan has, correct?</li> <li>A. That is correct.</li> <li>Q. And you have seen and you've indicated you talked to Ms. Herman. There has been indication there have been indications to you in fact, I think you even testified that there were differences with how the, even during the electronic records, how from agency to agency they may use the system.</li> <li>A. There are potential differences, yes, sir.  MR. DORRIS: Your Honor, I don't have anything further.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 01:07:33 5 6 7 8 9 01:08:01 10 11 12 13 14 01:08:20 15 16 17 18 19 01:08:31 20 21 22 23 24	that the transactions that are recorded there are reliable.  Correct?  A. No, sir. What we're saying here is that this test that has been part of the LSA is a huge substantive and I use that term in an accountant's vernacular or an auditor's vernacular a substantive test of transactions that are informing us about the quality of the bookkeeping system that was used for the period in the sampling that is defined by the sampling population. It tells us about the system that was in place at the time. And the changes in the balances driven by the transactions are reliable changes across the population that is tested.  Q. Okay. But, for example, you recall testifying that in order to determine accurate account balances, you have to start with an accurate opening balance. Do you remember that?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And this transactions testing is not determining whether the opening balances are correct?  A. That is correct.  Q. So the sampling does not end up with verifying account balances for a single account, do they?  A. I'm not sure. For those accounts that are opened during the testing period, the test of the system should inform the reliability of that balance.  Q. But you're not even testing to see if it's open with the	2 3 4 01:10:47 5 6 7 8 9 01:11:04 10 11 12 13 14 01:11:27 15 16 17 18 19 01:11:39 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>every agency included.</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. In fact, there were going to be, I think, 400 in each era from each of the 90-plus agencies. You remember that?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. And now, under the present sampling framework, there are going to be agencies that don't even have a single transaction during the electronic record era that are included at all in the sampling?</li> <li>A. There's no question that the attribute and perhaps attribute is the wrong word here, but the characteristic of the 2003 sampling effort had the benefit of looking into every one of the agencies.</li> <li>Q. Right. And that is not one of the attributes that the 2007 Plan has, correct?</li> <li>A. That is correct.</li> <li>Q. And you have seen and you've indicated you talked to Ms. Herman. There has been indication there have been indications to you in fact, I think you even testified that there were differences with how the, even during the electronic records, how from agency to agency they may use the system.</li> <li>A. There are potential differences, yes, sir.  MR. DORRIS: Your Honor, I don't have anything further.  THE COURT: Thank you, sir. Mr. Warshawsky, do you</li> </ul>

	1109		1111
1	have more?	1	A. I provide oversight for the Office of Historical Trust
2	MR. WARSHAWSKY: I have no more redirect, Your Honor.	2	Accounting.
3	THE COURT: All right. Thank you, Mr. Lasater.	3	Q. And you are an economist by training?
4	You're excused.	4	A. I am. I have a Ph.D. in economics from the University of
01:12:07 <b>5</b>	(The witness steps down.)	01:30:35 <b>5</b>	Pennsylvania.
6	MR. WARSHAWSKY: Your Honor, our next witness is	6	Q. Dr. Haspel, have you done any analysis in regard to the
7	Dr. Abe Haspel. Unfortunately, as of 10 minutes ago he was	7	specific question this court asked, which was what does it all
8	gridlocked at 7th Street, en route. So he may even be in the	8	add up to, through-put versus what can be proven?
9	building for all I know at this point.	9	A. I have.
01:12:21 10	THE COURT: I think I'll break early.	01:30:49 10	Q. Did you come up with an answer?
11	MR. WARSHAWSKY: Thank you, Your Honor.	11	A. I came up with a range of answers.
12	(Recess from 2:48 p.m. to 3:06 p.m.)	12	Q. Were they hard numbers or were they estimates?
13	MR. TAYLOR: Your Honor, my name is Dan Taylor, I was	13	A. They were estimates.
14	introduced to the Court, but I have not been admitted <i>pro hac</i>	14	Q. What were the key assumptions that you used in making those
01:28:28 15	vice, and I just wanted to call that to the Court's attention.	01:31:06 15	estimates?
16	I have been designated by my team to cross-examine the next	16	A. There were three key assumptions. The first deals with the
17	witness. So I think we	17	length of the time period which is considered, whether we are
18	THE COURT: Do you have a little water there? Just	18	looking at 1909 through 2006, 1938 through 2000, or some other
19	pour a drop or two on Mr. Taylor's head.	19	combination thereof.
01:28:45 <b>20</b>	(Laughter)	01:31:25 <b>20</b>	Q. And how does that affect the analysis?
21	MR. TAYLOR: Thank you, Your Honor. With one other	21	A. The percentage that is proven coverage depends upon what
22	comment. We received last night about 9:30 nine pages of	22	the denominator of the percentage is, and the denominator is
23	calculations. And to be quite honest with you, 9:30 last night	23	affected by the time period considered.
24	was after my bedtime. And so we really haven't had much time to	24	Q. What other assumptions, key assumptions?
01:29:02 <b>25</b>	go I don't know how long the direct examination is going to	01:31:46 <b>25</b>	A. Whether we are talking about collections or credits to IIM
	Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR		Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR
	Official Court Reporter		Official Court Reporter
	· ·		
	1110		1112
1		1	1112 accounts.
1 2	go, but I may need some more time to deal with these nine pages.  THE COURT: After your bedtime.	1 2	
	go, but I may need some more time to deal with these nine pages.		accounts.
2	go, but I may need some more time to deal with these nine pages.  THE COURT: After your bedtime.	2	accounts.  Q. And how did that work?
3	go, but I may need some more time to deal with these nine pages.  THE COURT: After your bedtime.  MR. TAYLOR: Yes, sir. In Forsyth County, North  Carolina we go to bed early.	2 3	accounts.  Q. And how did that work?  A. Well, again, if one is talking about collections, that
2 3 4	go, but I may need some more time to deal with these nine pages.  THE COURT: After your bedtime.  MR. TAYLOR: Yes, sir. In Forsyth County, North	2 3 4	accounts.  Q. And how did that work?  A. Well, again, if one is talking about collections, that tends to be a larger number than credits, and so if you're doing
2 3 4 01:29:17 5	go, but I may need some more time to deal with these nine pages.  THE COURT: After your bedtime.  MR. TAYLOR: Yes, sir. In Forsyth County, North  Carolina we go to bed early.  THE COURT: How many home runs were hit in the top of	2 3 4 01:32:02 5	accounts.  Q. And how did that work?  A. Well, again, if one is talking about collections, that tends to be a larger number than credits, and so if you're doing a division between the amount of collections or the amount of
2 3 4 01:29:17 5 6	go, but I may need some more time to deal with these nine pages.  THE COURT: After your bedtime.  MR. TAYLOR: Yes, sir. In Forsyth County, North  Carolina we go to bed early.  THE COURT: How many home runs were hit in the top of the sixth inning last night?	2 3 4 01:32:02 5 6	accounts.  Q. And how did that work?  A. Well, again, if one is talking about collections, that tends to be a larger number than credits, and so if you're doing a division between the amount of collections or the amount of credits that are proven to be which are proven coverage, then
2 3 4 01:29:17 5 6 7	go, but I may need some more time to deal with these nine pages.  THE COURT: After your bedtime.  MR. TAYLOR: Yes, sir. In Forsyth County, North  Carolina we go to bed early.  THE COURT: How many home runs were hit in the top of the sixth inning last night?  MR. TAYLOR: I don't know. I don't even know who played.	2 3 4 01:32:02 5 6 7	accounts.  Q. And how did that work?  A. Well, again, if one is talking about collections, that tends to be a larger number than credits, and so if you're doing a division between the amount of collections or the amount of credits that are proven to be which are proven coverage, then depending on what you use as the denominator changes the answer.
2 3 4 01:29:17 5 6 7 8	go, but I may need some more time to deal with these nine pages.  THE COURT: After your bedtime.  MR. TAYLOR: Yes, sir. In Forsyth County, North  Carolina we go to bed early.  THE COURT: How many home runs were hit in the top of the sixth inning last night?  MR. TAYLOR: I don't know. I don't even know who	01:32:02 5 6 7 8	accounts.  Q. And how did that work?  A. Well, again, if one is talking about collections, that tends to be a larger number than credits, and so if you're doing a division between the amount of collections or the amount of credits that are proven to be which are proven coverage, then depending on what you use as the denominator changes the answer.  Q. And any other assumptions?
2 3 4 01:29:17 5 6 7 8 9	go, but I may need some more time to deal with these nine pages.  THE COURT: After your bedtime.  MR. TAYLOR: Yes, sir. In Forsyth County, North  Carolina we go to bed early.  THE COURT: How many home runs were hit in the top of the sixth inning last night?  MR. TAYLOR: I don't know. I don't even know who played.  THE COURT: Then I believe you.	2 3 4 01:32:02 5 6 7 8 9	accounts.  Q. And how did that work?  A. Well, again, if one is talking about collections, that tends to be a larger number than credits, and so if you're doing a division between the amount of collections or the amount of credits that are proven to be which are proven coverage, then depending on what you use as the denominator changes the answer.  Q. And any other assumptions?  A. One other assumption. We had to come up with an estimate
2 3 4 01:29:17 5 6 7 8 9 01:29:25 10	go, but I may need some more time to deal with these nine pages.  THE COURT: After your bedtime.  MR. TAYLOR: Yes, sir. In Forsyth County, North  Carolina we go to bed early.  THE COURT: How many home runs were hit in the top of the sixth inning last night?  MR. TAYLOR: I don't know. I don't even know who played.  THE COURT: Then I believe you.  (Laughter)	01:32:02 5 6 7 8 9 01:32:25 10	accounts.  Q. And how did that work?  A. Well, again, if one is talking about collections, that tends to be a larger number than credits, and so if you're doing a division between the amount of collections or the amount of credits that are proven to be which are proven coverage, then depending on what you use as the denominator changes the answer.  Q. And any other assumptions?  A. One other assumption. We had to come up with an estimate for how much of the population that is in the October 25, 1994,
2 3 4 01:29:17 5 6 7 8 9 01:29:25 10 11	go, but I may need some more time to deal with these nine pages.  THE COURT: After your bedtime.  MR. TAYLOR: Yes, sir. In Forsyth County, North  Carolina we go to bed early.  THE COURT: How many home runs were hit in the top of the sixth inning last night?  MR. TAYLOR: I don't know. I don't even know who played.  THE COURT: Then I believe you.  (Laughter)  MR. STEMPLEWICZ: Good afternoon, Your Honor. Our	2 3 4 01:32:02 5 6 7 8 9 01:32:25 10	accounts.  Q. And how did that work?  A. Well, again, if one is talking about collections, that tends to be a larger number than credits, and so if you're doing a division between the amount of collections or the amount of credits that are proven to be which are proven coverage, then depending on what you use as the denominator changes the answer.  Q. And any other assumptions?  A. One other assumption. We had to come up with an estimate for how much of the population that is in the October 25, 1994, or after group actually extends back into the pre-1985 paper
2 3 4 01:29:17 5 6 7 8 9 01:29:25 10 11	go, but I may need some more time to deal with these nine pages.  THE COURT: After your bedtime.  MR. TAYLOR: Yes, sir. In Forsyth County, North  Carolina we go to bed early.  THE COURT: How many home runs were hit in the top of the sixth inning last night?  MR. TAYLOR: I don't know. I don't even know who played.  THE COURT: Then I believe you.  (Laughter)  MR. STEMPLEWICZ: Good afternoon, Your Honor. Our next witness is Abraham Haspel.	2 3 4 01:32:02 5 6 7 8 9 01:32:25 10 11	accounts.  Q. And how did that work?  A. Well, again, if one is talking about collections, that tends to be a larger number than credits, and so if you're doing a division between the amount of collections or the amount of credits that are proven to be which are proven coverage, then depending on what you use as the denominator changes the answer.  Q. And any other assumptions?  A. One other assumption. We had to come up with an estimate for how much of the population that is in the October 25, 1994, or after group actually extends back into the pre-1985 paper ledger era of records.
01:29:17 5 6 7 8 9 01:29:25 10 11 12 13	go, but I may need some more time to deal with these nine pages.  THE COURT: After your bedtime.  MR. TAYLOR: Yes, sir. In Forsyth County, North  Carolina we go to bed early.  THE COURT: How many home runs were hit in the top of the sixth inning last night?  MR. TAYLOR: I don't know. I don't even know who played.  THE COURT: Then I believe you.  (Laughter)  MR. STEMPLEWICZ: Good afternoon, Your Honor. Our next witness is Abraham Haspel.  THE COURT: All right.	01:32:02 5 6 7 8 9 01:32:25 10 11 12 13	accounts.  Q. And how did that work?  A. Well, again, if one is talking about collections, that tends to be a larger number than credits, and so if you're doing a division between the amount of collections or the amount of credits that are proven to be which are proven coverage, then depending on what you use as the denominator changes the answer.  Q. And any other assumptions?  A. One other assumption. We had to come up with an estimate for how much of the population that is in the October 25, 1994, or after group actually extends back into the pre-1985 paper ledger era of records.  Q. And how did you go about making that estimation?
2 3 4 01:29:17 5 6 7 8 9 01:29:25 10 11 12 13	go, but I may need some more time to deal with these nine pages.  THE COURT: After your bedtime.  MR. TAYLOR: Yes, sir. In Forsyth County, North  Carolina we go to bed early.  THE COURT: How many home runs were hit in the top of the sixth inning last night?  MR. TAYLOR: I don't know. I don't even know who played.  THE COURT: Then I believe you.  (Laughter)  MR. STEMPLEWICZ: Good afternoon, Your Honor. Our next witness is Abraham Haspel.  THE COURT: All right.  ABRAHAM HASPEL, WITNESS FOR THE DEFENDANTS, SWORN	2 3 4 01:32:02 5 6 7 8 9 01:32:25 10 11 12 13	accounts.  Q. And how did that work?  A. Well, again, if one is talking about collections, that tends to be a larger number than credits, and so if you're doing a division between the amount of collections or the amount of credits that are proven to be which are proven coverage, then depending on what you use as the denominator changes the answer.  Q. And any other assumptions?  A. One other assumption. We had to come up with an estimate for how much of the population that is in the October 25, 1994, or after group actually extends back into the pre-1985 paper ledger era of records.  Q. And how did you go about making that estimation?  A. We assumed three possible extensions, a 15-year life,
2 3 4 01:29:17 5 6 7 8 9 01:29:25 10 11 12 13 14 01:29:56 15	go, but I may need some more time to deal with these nine pages.  THE COURT: After your bedtime.  MR. TAYLOR: Yes, sir. In Forsyth County, North  Carolina we go to bed early.  THE COURT: How many home runs were hit in the top of the sixth inning last night?  MR. TAYLOR: I don't know. I don't even know who played.  THE COURT: Then I believe you.  (Laughter)  MR. STEMPLEWICZ: Good afternoon, Your Honor. Our next witness is Abraham Haspel.  THE COURT: All right.  ABRAHAM HASPEL, WITNESS FOR THE DEFENDANTS, SWORN  DIRECT EXAMINATION  BY MR. STEMPLEWICZ:	2 3 4 01:32:02 5 6 7 8 9 01:32:25 10 11 12 13 14 01:32:58 15	accounts.  Q. And how did that work?  A. Well, again, if one is talking about collections, that tends to be a larger number than credits, and so if you're doing a division between the amount of collections or the amount of credits that are proven to be which are proven coverage, then depending on what you use as the denominator changes the answer.  Q. And any other assumptions?  A. One other assumption. We had to come up with an estimate for how much of the population that is in the October 25, 1994, or after group actually extends back into the pre-1985 paper ledger era of records.  Q. And how did you go about making that estimation?  A. We assumed three possible extensions, a 15-year life, 25-year life, and 35-year life.  Q. And those would be life spans of the accounts?
01:29:17 5 6 7 8 9 01:29:25 10 11 12 13 14 01:29:56 15 16	go, but I may need some more time to deal with these nine pages.  THE COURT: After your bedtime.  MR. TAYLOR: Yes, sir. In Forsyth County, North  Carolina we go to bed early.  THE COURT: How many home runs were hit in the top of the sixth inning last night?  MR. TAYLOR: I don't know. I don't even know who played.  THE COURT: Then I believe you.  (Laughter)  MR. STEMPLEWICZ: Good afternoon, Your Honor. Our next witness is Abraham Haspel.  THE COURT: All right.  ABRAHAM HASPEL, WITNESS FOR THE DEFENDANTS, SWORN  DIRECT EXAMINATION  BY MR. STEMPLEWICZ:	2 3 4 01:32:02 5 6 7 8 9 01:32:25 10 11 12 13 14 01:32:58 15 16	accounts.  Q. And how did that work?  A. Well, again, if one is talking about collections, that tends to be a larger number than credits, and so if you're doing a division between the amount of collections or the amount of credits that are proven to be which are proven coverage, then depending on what you use as the denominator changes the answer.  Q. And any other assumptions?  A. One other assumption. We had to come up with an estimate for how much of the population that is in the October 25, 1994, or after group actually extends back into the pre-1985 paper ledger era of records.  Q. And how did you go about making that estimation?  A. We assumed three possible extensions, a 15-year life, 25-year life, and 35-year life.  Q. And those would be life spans of the accounts?
2 3 4 01:29:17 5 6 7 8 9 01:29:25 10 11 12 13 14 01:29:56 15 16 17	go, but I may need some more time to deal with these nine pages.  THE COURT: After your bedtime.  MR. TAYLOR: Yes, sir. In Forsyth County, North  Carolina we go to bed early.  THE COURT: How many home runs were hit in the top of the sixth inning last night?  MR. TAYLOR: I don't know. I don't even know who  played.  THE COURT: Then I believe you.  (Laughter)  MR. STEMPLEWICZ: Good afternoon, Your Honor. Our next witness is Abraham Haspel.  THE COURT: All right.  ABRAHAM HASPEL, WITNESS FOR THE DEFENDANTS, SWORN  DIRECT EXAMINATION  BY MR. STEMPLEWICZ:  Q. Would you please state your full name for the record.	01:32:02 5 6 7 8 9 01:32:25 10 11 12 13 14 01:32:58 15 16 17	accounts.  Q. And how did that work?  A. Well, again, if one is talking about collections, that tends to be a larger number than credits, and so if you're doing a division between the amount of collections or the amount of credits that are proven to be which are proven coverage, then depending on what you use as the denominator changes the answer.  Q. And any other assumptions?  A. One other assumption. We had to come up with an estimate for how much of the population that is in the October 25, 1994, or after group actually extends back into the pre-1985 paper ledger era of records.  Q. And how did you go about making that estimation?  A. We assumed three possible extensions, a 15-year life, 25-year life, and 35-year life.  Q. And those would be life spans of the accounts?  A. Yes, that would be.
01:29:17 5 6 7 8 9 01:29:25 10 11 12 13 14 01:29:56 15 16 17 18 19	go, but I may need some more time to deal with these nine pages.  THE COURT: After your bedtime.  MR. TAYLOR: Yes, sir. In Forsyth County, North  Carolina we go to bed early.  THE COURT: How many home runs were hit in the top of the sixth inning last night?  MR. TAYLOR: I don't know. I don't even know who played.  THE COURT: Then I believe you.  (Laughter)  MR. STEMPLEWICZ: Good afternoon, Your Honor. Our next witness is Abraham Haspel.  THE COURT: All right.  ABRAHAM HASPEL, WITNESS FOR THE DEFENDANTS, SWORN  DIRECT EXAMINATION  BY MR. STEMPLEWICZ:  Q. Would you please state your full name for the record.  A. Abraham E. Haspel.  Q. Spell your last name, please.	2 3 4 01:32:02 5 6 7 8 9 01:32:25 10 11 12 13 14 01:32:58 15 16 17 18 19	accounts.  Q. And how did that work?  A. Well, again, if one is talking about collections, that tends to be a larger number than credits, and so if you're doing a division between the amount of collections or the amount of credits that are proven to be which are proven coverage, then depending on what you use as the denominator changes the answer.  Q. And any other assumptions?  A. One other assumption. We had to come up with an estimate for how much of the population that is in the October 25, 1994, or after group actually extends back into the pre-1985 paper ledger era of records.  Q. And how did you go about making that estimation?  A. We assumed three possible extensions, a 15-year life, 25-year life, and 35-year life.  Q. And those would be life spans of the accounts?  A. Yes, that would be.  Q. And how would that affect the analysis?  A. Well, the shorter the life, the less of the collections
01:29:17 5 6 7 8 9 01:29:25 10 11 12 13 14 01:29:56 15 16 17 18	go, but I may need some more time to deal with these nine pages.  THE COURT: After your bedtime.  MR. TAYLOR: Yes, sir. In Forsyth County, North  Carolina we go to bed early.  THE COURT: How many home runs were hit in the top of the sixth inning last night?  MR. TAYLOR: I don't know. I don't even know who played.  THE COURT: Then I believe you.  (Laughter)  MR. STEMPLEWICZ: Good afternoon, Your Honor. Our next witness is Abraham Haspel.  THE COURT: All right.  ABRAHAM HASPEL, WITNESS FOR THE DEFENDANTS, SWORN  DIRECT EXAMINATION  BY MR. STEMPLEWICZ:  Q. Would you please state your full name for the record.  A. Abraham E. Haspel.  Q. Spell your last name, please.	01:32:02 5 6 7 8 9 01:32:25 10 11 12 13 14 01:32:58 15 16 17 18	accounts.  Q. And how did that work?  A. Well, again, if one is talking about collections, that tends to be a larger number than credits, and so if you're doing a division between the amount of collections or the amount of credits that are proven to be which are proven coverage, then depending on what you use as the denominator changes the answer.  Q. And any other assumptions?  A. One other assumption. We had to come up with an estimate for how much of the population that is in the October 25, 1994, or after group actually extends back into the pre-1985 paper ledger era of records.  Q. And how did you go about making that estimation?  A. We assumed three possible extensions, a 15-year life, 25-year life, and 35-year life.  Q. And those would be life spans of the accounts?  A. Yes, that would be.  Q. And how would that affect the analysis?  A. Well, the shorter the life, the less of the collections during the pre-1985 period that would be captured by the
01:29:17 5 6 7 8 9 01:29:25 10 11 12 13 14 01:29:56 15 16 17 18 19 01:30:04 20	go, but I may need some more time to deal with these nine pages.  THE COURT: After your bedtime.  MR. TAYLOR: Yes, sir. In Forsyth County, North  Carolina we go to bed early.  THE COURT: How many home runs were hit in the top of the sixth inning last night?  MR. TAYLOR: I don't know. I don't even know who played.  THE COURT: Then I believe you.  (Laughter)  MR. STEMPLEWICZ: Good afternoon, Your Honor. Our next witness is Abraham Haspel.  THE COURT: All right.  ABRAHAM HASPEL, WITNESS FOR THE DEFENDANTS, SWORN DIRECT EXAMINATION  BY MR. STEMPLEWICZ:  Q. Would you please state your full name for the record.  A. Abraham E. Haspel.  Q. Spell your last name, please.  A. H-A-S-P-E-L.  Q. What is your current job position?	01:32:02 5 6 7 8 9 01:32:25 10 11 12 13 14 01:32:58 15 16 17 18 19 01:33:11 20	accounts.  Q. And how did that work?  A. Well, again, if one is talking about collections, that tends to be a larger number than credits, and so if you're doing a division between the amount of collections or the amount of credits that are proven to be which are proven coverage, then depending on what you use as the denominator changes the answer.  Q. And any other assumptions?  A. One other assumption. We had to come up with an estimate for how much of the population that is in the October 25, 1994, or after group actually extends back into the pre-1985 paper ledger era of records.  Q. And how did you go about making that estimation?  A. We assumed three possible extensions, a 15-year life, 25-year life, and 35-year life.  Q. And those would be life spans of the accounts?  A. Yes, that would be.  Q. And how would that affect the analysis?  A. Well, the shorter the life, the less of the collections during the pre-1985 period that would be captured by the accounts open on or after October 25, 1994.
01:29:17 5 6 7 8 9 01:29:25 10 11 12 13 14 01:29:56 15 16 17 18 19 01:30:04 20 21	go, but I may need some more time to deal with these nine pages.  THE COURT: After your bedtime.  MR. TAYLOR: Yes, sir. In Forsyth County, North  Carolina we go to bed early.  THE COURT: How many home runs were hit in the top of the sixth inning last night?  MR. TAYLOR: I don't know. I don't even know who played.  THE COURT: Then I believe you.  (Laughter)  MR. STEMPLEWICZ: Good afternoon, Your Honor. Our next witness is Abraham Haspel.  THE COURT: All right.  ABRAHAM HASPEL, WITNESS FOR THE DEFENDANTS, SWORN DIRECT EXAMINATION  BY MR. STEMPLEWICZ:  Q. Would you please state your full name for the record.  A. Abraham E. Haspel.  Q. Spell your last name, please.  A. H-A-S-P-E-L.  Q. What is your current job position?	01:32:02 5 6 7 8 9 01:32:25 10 11 12 13 14 01:32:58 15 16 17 18 19 01:33:11 20 21	accounts.  Q. And how did that work?  A. Well, again, if one is talking about collections, that tends to be a larger number than credits, and so if you're doing a division between the amount of collections or the amount of credits that are proven to be which are proven coverage, then depending on what you use as the denominator changes the answer.  Q. And any other assumptions?  A. One other assumption. We had to come up with an estimate for how much of the population that is in the October 25, 1994, or after group actually extends back into the pre-1985 paper ledger era of records.  Q. And how did you go about making that estimation?  A. We assumed three possible extensions, a 15-year life, 25-year life, and 35-year life.  Q. And those would be life spans of the accounts?  A. Yes, that would be.  Q. And how would that affect the analysis?  A. Well, the shorter the life, the less of the collections during the pre-1985 period that would be captured by the accounts open on or after October 25, 1994.  Q. Now, you say you came up with a range of estimates. Could
01:29:17 5 6 7 8 9 01:29:25 10 11 12 13 14 01:29:56 15 16 17 18 19 01:30:04 20 21 22	go, but I may need some more time to deal with these nine pages.  THE COURT: After your bedtime.  MR. TAYLOR: Yes, sir. In Forsyth County, North  Carolina we go to bed early.  THE COURT: How many home runs were hit in the top of the sixth inning last night?  MR. TAYLOR: I don't know. I don't even know who played.  THE COURT: Then I believe you.  (Laughter)  MR. STEMPLEWICZ: Good afternoon, Your Honor. Our next witness is Abraham Haspel.  THE COURT: All right.  ABRAHAM HASPEL, WITNESS FOR THE DEFENDANTS, SWORN  DIRECT EXAMINATION  BY MR. STEMPLEWICZ:  Q. Would you please state your full name for the record.  A. Abraham E. Haspel.  Q. Spell your last name, please.  A. H-A-S-P-E-L.  Q. What is your current job position?  A. I'm the assistant deputy secretary of the Department of the Interior.	2 3 4 01:32:02 5 6 7 8 9 01:32:25 10 11 12 13 14 01:32:58 15 16 17 18 19 01:33:11 20 21 22	accounts.  Q. And how did that work?  A. Well, again, if one is talking about collections, that tends to be a larger number than credits, and so if you're doing a division between the amount of collections or the amount of credits that are proven to be which are proven coverage, then depending on what you use as the denominator changes the answer.  Q. And any other assumptions?  A. One other assumption. We had to come up with an estimate for how much of the population that is in the October 25, 1994, or after group actually extends back into the pre-1985 paper ledger era of records.  Q. And how did you go about making that estimation?  A. We assumed three possible extensions, a 15-year life, 25-year life, and 35-year life.  Q. And those would be life spans of the accounts?  A. Yes, that would be.  Q. And how would that affect the analysis?  A. Well, the shorter the life, the less of the collections during the pre-1985 period that would be captured by the accounts open on or after October 25, 1994.
01:29:17 5 6 7 8 9 01:29:25 10 11 12 13 14 01:29:56 15 16 17 18 19 01:30:04 20 21 22 23	go, but I may need some more time to deal with these nine pages.  THE COURT: After your bedtime.  MR. TAYLOR: Yes, sir. In Forsyth County, North  Carolina we go to bed early.  THE COURT: How many home runs were hit in the top of the sixth inning last night?  MR. TAYLOR: I don't know. I don't even know who played.  THE COURT: Then I believe you.  (Laughter)  MR. STEMPLEWICZ: Good afternoon, Your Honor. Our next witness is Abraham Haspel.  THE COURT: All right.  ABRAHAM HASPEL, WITNESS FOR THE DEFENDANTS, SWORN  DIRECT EXAMINATION  BY MR. STEMPLEWICZ:  Q. Would you please state your full name for the record.  A. Abraham E. Haspel.  Q. Spell your last name, please.  A. H-A-S-P-E-L.  Q. What is your current job position?  A. I'm the assistant deputy secretary of the Department of the Interior.  Q. What if any role do you play in regard to the historical	2 3 4 01:32:02 5 6 7 8 9 01:32:25 10 11 12 13 14 01:32:58 15 16 17 18 19 01:33:11 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. And how did that work?</li> <li>A. Well, again, if one is talking about collections, that tends to be a larger number than credits, and so if you're doing a division between the amount of collections or the amount of credits that are proven to be which are proven coverage, then depending on what you use as the denominator changes the answer.</li> <li>Q. And any other assumptions?</li> <li>A. One other assumption. We had to come up with an estimate for how much of the population that is in the October 25, 1994, or after group actually extends back into the pre-1985 paper ledger era of records.</li> <li>Q. And how did you go about making that estimation?</li> <li>A. We assumed three possible extensions, a 15-year life,</li> <li>25-year life, and 35-year life.</li> <li>Q. And those would be life spans of the accounts?</li> <li>A. Yes, that would be.</li> <li>Q. And how would that affect the analysis?</li> <li>A. Well, the shorter the life, the less of the collections during the pre-1985 period that would be captured by the accounts open on or after October 25, 1994.</li> <li>Q. Now, you say you came up with a range of estimates. Could we see Defendants' Exhibit 365, please.</li> <li>MR. TAYLOR: If Your Honor please, my objection would</li> </ul>
01:29:17 5 6 7 8 9 01:29:25 10 11 12 13 14 01:29:56 15 16 17 18 19 01:30:04 20 21 22 23 24	go, but I may need some more time to deal with these nine pages.  THE COURT: After your bedtime.  MR. TAYLOR: Yes, sir. In Forsyth County, North  Carolina we go to bed early.  THE COURT: How many home runs were hit in the top of the sixth inning last night?  MR. TAYLOR: I don't know. I don't even know who played.  THE COURT: Then I believe you.  (Laughter)  MR. STEMPLEWICZ: Good afternoon, Your Honor. Our next witness is Abraham Haspel.  THE COURT: All right.  ABRAHAM HASPEL, WITNESS FOR THE DEFENDANTS, SWORN DIRECT EXAMINATION  BY MR. STEMPLEWICZ:  Q. Would you please state your full name for the record.  A. Abraham E. Haspel.  Q. Spell your last name, please.  A. H-A-S-P-E-L.  Q. What is your current job position?  A. I'm the assistant deputy secretary of the Department of the Interior.  Q. What if any role do you play in regard to the historical accounting for individual Indian monies?	01:32:02 5 6 7 8 9 01:32:25 10 11 12 13 14 01:32:58 15 16 17 18 19 01:33:11 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>Q. And how did that work?</li> <li>A. Well, again, if one is talking about collections, that tends to be a larger number than credits, and so if you're doing a division between the amount of collections or the amount of credits that are proven to be which are proven coverage, then depending on what you use as the denominator changes the answer.</li> <li>Q. And any other assumptions?</li> <li>A. One other assumption. We had to come up with an estimate for how much of the population that is in the October 25, 1994, or after group actually extends back into the pre-1985 paper ledger era of records.</li> <li>Q. And how did you go about making that estimation?</li> <li>A. We assumed three possible extensions, a 15-year life,</li> <li>25-year life, and 35-year life.</li> <li>Q. And those would be life spans of the accounts?</li> <li>A. Yes, that would be.</li> <li>Q. And how would that affect the analysis?</li> <li>A. Well, the shorter the life, the less of the collections during the pre-1985 period that would be captured by the accounts open on or after October 25, 1994.</li> <li>Q. Now, you say you came up with a range of estimates. Could we see Defendants' Exhibit 365, please.  MR. TAYLOR: If Your Honor please, my objection would be that sounds an awful lot to be like expert testimony. And</li> </ul>
01:29:17 5 6 7 8 9 01:29:25 10 11 12 13 14 01:29:56 15 16 17 18 19 01:30:04 20 21 22 23 24	go, but I may need some more time to deal with these nine pages.  THE COURT: After your bedtime.  MR. TAYLOR: Yes, sir. In Forsyth County, North  Carolina we go to bed early.  THE COURT: How many home runs were hit in the top of the sixth inning last night?  MR. TAYLOR: I don't know. I don't even know who played.  THE COURT: Then I believe you.  (Laughter)  MR. STEMPLEWICZ: Good afternoon, Your Honor. Our next witness is Abraham Haspel.  THE COURT: All right.  ABRAHAM HASPEL, WITNESS FOR THE DEFENDANTS, SWORN  DIRECT EXAMINATION  BY MR. STEMPLEWICZ:  Q. Would you please state your full name for the record.  A. Abraham E. Haspel.  Q. Spell your last name, please.  A. H-A-S-P-E-L.  Q. What is your current job position?  A. I'm the assistant deputy secretary of the Department of the Interior.  Q. What if any role do you play in regard to the historical	01:32:02 5 6 7 8 9 01:32:25 10 11 12 13 14 01:32:58 15 16 17 18 19 01:33:11 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>Q. And how did that work?</li> <li>A. Well, again, if one is talking about collections, that tends to be a larger number than credits, and so if you're doing a division between the amount of collections or the amount of credits that are proven to be which are proven coverage, then depending on what you use as the denominator changes the answer.</li> <li>Q. And any other assumptions?</li> <li>A. One other assumption. We had to come up with an estimate for how much of the population that is in the October 25, 1994, or after group actually extends back into the pre-1985 paper ledger era of records.</li> <li>Q. And how did you go about making that estimation?</li> <li>A. We assumed three possible extensions, a 15-year life,</li> <li>25-year life, and 35-year life.</li> <li>Q. And those would be life spans of the accounts?</li> <li>A. Yes, that would be.</li> <li>Q. And how would that affect the analysis?</li> <li>A. Well, the shorter the life, the less of the collections during the pre-1985 period that would be captured by the accounts open on or after October 25, 1994.</li> <li>Q. Now, you say you came up with a range of estimates. Could we see Defendants' Exhibit 365, please.</li> <li>MR. TAYLOR: If Your Honor please, my objection would</li> </ul>

Page 1109 to 1112 of 1147

10/17/2007 07:55:58 PM

13 of 36 sheets

	1113		1115
1	we're about to hear one or more expert opinions, and I wanted to	1	dollars for which we have done accuracy testing or completeness
2	lodge that objection.	2	testing. So the third column are the dollars which we have
3	THE COURT: All right. I understand the objection.	3	undertaken transaction reconciliation for, either the
4	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	4	·
_	I'm going to let him say what he did. All right?	_	high-dollar, full transaction-by-transaction accounting, or the
01:34:05 <b>5</b>	MR. TAYLOR: Yes, sir.	01:37:55 5	sample in the litigation support accounting project.
7	THE COURT: What he did was make an estimate. Go ahead.	7	And if you could scroll down to the bottom of this page
8	BY MR. STEMPLEWICZ:	8	you'll see the list of what goes into that calculation. The
9	Q. Do you see there on the screen in front of you what's been	9	\$248 million of litigation support, high dollars, \$1.7 billion
01:34:14 10	marked for identification as Defendants' Exhibit 365?	01:38:22 10	of litigation support sample credits. Go back up.  The interest recalculation is all the interest transactions
11	A. I do.	11	
12		12	in the population that we considered in the 1985 to 2000 period,
13		13	for example, are being subjected to a recalculation where we are
14	A. Yes. That's the first page of the exhibit that I prepared	14	checking and redoing the calculation using the interest factors
01:34:31 15	with some assistance to identify what the proven coverage would	01:38:53 15	that we've been given, and looking for differences.
16	be.	16	And so as a result and then we were applying the same
17	Q. You see there on that page there are two large boxes.	17	sort of expectation into what's known as the paper tail of the
18	Could you explain what those boxes are, A and B?	18	accounts that were opened on or after October 25, 1994, and we
19	A. Sure. Box A refers to the estimate using the collections,	19	estimate that that together will lead to this result.
01:34:56 20	and box B refers to estimates using credits.	01:39:15 20	MR. STEMPLEWICZ: Your Honor, if it would assist, I do
21	Q. And within each box, we have a number of columns. The	21	have paper copies of these if you'd like to have them.
22	first on the left, starting from the left, is period of time?  A. Yes. That indicates the various breakdowns in terms of	22	THE COURT: Yes, thank you. You don't have an extra one for my law clerk over here, do you?
23	time periods that we considered and were able to come up with	23	MR. STEMPLEWICZ: Yes, I do, Your Honor. May I
24	collections and/or credit estimates.	24	approach?
01:35:15 25	Q. And how did you come up with those time periods?	01:39:33 25	THE COURT: Yes.
01.00.10	Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR	01.00.00	Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR
	Official Court Reporter		Official Court Reporter
	•		<u> </u>
	1114		1116
1	A. Well, starting with the third one, the 1985 to 2000 period	1	1116 BY MR. STEMPLEWICZ:
1 2	A. Well, starting with the third one, the 1985 to 2000 period	1 2	BY MR. STEMPLEWICZ:
_	A. Well, starting with the third one, the 1985 to 2000 period is the electronic time period that is captured by the 2000 plan.		
2	A. Well, starting with the third one, the 1985 to 2000 period	2	BY MR. STEMPLEWICZ:  Q. Now, I think the next column over, heading from left to
3	A. Well, starting with the third one, the 1985 to 2000 period is the electronic time period that is captured by the 2000 plan.  The pre-1985 period, we used the 1938 break point because of the	3	BY MR. STEMPLEWICZ:  Q. Now, I think the next column over, heading from left to right, is proven by DCV only. Could you explain that, please?
2 3 4	A. Well, starting with the third one, the 1985 to 2000 period is the electronic time period that is captured by the 2000 plan.  The pre-1985 period, we used the 1938 break point because of the statutory language dealing with funds invested pursuant to the	2 3 4	BY MR. STEMPLEWICZ:  Q. Now, I think the next column over, heading from left to right, is proven by DCV only. Could you explain that, please?  A. Yes. I believe the Court has heard from Michelle Herman,
2 3 4 01:35:40 5	A. Well, starting with the third one, the 1985 to 2000 period is the electronic time period that is captured by the 2000 plan. The pre-1985 period, we used the 1938 break point because of the statutory language dealing with funds invested pursuant to the act of June 24, 1938. And so we have a 1909 to 1937 portion and	2 3 4 01:40:02 5	BY MR. STEMPLEWICZ:  Q. Now, I think the next column over, heading from left to right, is proven by DCV only. Could you explain that, please?  A. Yes. I believe the Court has heard from Michelle Herman, who described the DCV process. These are the dollars which have
2 3 4 01:35:40 5 6	A. Well, starting with the third one, the 1985 to 2000 period is the electronic time period that is captured by the 2000 plan.  The pre-1985 period, we used the 1938 break point because of the statutory language dealing with funds invested pursuant to the act of June 24, 1938. And so we have a 1909 to 1937 portion and a 1938 to 1984 portion, and then we added a last portion, which	2 3 4 01:40:02 5 6	BY MR. STEMPLEWICZ:  Q. Now, I think the next column over, heading from left to right, is proven by DCV only. Could you explain that, please?  A. Yes. I believe the Court has heard from Michelle Herman, who described the DCV process. These are the dollars which have been to which that process has been applied.
2 3 4 01:35:40 5 6 7	A. Well, starting with the third one, the 1985 to 2000 period is the electronic time period that is captured by the 2000 plan. The pre-1985 period, we used the 1938 break point because of the statutory language dealing with funds invested pursuant to the act of June 24, 1938. And so we have a 1909 to 1937 portion and a 1938 to 1984 portion, and then we added a last portion, which would be the post 2000, which would be 2001 to today.	2 3 4 01:40:02 5 6 7	BY MR. STEMPLEWICZ:  Q. Now, I think the next column over, heading from left to right, is proven by DCV only. Could you explain that, please?  A. Yes. I believe the Court has heard from Michelle Herman, who described the DCV process. These are the dollars which have been to which that process has been applied.  Q. And then the far right column, what is that?
2 3 4 01:35:40 5 6 7 8	A. Well, starting with the third one, the 1985 to 2000 period is the electronic time period that is captured by the 2000 plan. The pre-1985 period, we used the 1938 break point because of the statutory language dealing with funds invested pursuant to the act of June 24, 1938. And so we have a 1909 to 1937 portion and a 1938 to 1984 portion, and then we added a last portion, which would be the post 2000, which would be 2001 to today.  Q. As far as time periods are concerned, this first page, the	2 3 4 01:40:02 5 6 7 8	BY MR. STEMPLEWICZ:  Q. Now, I think the next column over, heading from left to right, is proven by DCV only. Could you explain that, please?  A. Yes. I believe the Court has heard from Michelle Herman, who described the DCV process. These are the dollars which have been to which that process has been applied.  Q. And then the far right column, what is that?  A. It's simply the sum of the two columns previous, the third
2 3 4 01:35:40 5 6 7 8 9	A. Well, starting with the third one, the 1985 to 2000 period is the electronic time period that is captured by the 2000 plan. The pre-1985 period, we used the 1938 break point because of the statutory language dealing with funds invested pursuant to the act of June 24, 1938. And so we have a 1909 to 1937 portion and a 1938 to 1984 portion, and then we added a last portion, which would be the post 2000, which would be 2001 to today.  Q. As far as time periods are concerned, this first page, the scenarios here, if you will, A and B, they represent the longest	2 3 4 01:40:02 5 6 7 8 9	BY MR. STEMPLEWICZ:  Q. Now, I think the next column over, heading from left to right, is proven by DCV only. Could you explain that, please?  A. Yes. I believe the Court has heard from Michelle Herman, who described the DCV process. These are the dollars which have been to which that process has been applied.  Q. And then the far right column, what is that?  A. It's simply the sum of the two columns previous, the third and the fourth.
2 3 4 01:35:40 5 6 7 8 9 01:36:12 10	A. Well, starting with the third one, the 1985 to 2000 period is the electronic time period that is captured by the 2000 plan. The pre-1985 period, we used the 1938 break point because of the statutory language dealing with funds invested pursuant to the act of June 24, 1938. And so we have a 1909 to 1937 portion and a 1938 to 1984 portion, and then we added a last portion, which would be the post 2000, which would be 2001 to today.  Q. As far as time periods are concerned, this first page, the scenarios here, if you will, A and B, they represent the longest time period that you looked at.	2 3 4 01:40:02 5 6 7 8 9 01:40:22 10	BY MR. STEMPLEWICZ:  Q. Now, I think the next column over, heading from left to right, is proven by DCV only. Could you explain that, please?  A. Yes. I believe the Court has heard from Michelle Herman, who described the DCV process. These are the dollars which have been to which that process has been applied.  Q. And then the far right column, what is that?  A. It's simply the sum of the two columns previous, the third and the fourth.  Q. If you could go up to the very top of the page, the caption
2 3 4 01:35:40 5 6 7 8 9 01:36:12 10 11	A. Well, starting with the third one, the 1985 to 2000 period is the electronic time period that is captured by the 2000 plan. The pre-1985 period, we used the 1938 break point because of the statutory language dealing with funds invested pursuant to the act of June 24, 1938. And so we have a 1909 to 1937 portion and a 1938 to 1984 portion, and then we added a last portion, which would be the post 2000, which would be 2001 to today.  Q. As far as time periods are concerned, this first page, the scenarios here, if you will, A and B, they represent the longest time period that you looked at.  A. Yes.	2 3 4 01:40:02 5 6 7 8 9 01:40:22 10 11	BY MR. STEMPLEWICZ:  Q. Now, I think the next column over, heading from left to right, is proven by DCV only. Could you explain that, please?  A. Yes. I believe the Court has heard from Michelle Herman, who described the DCV process. These are the dollars which have been to which that process has been applied.  Q. And then the far right column, what is that?  A. It's simply the sum of the two columns previous, the third and the fourth.  Q. If you could go up to the very top of the page, the caption there, what does that short paragraph there mean?
2 3 4 01:35:40 5 6 7 8 9 01:36:12 10 11 12 13 14	A. Well, starting with the third one, the 1985 to 2000 period is the electronic time period that is captured by the 2000 plan. The pre-1985 period, we used the 1938 break point because of the statutory language dealing with funds invested pursuant to the act of June 24, 1938. And so we have a 1909 to 1937 portion and a 1938 to 1984 portion, and then we added a last portion, which would be the post 2000, which would be 2001 to today.  Q. As far as time periods are concerned, this first page, the scenarios here, if you will, A and B, they represent the longest time period that you looked at.  A. Yes.  Q. The next column is total collections excluding tribal IIM.	2 3 4 01:40:02 5 6 7 8 9 01:40:22 10 11 12 13 14	BY MR. STEMPLEWICZ:  Q. Now, I think the next column over, heading from left to right, is proven by DCV only. Could you explain that, please?  A. Yes. I believe the Court has heard from Michelle Herman, who described the DCV process. These are the dollars which have been to which that process has been applied.  Q. And then the far right column, what is that?  A. It's simply the sum of the two columns previous, the third and the fourth.  Q. If you could go up to the very top of the page, the caption there, what does that short paragraph there mean?  A. Okay. The 15-year life span assumption leads to a
2 3 4 01:35:40 5 6 7 8 9 01:36:12 10 11 12 13 14 01:36:32 15	A. Well, starting with the third one, the 1985 to 2000 period is the electronic time period that is captured by the 2000 plan. The pre-1985 period, we used the 1938 break point because of the statutory language dealing with funds invested pursuant to the act of June 24, 1938. And so we have a 1909 to 1937 portion and a 1938 to 1984 portion, and then we added a last portion, which would be the post 2000, which would be 2001 to today.  Q. As far as time periods are concerned, this first page, the scenarios here, if you will, A and B, they represent the longest time period that you looked at.  A. Yes.  Q. The next column is total collections excluding tribal IIM.  And where did those numbers come from?	2 3 4 01:40:02 5 6 7 8 9 01:40:22 10 11 12 13 14 01:40:56 15	BY MR. STEMPLEWICZ:  Q. Now, I think the next column over, heading from left to right, is proven by DCV only. Could you explain that, please?  A. Yes. I believe the Court has heard from Michelle Herman, who described the DCV process. These are the dollars which have been to which that process has been applied.  Q. And then the far right column, what is that?  A. It's simply the sum of the two columns previous, the third and the fourth.  Q. If you could go up to the very top of the page, the caption there, what does that short paragraph there mean?  A. Okay. The 15-year life span assumption leads to a different value in the third column, second cell, the 1,124. If
2 3 4 01:35:40 5 6 7 8 9 01:36:12 10 11 12 13 14 01:36:32 15 16	A. Well, starting with the third one, the 1985 to 2000 period is the electronic time period that is captured by the 2000 plan.  The pre-1985 period, we used the 1938 break point because of the statutory language dealing with funds invested pursuant to the act of June 24, 1938. And so we have a 1909 to 1937 portion and a 1938 to 1984 portion, and then we added a last portion, which would be the post 2000, which would be 2001 to today.  Q. As far as time periods are concerned, this first page, the scenarios here, if you will, A and B, they represent the longest time period that you looked at.  A. Yes.  Q. The next column is total collections excluding tribal IIM.  And where did those numbers come from?  A. They came from, I believe it's already an exhibit here. A	2 3 4 01:40:02 5 6 7 8 9 01:40:22 10 11 12 13 14 01:40:56 15 16	BY MR. STEMPLEWICZ:  Q. Now, I think the next column over, heading from left to right, is proven by DCV only. Could you explain that, please?  A. Yes. I believe the Court has heard from Michelle Herman, who described the DCV process. These are the dollars which have been to which that process has been applied.  Q. And then the far right column, what is that?  A. It's simply the sum of the two columns previous, the third and the fourth.  Q. If you could go up to the very top of the page, the caption there, what does that short paragraph there mean?  A. Okay. The 15-year life span assumption leads to a different value in the third column, second cell, the 1,124. If you were to go to your next page, you would see that's different
01:35:40 5 6 7 8 9 01:36:12 10 11 12 13 14 01:36:32 15 16 17	A. Well, starting with the third one, the 1985 to 2000 period is the electronic time period that is captured by the 2000 plan.  The pre-1985 period, we used the 1938 break point because of the statutory language dealing with funds invested pursuant to the act of June 24, 1938. And so we have a 1909 to 1937 portion and a 1938 to 1984 portion, and then we added a last portion, which would be the post 2000, which would be 2001 to today.  Q. As far as time periods are concerned, this first page, the scenarios here, if you will, A and B, they represent the longest time period that you looked at.  A. Yes.  Q. The next column is total collections excluding tribal IIM.  And where did those numbers come from?  A. They came from, I believe it's already an exhibit here. A set of estimates that included numbers coming from the June	2 3 4 01:40:02 5 6 7 8 9 01:40:22 10 11 12 13 14 01:40:56 15 16 17	BY MR. STEMPLEWICZ:  Q. Now, I think the next column over, heading from left to right, is proven by DCV only. Could you explain that, please?  A. Yes. I believe the Court has heard from Michelle Herman, who described the DCV process. These are the dollars which have been to which that process has been applied.  Q. And then the far right column, what is that?  A. It's simply the sum of the two columns previous, the third and the fourth.  Q. If you could go up to the very top of the page, the caption there, what does that short paragraph there mean?  A. Okay. The 15-year life span assumption leads to a different value in the third column, second cell, the 1,124. If you were to go to your next page, you would see that's different because of the 25-year assumption. It increases to 1,757. As
2 3 4 01:35:40 5 6 7 8 9 01:36:12 10 11 12 13 14 01:36:32 15 16 17 18	A. Well, starting with the third one, the 1985 to 2000 period is the electronic time period that is captured by the 2000 plan. The pre-1985 period, we used the 1938 break point because of the statutory language dealing with funds invested pursuant to the act of June 24, 1938. And so we have a 1909 to 1937 portion and a 1938 to 1984 portion, and then we added a last portion, which would be the post 2000, which would be 2001 to today.  Q. As far as time periods are concerned, this first page, the scenarios here, if you will, A and B, they represent the longest time period that you looked at.  A. Yes.  Q. The next column is total collections excluding tribal IIM.  And where did those numbers come from?  A. They came from, I believe it's already an exhibit here. A set of estimates that included numbers coming from the June July 2, 2002 plan, which showed what the collections were from '72 through today, those came off of systems, and there were estimates from 1971 back to 1909.	2 3 4 01:40:02 5 6 7 8 9 01:40:22 10 11 12 13 14 01:40:56 15 16 17 18	BY MR. STEMPLEWICZ:  Q. Now, I think the next column over, heading from left to right, is proven by DCV only. Could you explain that, please?  A. Yes. I believe the Court has heard from Michelle Herman, who described the DCV process. These are the dollars which have been to which that process has been applied.  Q. And then the far right column, what is that?  A. It's simply the sum of the two columns previous, the third and the fourth.  Q. If you could go up to the very top of the page, the caption there, what does that short paragraph there mean?  A. Okay. The 15-year life span assumption leads to a different value in the third column, second cell, the 1,124. If you were to go to your next page, you would see that's different because of the 25-year assumption. It increases to 1,757. As the account gets older, longer, it captures more money from the
2 3 4 01:35:40 5 6 7 8 9 01:36:12 10 11 12 13 14 01:36:32 15 16 17 18 19	A. Well, starting with the third one, the 1985 to 2000 period is the electronic time period that is captured by the 2000 plan.  The pre-1985 period, we used the 1938 break point because of the statutory language dealing with funds invested pursuant to the act of June 24, 1938. And so we have a 1909 to 1937 portion and a 1938 to 1984 portion, and then we added a last portion, which would be the post 2000, which would be 2001 to today.  Q. As far as time periods are concerned, this first page, the scenarios here, if you will, A and B, they represent the longest time period that you looked at.  A. Yes.  Q. The next column is total collections excluding tribal IIM.  And where did those numbers come from?  A. They came from, I believe it's already an exhibit here. A set of estimates that included numbers coming from the JuneJuly 2, 2002 plan, which showed what the collections were from '72 through today, those came off of systems, and there were	2 3 4 01:40:02 5 6 7 8 9 01:40:22 10 11 12 13 14 01:40:56 15 16 17 18 19	BY MR. STEMPLEWICZ:  Q. Now, I think the next column over, heading from left to right, is proven by DCV only. Could you explain that, please?  A. Yes. I believe the Court has heard from Michelle Herman, who described the DCV process. These are the dollars which have been to which that process has been applied.  Q. And then the far right column, what is that?  A. It's simply the sum of the two columns previous, the third and the fourth.  Q. If you could go up to the very top of the page, the caption there, what does that short paragraph there mean?  A. Okay. The 15-year life span assumption leads to a different value in the third column, second cell, the 1,124. If you were to go to your next page, you would see that's different because of the 25-year assumption. It increases to 1,757. As the account gets older, longer, it captures more money from the pre-1985 period.
01:35:40 5 6 7 8 9 01:36:12 10 11 12 13 14 01:36:32 15 16 17 18 19 01:37:03 20	A. Well, starting with the third one, the 1985 to 2000 period is the electronic time period that is captured by the 2000 plan.  The pre-1985 period, we used the 1938 break point because of the statutory language dealing with funds invested pursuant to the act of June 24, 1938. And so we have a 1909 to 1937 portion and a 1938 to 1984 portion, and then we added a last portion, which would be the post 2000, which would be 2001 to today.  Q. As far as time periods are concerned, this first page, the scenarios here, if you will, A and B, they represent the longest time period that you looked at.  A. Yes.  Q. The next column is total collections excluding tribal IIM.  And where did those numbers come from?  A. They came from, I believe it's already an exhibit here. A set of estimates that included numbers coming from the JuneJuly 2, 2002 plan, which showed what the collections were from '72 through today, those came off of systems, and there were estimates from 1971 back to 1909.  Q. And in the middle column, proven by transaction reconciliation testing and interest recalculation, could you	2 3 4 01:40:02 5 6 7 8 9 01:40:22 10 11 12 13 14 01:40:56 15 16 17 18 19 01:41:21 20	BY MR. STEMPLEWICZ:  Q. Now, I think the next column over, heading from left to right, is proven by DCV only. Could you explain that, please?  A. Yes. I believe the Court has heard from Michelle Herman, who described the DCV process. These are the dollars which have been to which that process has been applied.  Q. And then the far right column, what is that?  A. It's simply the sum of the two columns previous, the third and the fourth.  Q. If you could go up to the very top of the page, the caption there, what does that short paragraph there mean?  A. Okay. The 15-year life span assumption leads to a different value in the third column, second cell, the 1,124. If you were to go to your next page, you would see that's different because of the 25-year assumption. It increases to 1,757. As the account gets older, longer, it captures more money from the pre-1985 period.  Q. So just to be clear, page 2, all the assumptions on page 1 are the same except the assumed or estimated average life span goes from 15 years to 25.
01:35:40 5 6 7 8 9 01:36:12 10 11 12 13 14 01:36:32 15 16 17 18 19 01:37:03 20 21	A. Well, starting with the third one, the 1985 to 2000 period is the electronic time period that is captured by the 2000 plan.  The pre-1985 period, we used the 1938 break point because of the statutory language dealing with funds invested pursuant to the act of June 24, 1938. And so we have a 1909 to 1937 portion and a 1938 to 1984 portion, and then we added a last portion, which would be the post 2000, which would be 2001 to today.  Q. As far as time periods are concerned, this first page, the scenarios here, if you will, A and B, they represent the longest time period that you looked at.  A. Yes.  Q. The next column is total collections excluding tribal IIM.  And where did those numbers come from?  A. They came from, I believe it's already an exhibit here. A set of estimates that included numbers coming from the June July 2, 2002 plan, which showed what the collections were from '72 through today, those came off of systems, and there were estimates from 1971 back to 1909.  Q. And in the middle column, proven by transaction reconciliation testing and interest recalculation, could you explain that, please?	2 3 4 01:40:02 5 6 7 8 9 01:40:22 10 11 12 13 14 01:40:56 15 16 17 18 19 01:41:21 20 21	BY MR. STEMPLEWICZ:  Q. Now, I think the next column over, heading from left to right, is proven by DCV only. Could you explain that, please?  A. Yes. I believe the Court has heard from Michelle Herman, who described the DCV process. These are the dollars which have been to which that process has been applied.  Q. And then the far right column, what is that?  A. It's simply the sum of the two columns previous, the third and the fourth.  Q. If you could go up to the very top of the page, the caption there, what does that short paragraph there mean?  A. Okay. The 15-year life span assumption leads to a different value in the third column, second cell, the 1,124. If you were to go to your next page, you would see that's different because of the 25-year assumption. It increases to 1,757. As the account gets older, longer, it captures more money from the pre-1985 period.  Q. So just to be clear, page 2, all the assumptions on page 1 are the same except the assumed or estimated average life span goes from 15 years to 25.  A. That's correct.
2 3 4 01:35:40 5 6 7 8 9 01:36:12 10 11 12 13 14 01:36:32 15 16 17 18 19 01:37:03 20 21 22	A. Well, starting with the third one, the 1985 to 2000 period is the electronic time period that is captured by the 2000 plan. The pre-1985 period, we used the 1938 break point because of the statutory language dealing with funds invested pursuant to the act of June 24, 1938. And so we have a 1909 to 1937 portion and a 1938 to 1984 portion, and then we added a last portion, which would be the post 2000, which would be 2001 to today.  Q. As far as time periods are concerned, this first page, the scenarios here, if you will, A and B, they represent the longest time period that you looked at.  A. Yes.  Q. The next column is total collections excluding tribal IIM.  And where did those numbers come from?  A. They came from, I believe it's already an exhibit here. A set of estimates that included numbers coming from the JuneJuly 2, 2002 plan, which showed what the collections were from '72 through today, those came off of systems, and there were estimates from 1971 back to 1909.  Q. And in the middle column, proven by transaction reconciliation testing and interest recalculation, could you explain that, please?  A. We consider proven	2 3 4 01:40:02 5 6 7 8 9 01:40:22 10 11 12 13 14 01:40:56 15 16 17 18 19 01:41:21 20 21 22	BY MR. STEMPLEWICZ:  Q. Now, I think the next column over, heading from left to right, is proven by DCV only. Could you explain that, please?  A. Yes. I believe the Court has heard from Michelle Herman, who described the DCV process. These are the dollars which have been to which that process has been applied.  Q. And then the far right column, what is that?  A. It's simply the sum of the two columns previous, the third and the fourth.  Q. If you could go up to the very top of the page, the caption there, what does that short paragraph there mean?  A. Okay. The 15-year life span assumption leads to a different value in the third column, second cell, the 1,124. If you were to go to your next page, you would see that's different because of the 25-year assumption. It increases to 1,757. As the account gets older, longer, it captures more money from the pre-1985 period.  Q. So just to be clear, page 2, all the assumptions on page 1 are the same except the assumed or estimated average life span goes from 15 years to 25.  A. That's correct.  THE COURT: Because the reconciliation testing process
01:35:40 5 6 7 8 9 01:36:12 10 11 12 13 14 01:36:32 15 16 17 18 19 01:37:03 20 21 22 23	A. Well, starting with the third one, the 1985 to 2000 period is the electronic time period that is captured by the 2000 plan.  The pre-1985 period, we used the 1938 break point because of the statutory language dealing with funds invested pursuant to the act of June 24, 1938. And so we have a 1909 to 1937 portion and a 1938 to 1984 portion, and then we added a last portion, which would be the post 2000, which would be 2001 to today.  Q. As far as time periods are concerned, this first page, the scenarios here, if you will, A and B, they represent the longest time period that you looked at.  A. Yes.  Q. The next column is total collections excluding tribal IIM.  And where did those numbers come from?  A. They came from, I believe it's already an exhibit here. A set of estimates that included numbers coming from the JuneJuly 2, 2002 plan, which showed what the collections were from '72 through today, those came off of systems, and there were estimates from 1971 back to 1909.  Q. And in the middle column, proven by transaction reconciliation testing and interest recalculation, could you explain that, please?  A. We consider proven  THE COURT: Could we blow this up to the extent that	2 3 4 01:40:02 5 6 7 8 9 01:40:22 10 11 12 13 14 01:40:56 15 16 17 18 19 01:41:21 20 21 22 23	BY MR. STEMPLEWICZ:  Q. Now, I think the next column over, heading from left to right, is proven by DCV only. Could you explain that, please?  A. Yes. I believe the Court has heard from Michelle Herman, who described the DCV process. These are the dollars which have been to which that process has been applied.  Q. And then the far right column, what is that?  A. It's simply the sum of the two columns previous, the third and the fourth.  Q. If you could go up to the very top of the page, the caption there, what does that short paragraph there mean?  A. Okay. The 15-year life span assumption leads to a different value in the third column, second cell, the 1,124. If you were to go to your next page, you would see that's different because of the 25-year assumption. It increases to 1,757. As the account gets older, longer, it captures more money from the pre-1985 period.  Q. So just to be clear, page 2, all the assumptions on page 1 are the same except the assumed or estimated average life span goes from 15 years to 25.  A. That's correct.  THE COURT: Because the reconciliation testing process reaches back through old documents?
01:35:40 5 6 7 8 9 01:36:12 10 11 12 13 14 01:36:32 15 16 17 18 19 01:37:03 20 21 22 23 24	A. Well, starting with the third one, the 1985 to 2000 period is the electronic time period that is captured by the 2000 plan.  The pre-1985 period, we used the 1938 break point because of the statutory language dealing with funds invested pursuant to the act of June 24, 1938. And so we have a 1909 to 1937 portion and a 1938 to 1984 portion, and then we added a last portion, which would be the post 2000, which would be 2001 to today.  Q. As far as time periods are concerned, this first page, the scenarios here, if you will, A and B, they represent the longest time period that you looked at.  A. Yes.  Q. The next column is total collections excluding tribal IIM.  And where did those numbers come from?  A. They came from, I believe it's already an exhibit here. A set of estimates that included numbers coming from the JuneJuly 2, 2002 plan, which showed what the collections were from '72 through today, those came off of systems, and there were estimates from 1971 back to 1909.  Q. And in the middle column, proven by transaction reconciliation testing and interest recalculation, could you explain that, please?  A. We consider proven  THE COURT: Could we blow this up to the extent that it's possible on this screen? It's very small.	2 3 4 01:40:02 5 6 7 8 9 01:40:22 10 11 12 13 14 01:40:56 15 16 17 18 19 01:41:21 20 21 22 23 24	PY MR. STEMPLEWICZ:  Q. Now, I think the next column over, heading from left to right, is proven by DCV only. Could you explain that, please?  A. Yes. I believe the Court has heard from Michelle Herman, who described the DCV process. These are the dollars which have been to which that process has been applied.  Q. And then the far right column, what is that?  A. It's simply the sum of the two columns previous, the third and the fourth.  Q. If you could go up to the very top of the page, the caption there, what does that short paragraph there mean?  A. Okay. The 15-year life span assumption leads to a different value in the third column, second cell, the 1,124. If you were to go to your next page, you would see that's different because of the 25-year assumption. It increases to 1,757. As the account gets older, longer, it captures more money from the pre-1985 period.  Q. So just to be clear, page 2, all the assumptions on page 1 are the same except the assumed or estimated average life span goes from 15 years to 25.  A. That's correct.  THE COURT: Because the reconciliation testing process reaches back through old documents?  THE WITNESS: The process does do that, but it
01:35:40 5 6 7 8 9 01:36:12 10 11 12 13 14 01:36:32 15 16 17 18 19 01:37:03 20 21 22 23	A. Well, starting with the third one, the 1985 to 2000 period is the electronic time period that is captured by the 2000 plan.  The pre-1985 period, we used the 1938 break point because of the statutory language dealing with funds invested pursuant to the act of June 24, 1938. And so we have a 1909 to 1937 portion and a 1938 to 1984 portion, and then we added a last portion, which would be the post 2000, which would be 2001 to today.  Q. As far as time periods are concerned, this first page, the scenarios here, if you will, A and B, they represent the longest time period that you looked at.  A. Yes.  Q. The next column is total collections excluding tribal IIM.  And where did those numbers come from?  A. They came from, I believe it's already an exhibit here. A set of estimates that included numbers coming from the JuneJuly 2, 2002 plan, which showed what the collections were from '72 through today, those came off of systems, and there were estimates from 1971 back to 1909.  Q. And in the middle column, proven by transaction reconciliation testing and interest recalculation, could you explain that, please?  A. We consider proven  THE COURT: Could we blow this up to the extent that it's possible on this screen? It's very small.  THE WITNESS: We consider proven coverage to be those	2 3 4 01:40:02 5 6 7 8 9 01:40:22 10 11 12 13 14 01:40:56 15 16 17 18 19 01:41:21 20 21 22 23	BY MR. STEMPLEWICZ:  Q. Now, I think the next column over, heading from left to right, is proven by DCV only. Could you explain that, please?  A. Yes. I believe the Court has heard from Michelle Herman, who described the DCV process. These are the dollars which have been to which that process has been applied.  Q. And then the far right column, what is that?  A. It's simply the sum of the two columns previous, the third and the fourth.  Q. If you could go up to the very top of the page, the caption there, what does that short paragraph there mean?  A. Okay. The 15-year life span assumption leads to a different value in the third column, second cell, the 1,124. If you were to go to your next page, you would see that's different because of the 25-year assumption. It increases to 1,757. As the account gets older, longer, it captures more money from the pre-1985 period.  Q. So just to be clear, page 2, all the assumptions on page 1 are the same except the assumed or estimated average life span goes from 15 years to 25.  A. That's correct.  THE COURT: Because the reconciliation testing process reaches back through old documents?  THE WITNESS: The process does do that, but it actually goes back even further with a 25-year life than it
01:35:40 5 6 7 8 9 01:36:12 10 11 12 13 14 01:36:32 15 16 17 18 19 01:37:03 20 21 22 23 24	A. Well, starting with the third one, the 1985 to 2000 period is the electronic time period that is captured by the 2000 plan.  The pre-1985 period, we used the 1938 break point because of the statutory language dealing with funds invested pursuant to the act of June 24, 1938. And so we have a 1909 to 1937 portion and a 1938 to 1984 portion, and then we added a last portion, which would be the post 2000, which would be 2001 to today.  Q. As far as time periods are concerned, this first page, the scenarios here, if you will, A and B, they represent the longest time period that you looked at.  A. Yes.  Q. The next column is total collections excluding tribal IIM.  And where did those numbers come from?  A. They came from, I believe it's already an exhibit here. A set of estimates that included numbers coming from the JuneJuly 2, 2002 plan, which showed what the collections were from '72 through today, those came off of systems, and there were estimates from 1971 back to 1909.  Q. And in the middle column, proven by transaction reconciliation testing and interest recalculation, could you explain that, please?  A. We consider proven  THE COURT: Could we blow this up to the extent that it's possible on this screen? It's very small.	2 3 4 01:40:02 5 6 7 8 9 01:40:22 10 11 12 13 14 01:40:56 15 16 17 18 19 01:41:21 20 21 22 23 24	PY MR. STEMPLEWICZ:  Q. Now, I think the next column over, heading from left to right, is proven by DCV only. Could you explain that, please?  A. Yes. I believe the Court has heard from Michelle Herman, who described the DCV process. These are the dollars which have been to which that process has been applied.  Q. And then the far right column, what is that?  A. It's simply the sum of the two columns previous, the third and the fourth.  Q. If you could go up to the very top of the page, the caption there, what does that short paragraph there mean?  A. Okay. The 15-year life span assumption leads to a different value in the third column, second cell, the 1,124. If you were to go to your next page, you would see that's different because of the 25-year assumption. It increases to 1,757. As the account gets older, longer, it captures more money from the pre-1985 period.  Q. So just to be clear, page 2, all the assumptions on page 1 are the same except the assumed or estimated average life span goes from 15 years to 25.  A. That's correct.  THE COURT: Because the reconciliation testing process reaches back through old documents?  THE WITNESS: The process does do that, but it

	1117		1119
1		1	
	would with a 15-year life.	-	Q. Could we please see Defendants' Exhibit 98, please. If we
2 3	THE COURT: Yes. And back further for a 35-year life.	3	could zoom in on that a little bit too, that would be helpful.
4	THE WITNESS: Correct.	4	Can you please identify that page of Exhibit 98?
_	BY MR. STEMPLEWICZ:		A. Yes. This is a schematic or flowchart that describes the
01:41:46 5	Q. And that would be page 3, correct?	01:46:15 5	overarching process we would need to go through in order to
_	A. Correct.	6	provide statements of accounts to all account holders between
7	Q. Now, would you go to page 4 of this exhibit, please. Could	7 8	the year 1909 and 2006.
8	you explain to the Court how the analysis changes for this set	_	Q. And if we could go to the second page of that exhibit. And
9	of scenarios?	9	try to there we go. If we could zoom in well, first
01:42:02 10	A. Okay. Page 4, 5 and 6 all deal with the period covered by	01:46:42 10	explain what that exhibit is.
11 12	the 2007 Plan. That plan does not include the pre-1938 period,	11	A. This exhibit indicates cost estimates for each of the steps
	nor the post-2000 period. So it would change the amount of	12	or the boxes that were highlighted in the past schematic.
13	collections which would be, and/or credits in the denominator	13	Q. Could we zoom in on the box itself. There are a number of
14 01:42:31 <b>15</b>	when one captured the amount that one would actually calculate	14	cost items listed there. Which ones could you go through
	the coverage with.	01:47:11 15	with us the first of the most significant ones?
16 17	Q. And if you would go to and then explain again pages 5	16 17	A. There are three very significant steps which drive the
18	and 6, how they vary from 4.	18	cost. The first is the cost to image and code all the boxes of
19	A. Page 4 is 15 years and page 5 is 25 years and page 6 is 35	19	ledgers, probates, financial documents, any of the documentation
01:42:56 20	years. And as the Judge indicated, that brings us a somewhat	01:47:34 20	we would need in order to do the accounting. We estimate that
01:42:56 20	higher value for the pre-'85 period.  Q. How did you come to select the 15, 25 and 35-year averages?	01:47:34 20	there are about 330 million pages that would be involved in this.
22	A. Well, we looked at, for example, the five named plaintiffs	22	Q. Could we go to the third page of the exhibit. And is this
23	and their predecessor accounts and were able to calculate that	23	the imaging and coding process you're referring to?
24	those accounts on average were open for 33.8 years, and we	24	A. Yes. Now, I'm not going to go through all the steps, but
01:43:23 <b>25</b>	looked at some others, and these seemed to be values that would	01:48:01 <b>25</b>	basically in a box there are about 2,300 pages, and we believe
01.40.20	Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR	01.40.01	Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR
	Official Court Reporter		Official Court Reporter
	<u> </u>		· ·
	1118		1120
1		1	1120 we need to do about 144,200 boxes, and that's how we arrived at
1 2	1118 span the range on average, or which would allow us to come up with estimates for the number of accounts. And we came up with	1 2	
	span the range on average, or which would allow us to come up	_	we need to do about 144,200 boxes, and that's how we arrived at
2	span the range on average, or which would allow us to come up with estimates for the number of accounts. And we came up with	2	we need to do about 144,200 boxes, and that's how we arrived at the 330 million page estimate.
2	span the range on average, or which would allow us to come up with estimates for the number of accounts. And we came up with account numbers cumulatively over time that range from about	2 3	we need to do about 144,200 boxes, and that's how we arrived at the 330 million page estimate.  And each of these steps involve costs. And to do imaging
2 3 4	span the range on average, or which would allow us to come up with estimates for the number of accounts. And we came up with account numbers cumulatively over time that range from about 491,000 to 645,000 using these numbers, and that's within the	3 4	we need to do about 144,200 boxes, and that's how we arrived at the 330 million page estimate.  And each of these steps involve costs. And to do imaging code a page, the average would be about \$2.30. So 330 million
2 3 4 01:43:43 5	span the range on average, or which would allow us to come up with estimates for the number of accounts. And we came up with account numbers cumulatively over time that range from about 491,000 to 645,000 using these numbers, and that's within the ballpark, we think, of what the real answer might be.	2 3 4 01:48:30 5	we need to do about 144,200 boxes, and that's how we arrived at the 330 million page estimate.  And each of these steps involve costs. And to do imaging code a page, the average would be about \$2.30. So 330 million pages at \$2.30 leads to the estimate that you saw on the table.
2 3 4 01:43:43 5 6	span the range on average, or which would allow us to come up with estimates for the number of accounts. And we came up with account numbers cumulatively over time that range from about 491,000 to 645,000 using these numbers, and that's within the ballpark, we think, of what the real answer might be.  Q. Going to page 7, please, in this exhibit, can you explain	2 3 4 01:48:30 5 6	we need to do about 144,200 boxes, and that's how we arrived at the 330 million page estimate.  And each of these steps involve costs. And to do imaging code a page, the average would be about \$2.30. So 330 million pages at \$2.30 leads to the estimate that you saw on the table.  Q. Could we go back to the table, page 2. And again, enlarge
2 3 4 01:43:43 5 6 7	span the range on average, or which would allow us to come up with estimates for the number of accounts. And we came up with account numbers cumulatively over time that range from about 491,000 to 645,000 using these numbers, and that's within the ballpark, we think, of what the real answer might be.  Q. Going to page 7, please, in this exhibit, can you explain how the analysis varies for pages 7, 8 and 9?	2 3 4 01:48:30 5 6 7	we need to do about 144,200 boxes, and that's how we arrived at the 330 million page estimate.  And each of these steps involve costs. And to do imaging code a page, the average would be about \$2.30. So 330 million pages at \$2.30 leads to the estimate that you saw on the table.  Q. Could we go back to the table, page 2. And again, enlarge the table only. Now, could you discuss what the next major cost
2 3 4 01:43:43 5 6 7 8	span the range on average, or which would allow us to come up with estimates for the number of accounts. And we came up with account numbers cumulatively over time that range from about 491,000 to 645,000 using these numbers, and that's within the ballpark, we think, of what the real answer might be.  Q. Going to page 7, please, in this exhibit, can you explain how the analysis varies for pages 7, 8 and 9?  A. Yes. There are two differences here. This does not	2 3 4 01:48:30 5 6 7 8	we need to do about 144,200 boxes, and that's how we arrived at the 330 million page estimate.  And each of these steps involve costs. And to do imaging code a page, the average would be about \$2.30. So 330 million pages at \$2.30 leads to the estimate that you saw on the table.  Q. Could we go back to the table, page 2. And again, enlarge the table only. Now, could you discuss what the next major cost driver in your estimation is?
2 3 4 01:43:43 5 6 7 8 9	span the range on average, or which would allow us to come up with estimates for the number of accounts. And we came up with account numbers cumulatively over time that range from about 491,000 to 645,000 using these numbers, and that's within the ballpark, we think, of what the real answer might be.  Q. Going to page 7, please, in this exhibit, can you explain how the analysis varies for pages 7, 8 and 9?  A. Yes. There are two differences here. This does not include the pre-1938 period, but it does include the 2001	2 3 4 01:48:30 5 6 7 8 9	we need to do about 144,200 boxes, and that's how we arrived at the 330 million page estimate.  And each of these steps involve costs. And to do imaging code a page, the average would be about \$2.30. So 330 million pages at \$2.30 leads to the estimate that you saw on the table.  Q. Could we go back to the table, page 2. And again, enlarge the table only. Now, could you discuss what the next major cost driver in your estimation is?  A. The next major step would be step 8, to digitize the
2 3 4 01:43:43 5 6 7 8 9 01:44:15 10 11	span the range on average, or which would allow us to come up with estimates for the number of accounts. And we came up with account numbers cumulatively over time that range from about 491,000 to 645,000 using these numbers, and that's within the ballpark, we think, of what the real answer might be.  Q. Going to page 7, please, in this exhibit, can you explain how the analysis varies for pages 7, 8 and 9?  A. Yes. There are two differences here. This does not include the pre-1938 period, but it does include the 2001 through 2006 period. It also takes our concept of proven, which	2 3 4 01:48:30 5 6 7 8 9 01:48:59 10 11	we need to do about 144,200 boxes, and that's how we arrived at the 330 million page estimate.  And each of these steps involve costs. And to do imaging code a page, the average would be about \$2.30. So 330 million pages at \$2.30 leads to the estimate that you saw on the table.  Q. Could we go back to the table, page 2. And again, enlarge the table only. Now, could you discuss what the next major cost driver in your estimation is?  A. The next major step would be step 8, to digitize the remaining transactions.  Q. Okay. And is that process described on page 4?  A. It is.
2 3 4 01:43:43 5 6 7 8 9 01:44:15 10 11 12 13	span the range on average, or which would allow us to come up with estimates for the number of accounts. And we came up with account numbers cumulatively over time that range from about 491,000 to 645,000 using these numbers, and that's within the ballpark, we think, of what the real answer might be.  Q. Going to page 7, please, in this exhibit, can you explain how the analysis varies for pages 7, 8 and 9?  A. Yes. There are two differences here. This does not include the pre-1938 period, but it does include the 2001 through 2006 period. It also takes our concept of proven, which includes both, as I said, the accuracy and the completeness	2 3 4 01:48:30 5 6 7 8 9 01:48:59 10 11 12 13	we need to do about 144,200 boxes, and that's how we arrived at the 330 million page estimate.  And each of these steps involve costs. And to do imaging code a page, the average would be about \$2.30. So 330 million pages at \$2.30 leads to the estimate that you saw on the table.  Q. Could we go back to the table, page 2. And again, enlarge the table only. Now, could you discuss what the next major cost driver in your estimation is?  A. The next major step would be step 8, to digitize the remaining transactions.  Q. Okay. And is that process described on page 4?
2 3 4 01:43:43 5 6 7 8 9 01:44:15 10 11 12 13 14	span the range on average, or which would allow us to come up with estimates for the number of accounts. And we came up with account numbers cumulatively over time that range from about 491,000 to 645,000 using these numbers, and that's within the ballpark, we think, of what the real answer might be.  Q. Going to page 7, please, in this exhibit, can you explain how the analysis varies for pages 7, 8 and 9?  A. Yes. There are two differences here. This does not include the pre-1938 period, but it does include the 2001 through 2006 period. It also takes our concept of proven, which includes both, as I said, the accuracy and the completeness tests, and moves some of the money in the 2001 to 2006 from	2 3 4 01:48:30 5 6 7 8 9 01:48:59 10 11 12 13	we need to do about 144,200 boxes, and that's how we arrived at the 330 million page estimate.  And each of these steps involve costs. And to do imaging code a page, the average would be about \$2.30. So 330 million pages at \$2.30 leads to the estimate that you saw on the table.  Q. Could we go back to the table, page 2. And again, enlarge the table only. Now, could you discuss what the next major cost driver in your estimation is?  A. The next major step would be step 8, to digitize the remaining transactions.  Q. Okay. And is that process described on page 4?  A. It is.
2 3 4 01:43:43 5 6 7 8 9 01:44:15 10 11 12 13 14 01:44:44 15	span the range on average, or which would allow us to come up with estimates for the number of accounts. And we came up with account numbers cumulatively over time that range from about 491,000 to 645,000 using these numbers, and that's within the ballpark, we think, of what the real answer might be.  Q. Going to page 7, please, in this exhibit, can you explain how the analysis varies for pages 7, 8 and 9?  A. Yes. There are two differences here. This does not include the pre-1938 period, but it does include the 2001 through 2006 period. It also takes our concept of proven, which includes both, as I said, the accuracy and the completeness tests, and moves some of the money in the 2001 to 2006 from being proven by completeness only to being proven by accuracy.	2 3 4 01:48:30 5 6 7 8 9 01:48:59 10 11 12 13 14 01:49:26 15	we need to do about 144,200 boxes, and that's how we arrived at the 330 million page estimate.  And each of these steps involve costs. And to do imaging code a page, the average would be about \$2.30. So 330 million pages at \$2.30 leads to the estimate that you saw on the table.  Q. Could we go back to the table, page 2. And again, enlarge the table only. Now, could you discuss what the next major cost driver in your estimation is?  A. The next major step would be step 8, to digitize the remaining transactions.  Q. Okay. And is that process described on page 4?  A. It is.  Q. What's the cost element there?
2 3 4 01:43:43 5 6 7 8 9 01:44:15 10 11 12 13 14 01:44:44 15	span the range on average, or which would allow us to come up with estimates for the number of accounts. And we came up with account numbers cumulatively over time that range from about 491,000 to 645,000 using these numbers, and that's within the ballpark, we think, of what the real answer might be.  Q. Going to page 7, please, in this exhibit, can you explain how the analysis varies for pages 7, 8 and 9?  A. Yes. There are two differences here. This does not include the pre-1938 period, but it does include the 2001 through 2006 period. It also takes our concept of proven, which includes both, as I said, the accuracy and the completeness tests, and moves some of the money in the 2001 to 2006 from being proven by completeness only to being proven by accuracy.  Without moving it to the accuracy column, we would be	2 3 4 01:48:30 5 6 7 8 9 01:48:59 10 11 12 13 14 01:49:26 15 16	we need to do about 144,200 boxes, and that's how we arrived at the 330 million page estimate.  And each of these steps involve costs. And to do imaging code a page, the average would be about \$2.30. So 330 million pages at \$2.30 leads to the estimate that you saw on the table.  Q. Could we go back to the table, page 2. And again, enlarge the table only. Now, could you discuss what the next major cost driver in your estimation is?  A. The next major step would be step 8, to digitize the remaining transactions.  Q. Okay. And is that process described on page 4?  A. It is.  Q. What's the cost element there?  A. We estimate that we would have to digitize 370 million lines of records, and estimate that each line would cost \$1.65.  Again, when you do the multiplication, you get the product.
2 3 4 01:43:43 5 6 7 8 9 01:44:15 10 11 12 13 14 01:44:44 15 16 17	span the range on average, or which would allow us to come up with estimates for the number of accounts. And we came up with account numbers cumulatively over time that range from about 491,000 to 645,000 using these numbers, and that's within the ballpark, we think, of what the real answer might be.  Q. Going to page 7, please, in this exhibit, can you explain how the analysis varies for pages 7, 8 and 9?  A. Yes. There are two differences here. This does not include the pre-1938 period, but it does include the 2001 through 2006 period. It also takes our concept of proven, which includes both, as I said, the accuracy and the completeness tests, and moves some of the money in the 2001 to 2006 from being proven by completeness only to being proven by accuracy.  Without moving it to the accuracy column, we would be unable to issue a historical statement of account accompanied by	2 3 4 01:48:30 5 6 7 8 9 01:48:59 10 11 12 13 14 01:49:26 15 16 17	we need to do about 144,200 boxes, and that's how we arrived at the 330 million page estimate.  And each of these steps involve costs. And to do imaging code a page, the average would be about \$2.30. So 330 million pages at \$2.30 leads to the estimate that you saw on the table.  Q. Could we go back to the table, page 2. And again, enlarge the table only. Now, could you discuss what the next major cost driver in your estimation is?  A. The next major step would be step 8, to digitize the remaining transactions.  Q. Okay. And is that process described on page 4?  A. It is.  Q. What's the cost element there?  A. We estimate that we would have to digitize 370 million lines of records, and estimate that each line would cost \$1.65.  Again, when you do the multiplication, you get the product.  Q. And back to page 2, the table.
2 3 4 01:43:43 5 6 7 8 9 01:44:15 10 11 12 13 14 01:44:44 15 16 17 18	span the range on average, or which would allow us to come up with estimates for the number of accounts. And we came up with account numbers cumulatively over time that range from about 491,000 to 645,000 using these numbers, and that's within the ballpark, we think, of what the real answer might be.  Q. Going to page 7, please, in this exhibit, can you explain how the analysis varies for pages 7, 8 and 9?  A. Yes. There are two differences here. This does not include the pre-1938 period, but it does include the 2001 through 2006 period. It also takes our concept of proven, which includes both, as I said, the accuracy and the completeness tests, and moves some of the money in the 2001 to 2006 from being proven by completeness only to being proven by accuracy.  Without moving it to the accuracy column, we would be unable to issue a historical statement of account accompanied by an accuracy statement. So this movement in the coverage change is a result of both a slightly smaller amount of money in the collection and credits, but also recognizing that with this work	2 3 4 01:48:30 5 6 7 8 9 01:48:59 10 11 12 13 14 01:49:26 15 16 17 18	we need to do about 144,200 boxes, and that's how we arrived at the 330 million page estimate.  And each of these steps involve costs. And to do imaging code a page, the average would be about \$2.30. So 330 million pages at \$2.30 leads to the estimate that you saw on the table.  Q. Could we go back to the table, page 2. And again, enlarge the table only. Now, could you discuss what the next major cost driver in your estimation is?  A. The next major step would be step 8, to digitize the remaining transactions.  Q. Okay. And is that process described on page 4?  A. It is.  Q. What's the cost element there?  A. We estimate that we would have to digitize 370 million lines of records, and estimate that each line would cost \$1.65.  Again, when you do the multiplication, you get the product.  Q. And back to page 2, the table.  A. The third major and largest is step 11, the linking of the
2 3 4 01:43:43 5 6 7 8 9 01:44:15 10 11 12 13 14 01:44:44 15 16 17 18	span the range on average, or which would allow us to come up with estimates for the number of accounts. And we came up with account numbers cumulatively over time that range from about 491,000 to 645,000 using these numbers, and that's within the ballpark, we think, of what the real answer might be.  Q. Going to page 7, please, in this exhibit, can you explain how the analysis varies for pages 7, 8 and 9?  A. Yes. There are two differences here. This does not include the pre-1938 period, but it does include the 2001 through 2006 period. It also takes our concept of proven, which includes both, as I said, the accuracy and the completeness tests, and moves some of the money in the 2001 to 2006 from being proven by completeness only to being proven by accuracy.  Without moving it to the accuracy column, we would be unable to issue a historical statement of account accompanied by an accuracy statement. So this movement in the coverage change is a result of both a slightly smaller amount of money in the collection and credits, but also recognizing that with this work we would be able to actually send historical statements of	2 3 4 01:48:30 5 6 7 8 9 01:48:59 10 11 12 13 14 01:49:26 15 16 17 18 19	we need to do about 144,200 boxes, and that's how we arrived at the 330 million page estimate.  And each of these steps involve costs. And to do imaging code a page, the average would be about \$2.30. So 330 million pages at \$2.30 leads to the estimate that you saw on the table.  Q. Could we go back to the table, page 2. And again, enlarge the table only. Now, could you discuss what the next major cost driver in your estimation is?  A. The next major step would be step 8, to digitize the remaining transactions.  Q. Okay. And is that process described on page 4?  A. It is.  Q. What's the cost element there?  A. We estimate that we would have to digitize 370 million lines of records, and estimate that each line would cost \$1.65. Again, when you do the multiplication, you get the product.  Q. And back to page 2, the table.  A. The third major and largest is step 11, the linking of the predecessor accounts with the successor accounts.
2 3 4 01:43:43 5 6 7 8 9 01:44:15 10 11 12 13 14 01:44:44 15 16 17 18 19 01:45:10 20	span the range on average, or which would allow us to come up with estimates for the number of accounts. And we came up with account numbers cumulatively over time that range from about 491,000 to 645,000 using these numbers, and that's within the ballpark, we think, of what the real answer might be.  Q. Going to page 7, please, in this exhibit, can you explain how the analysis varies for pages 7, 8 and 9?  A. Yes. There are two differences here. This does not include the pre-1938 period, but it does include the 2001 through 2006 period. It also takes our concept of proven, which includes both, as I said, the accuracy and the completeness tests, and moves some of the money in the 2001 to 2006 from being proven by completeness only to being proven by accuracy.  Without moving it to the accuracy column, we would be unable to issue a historical statement of account accompanied by an accuracy statement. So this movement in the coverage change is a result of both a slightly smaller amount of money in the collection and credits, but also recognizing that with this work we would be able to actually send historical statements of accounts to account holders through the current time.	2 3 4 01:48:30 5 6 7 8 9 01:48:59 10 11 12 13 14 01:49:26 15 16 17 18 19 01:50:05 20	we need to do about 144,200 boxes, and that's how we arrived at the 330 million page estimate.  And each of these steps involve costs. And to do imaging code a page, the average would be about \$2.30. So 330 million pages at \$2.30 leads to the estimate that you saw on the table.  Q. Could we go back to the table, page 2. And again, enlarge the table only. Now, could you discuss what the next major cost driver in your estimation is?  A. The next major step would be step 8, to digitize the remaining transactions.  Q. Okay. And is that process described on page 4?  A. It is.  Q. What's the cost element there?  A. We estimate that we would have to digitize 370 million lines of records, and estimate that each line would cost \$1.65.  Again, when you do the multiplication, you get the product.  Q. And back to page 2, the table.  A. The third major and largest is step 11, the linking of the predecessor accounts with the successor accounts.  Q. Can we go to page 7, please. And is that the process there
2 3 4 01:43:43 5 6 7 8 9 01:44:15 10 11 12 13 14 01:44:44 15 16 17 18 19 01:45:10 20 21	with estimates for the number of accounts. And we came up with account numbers cumulatively over time that range from about 491,000 to 645,000 using these numbers, and that's within the ballpark, we think, of what the real answer might be.  Q. Going to page 7, please, in this exhibit, can you explain how the analysis varies for pages 7, 8 and 9?  A. Yes. There are two differences here. This does not include the pre-1938 period, but it does include the 2001 through 2006 period. It also takes our concept of proven, which includes both, as I said, the accuracy and the completeness tests, and moves some of the money in the 2001 to 2006 from being proven by completeness only to being proven by accuracy.  Without moving it to the accuracy column, we would be unable to issue a historical statement of account accompanied by an accuracy statement. So this movement in the coverage change is a result of both a slightly smaller amount of money in the collection and credits, but also recognizing that with this work we would be able to actually send historical statements of accounts to account holders through the current time.  Q. Now, as a result of the Court also asking a question about	2 3 4 01:48:30 5 6 7 8 9 01:48:59 10 11 12 13 14 01:49:26 15 16 17 18 19 01:50:05 20 21	we need to do about 144,200 boxes, and that's how we arrived at the 330 million page estimate.  And each of these steps involve costs. And to do imaging code a page, the average would be about \$2.30. So 330 million pages at \$2.30 leads to the estimate that you saw on the table.  Q. Could we go back to the table, page 2. And again, enlarge the table only. Now, could you discuss what the next major cost driver in your estimation is?  A. The next major step would be step 8, to digitize the remaining transactions.  Q. Okay. And is that process described on page 4?  A. It is.  Q. What's the cost element there?  A. We estimate that we would have to digitize 370 million lines of records, and estimate that each line would cost \$1.65.  Again, when you do the multiplication, you get the product.  Q. And back to page 2, the table.  A. The third major and largest is step 11, the linking of the predecessor accounts with the successor accounts.  Q. Can we go to page 7, please. And is that the process there that you mentioned?
2 3 4 01:43:43 5 6 7 8 9 01:44:15 10 11 12 13 14 01:44:44 15 16 17 18 19 01:45:10 20 21 22	span the range on average, or which would allow us to come up with estimates for the number of accounts. And we came up with account numbers cumulatively over time that range from about 491,000 to 645,000 using these numbers, and that's within the ballpark, we think, of what the real answer might be.  Q. Going to page 7, please, in this exhibit, can you explain how the analysis varies for pages 7, 8 and 9?  A. Yes. There are two differences here. This does not include the pre-1938 period, but it does include the 2001 through 2006 period. It also takes our concept of proven, which includes both, as I said, the accuracy and the completeness tests, and moves some of the money in the 2001 to 2006 from being proven by completeness only to being proven by accuracy.  Without moving it to the accuracy column, we would be unable to issue a historical statement of account accompanied by an accuracy statement. So this movement in the coverage change is a result of both a slightly smaller amount of money in the collection and credits, but also recognizing that with this work we would be able to actually send historical statements of accounts to account holders through the current time.  Q. Now, as a result of the Court also asking a question about cost, namely the cost to do the work that is not included within	2 3 4 01:48:30 5 6 7 8 9 01:48:59 10 11 12 13 14 01:49:26 15 16 17 18 19 01:50:05 20 21 22	we need to do about 144,200 boxes, and that's how we arrived at the 330 million page estimate.  And each of these steps involve costs. And to do imaging code a page, the average would be about \$2.30. So 330 million pages at \$2.30 leads to the estimate that you saw on the table.  Q. Could we go back to the table, page 2. And again, enlarge the table only. Now, could you discuss what the next major cost driver in your estimation is?  A. The next major step would be step 8, to digitize the remaining transactions.  Q. Okay. And is that process described on page 4?  A. It is.  Q. What's the cost element there?  A. We estimate that we would have to digitize 370 million lines of records, and estimate that each line would cost \$1.65.  Again, when you do the multiplication, you get the product.  Q. And back to page 2, the table.  A. The third major and largest is step 11, the linking of the predecessor accounts with the successor accounts.  Q. Can we go to page 7, please. And is that the process there that you mentioned?  A. This is the process that accountants would have to go
2 3 4 01:43:43 5 6 7 8 9 01:44:15 10 11 12 13 14 01:44:44 15 16 17 18 19 01:45:10 20 21 22 23	span the range on average, or which would allow us to come up with estimates for the number of accounts. And we came up with account numbers cumulatively over time that range from about 491,000 to 645,000 using these numbers, and that's within the ballpark, we think, of what the real answer might be.  Q. Going to page 7, please, in this exhibit, can you explain how the analysis varies for pages 7, 8 and 9?  A. Yes. There are two differences here. This does not include the pre-1938 period, but it does include the 2001 through 2006 period. It also takes our concept of proven, which includes both, as I said, the accuracy and the completeness tests, and moves some of the money in the 2001 to 2006 from being proven by completeness only to being proven by accuracy.  Without moving it to the accuracy column, we would be unable to issue a historical statement of account accompanied by an accuracy statement. So this movement in the coverage change is a result of both a slightly smaller amount of money in the collection and credits, but also recognizing that with this work we would be able to actually send historical statements of accounts to account holders through the current time.  Q. Now, as a result of the Court also asking a question about cost, namely the cost to do the work that is not included within the scope of the 2007 Plan, did you have occasion to do an	2 3 4 01:48:30 5 6 7 8 9 01:48:59 10 11 12 13 14 01:49:26 15 16 17 18 19 01:50:05 20 21 22 23	we need to do about 144,200 boxes, and that's how we arrived at the 330 million page estimate.  And each of these steps involve costs. And to do imaging code a page, the average would be about \$2.30. So 330 million pages at \$2.30 leads to the estimate that you saw on the table.  Q. Could we go back to the table, page 2. And again, enlarge the table only. Now, could you discuss what the next major cost driver in your estimation is?  A. The next major step would be step 8, to digitize the remaining transactions.  Q. Okay. And is that process described on page 4?  A. It is.  Q. What's the cost element there?  A. We estimate that we would have to digitize 370 million lines of records, and estimate that each line would cost \$1.65. Again, when you do the multiplication, you get the product.  Q. And back to page 2, the table.  A. The third major and largest is step 11, the linking of the predecessor accounts with the successor accounts.  Q. Can we go to page 7, please. And is that the process there that you mentioned?  A. This is the process that accountants would have to go through to effectively tie the accounts together from the past
2 3 4 01:43:43 5 6 7 8 9 01:44:15 10 11 12 13 14 01:44:44 15 16 17 18 19 01:45:10 20 21 22 23 24	span the range on average, or which would allow us to come up with estimates for the number of accounts. And we came up with account numbers cumulatively over time that range from about 491,000 to 645,000 using these numbers, and that's within the ballpark, we think, of what the real answer might be.  Q. Going to page 7, please, in this exhibit, can you explain how the analysis varies for pages 7, 8 and 9?  A. Yes. There are two differences here. This does not include the pre-1938 period, but it does include the 2001 through 2006 period. It also takes our concept of proven, which includes both, as I said, the accuracy and the completeness tests, and moves some of the money in the 2001 to 2006 from being proven by completeness only to being proven by accuracy.  Without moving it to the accuracy column, we would be unable to issue a historical statement of account accompanied by an accuracy statement. So this movement in the coverage change is a result of both a slightly smaller amount of money in the collection and credits, but also recognizing that with this work we would be able to actually send historical statements of accounts to account holders through the current time.  Q. Now, as a result of the Court also asking a question about cost, namely the cost to do the work that is not included within the scope of the 2007 Plan, did you have occasion to do an analysis in that regard?	2 3 4 01:48:30 5 6 7 8 9 01:48:59 10 11 12 13 14 01:49:26 15 16 17 18 19 01:50:05 20 21 22 23 24	we need to do about 144,200 boxes, and that's how we arrived at the 330 million page estimate.  And each of these steps involve costs. And to do imaging code a page, the average would be about \$2.30. So 330 million pages at \$2.30 leads to the estimate that you saw on the table.  Q. Could we go back to the table, page 2. And again, enlarge the table only. Now, could you discuss what the next major cost driver in your estimation is?  A. The next major step would be step 8, to digitize the remaining transactions.  Q. Okay. And is that process described on page 4?  A. It is.  Q. What's the cost element there?  A. We estimate that we would have to digitize 370 million lines of records, and estimate that each line would cost \$1.65. Again, when you do the multiplication, you get the product.  Q. And back to page 2, the table.  A. The third major and largest is step 11, the linking of the predecessor accounts with the successor accounts.  Q. Can we go to page 7, please. And is that the process there that you mentioned?  A. This is the process that accountants would have to go through to effectively tie the accounts together from the past to the current period. It's a complicated process. We believe
2 3 4 01:43:43 5 6 7 8 9 01:44:15 10 11 12 13 14 01:44:44 15 16 17 18 19 01:45:10 20 21 22 23	span the range on average, or which would allow us to come up with estimates for the number of accounts. And we came up with account numbers cumulatively over time that range from about 491,000 to 645,000 using these numbers, and that's within the ballpark, we think, of what the real answer might be.  Q. Going to page 7, please, in this exhibit, can you explain how the analysis varies for pages 7, 8 and 9?  A. Yes. There are two differences here. This does not include the pre-1938 period, but it does include the 2001 through 2006 period. It also takes our concept of proven, which includes both, as I said, the accuracy and the completeness tests, and moves some of the money in the 2001 to 2006 from being proven by completeness only to being proven by accuracy.  Without moving it to the accuracy column, we would be unable to issue a historical statement of account accompanied by an accuracy statement. So this movement in the coverage change is a result of both a slightly smaller amount of money in the collection and credits, but also recognizing that with this work we would be able to actually send historical statements of accounts to account holders through the current time.  Q. Now, as a result of the Court also asking a question about cost, namely the cost to do the work that is not included within the scope of the 2007 Plan, did you have occasion to do an analysis in that regard?  A. I did.	2 3 4 01:48:30 5 6 7 8 9 01:48:59 10 11 12 13 14 01:49:26 15 16 17 18 19 01:50:05 20 21 22 23	we need to do about 144,200 boxes, and that's how we arrived at the 330 million page estimate.  And each of these steps involve costs. And to do imaging code a page, the average would be about \$2.30. So 330 million pages at \$2.30 leads to the estimate that you saw on the table.  Q. Could we go back to the table, page 2. And again, enlarge the table only. Now, could you discuss what the next major cost driver in your estimation is?  A. The next major step would be step 8, to digitize the remaining transactions.  Q. Okay. And is that process described on page 4?  A. It is.  Q. What's the cost element there?  A. We estimate that we would have to digitize 370 million lines of records, and estimate that each line would cost \$1.65.  Again, when you do the multiplication, you get the product.  Q. And back to page 2, the table.  A. The third major and largest is step 11, the linking of the predecessor accounts with the successor accounts.  Q. Can we go to page 7, please. And is that the process there that you mentioned?  A. This is the process that accountants would have to go through to effectively tie the accounts together from the past to the current period. It's a complicated process. We believe on average it would take an accountant about two days to do each
2 3 4 01:43:43 5 6 7 8 9 01:44:15 10 11 12 13 14 01:44:44 15 16 17 18 19 01:45:10 20 21 22 23 24	span the range on average, or which would allow us to come up with estimates for the number of accounts. And we came up with account numbers cumulatively over time that range from about 491,000 to 645,000 using these numbers, and that's within the ballpark, we think, of what the real answer might be.  Q. Going to page 7, please, in this exhibit, can you explain how the analysis varies for pages 7, 8 and 9?  A. Yes. There are two differences here. This does not include the pre-1938 period, but it does include the 2001 through 2006 period. It also takes our concept of proven, which includes both, as I said, the accuracy and the completeness tests, and moves some of the money in the 2001 to 2006 from being proven by completeness only to being proven by accuracy.  Without moving it to the accuracy column, we would be unable to issue a historical statement of account accompanied by an accuracy statement. So this movement in the coverage change is a result of both a slightly smaller amount of money in the collection and credits, but also recognizing that with this work we would be able to actually send historical statements of accounts to account holders through the current time.  Q. Now, as a result of the Court also asking a question about cost, namely the cost to do the work that is not included within the scope of the 2007 Plan, did you have occasion to do an analysis in that regard?	2 3 4 01:48:30 5 6 7 8 9 01:48:59 10 11 12 13 14 01:49:26 15 16 17 18 19 01:50:05 20 21 22 23 24	we need to do about 144,200 boxes, and that's how we arrived at the 330 million page estimate.  And each of these steps involve costs. And to do imaging code a page, the average would be about \$2.30. So 330 million pages at \$2.30 leads to the estimate that you saw on the table.  Q. Could we go back to the table, page 2. And again, enlarge the table only. Now, could you discuss what the next major cost driver in your estimation is?  A. The next major step would be step 8, to digitize the remaining transactions.  Q. Okay. And is that process described on page 4?  A. It is.  Q. What's the cost element there?  A. We estimate that we would have to digitize 370 million lines of records, and estimate that each line would cost \$1.65. Again, when you do the multiplication, you get the product.  Q. And back to page 2, the table.  A. The third major and largest is step 11, the linking of the predecessor accounts with the successor accounts.  Q. Can we go to page 7, please. And is that the process there that you mentioned?  A. This is the process that accountants would have to go through to effectively tie the accounts together from the past to the current period. It's a complicated process. We believe

	1121		1123
1	of the accounts. We are assuming a modest \$150 an hour for the	1	A. Yes, they are.
2	accountants' time, so each one of the accounts would cost	2	<b>Q.</b> Could we jump to page 7, please. I'm sorry. To page 5.
3	THE COURT: I wish you could do it with judges.	3	And explain the difference between this model and the others.
4	THE WITNESS: I wish you could do it with civil	4	A. Page 5 is still the same model but using 35 years.
50:52 <b>5</b>	servants. \$2,400 per account, and as I mentioned, there are	01:54:26 <b>5</b>	<b>Q.</b> Sorry. Yes. You're right. I was getting confused there.
6	somewhere between 491,000 and 645,000 accounts, and that leads	6	Page 7, please. Could you explain that?
7	to those billion dollar estimates.	7	A. Whereas the first three that we discussed were land-based,
8	BY MR. STEMPLEWICZ:	8	these are estimates for judgments and per capita accounts, and
9	<b>Q.</b> This linkage step you're discussing right now, is this an	9	here we assumed a much shorter time period, one of every five
51:09 10	element of the current plan, the 2007 Plan?	01:54:57 10	accounts closed, and that's because of the nature of these
11	A. No, it is not.	11	accounts.
12	<b>Q.</b> Why is it important to have it here but not there?	12	Q. And finally, at page or at least next at page 9, could
13	A. Well, in this case, we need to do the linkage for two	13	you take a look at that?
14	reasons. One is to figure out who to in fact give these	14	A. Here we assumed that it was one in every 10. So 10 percent
51:27 15	statements to, and secondly, to be able to assure that the	01:55:13 15	as opposed to the previous, which was 20 percent closing.
16	amounts that transferred from a closed account moved properly	16	Q. And page 11 is?
17	into the next successor account, from that successor account	17	A. Would be the total at the bottom. I'm sorry. Page 11 is
18	into the next successor account, until it finally reached the	18	one in every 15 years.
19	current successor account.	19	Q. Why is there a different analysis for land-based versus
51:44 <b>20</b>	Q. And the problem here of knowing to whom to give the account	01:55:33 <b>20</b>	judgment and per capita?
21	statement is due to age, is that	21	A. Well, we assumed that the land-based continue to generate
22	A. Beyond age, at this point until we go into the paper	22	funds over time, and depend on closure due to death, and here
23	records, we don't know which accounts there even are.	23	instead we know that per capita accounts are when a tribe, for
24	Q. Could we go to Defendants' Exhibit 97, please. And if you	24	example, is making a payment to each of their members, the
52:14 <b>25</b>	could highlight just the first quarter of that page or so.	01:56:00 <b>25</b>	length of time that that account stays open is not very long.
	Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR		Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR
	Official Court Reporter		Official Court Reporter
	1122		1124
1	Dr. Haspel, what is Exhibit 97?	1	So once they're paid it tends to be closed and we move on.
2	A. These are the estimates made by NORC of how many cumulative	2	So the idea that some of these would stay open very long is
3	accounts have existed over time, making assumptions about	3	not usual; it becomes whereabouts unknown and other reasons w
4	whether one in every 15 accounts closes annually. That's the	4	we might not be able to get these to them. So five years to 10
52:39 <b>5</b>	15-year life span, that assumption. It is based on about nine	01:56:22 <b>5</b>	years to 15 years was more reasonable than 15 to 25 to 35.
6	years of data that was reported by BIA over time, with the	6	Q. Could we go to Defendants' Exhibit 101, please. Can you
7	assumption being used to fit the data between the years. That's	7	identify that exhibit, Dr. Haspel?
8	how we get the cumulative accounts.	8	A. Yes. This is an illustration that I put together to
9	<b>Q.</b> Could we go down to the bottom of the next page of this	9	demonstrate simply what is happening in these accounts.
:53:03 10	exhibit. And you see the totals there?	01:56:51 10	<b>Q.</b> What is the purpose of the estimation of numbers of
11	A. Mm-hmm.	11	accounts? How does that fit into the other analyses that you've
12	<b>Q.</b> Could you explain those lines?	12	done?
13	A. Sure. In order, depending upon whether we were going to do	13	A. Many of the costs are costs per account, and since we do
14	pre-1938 accounts or not, we did the analysis with and without	14	not have a hard number for what has occurred prior to 1985,
53:22 15	those years. So the difference in the total of 643,424, for	01:57:13 15	until we go into the boxes and actually see, we have to come up
16	example, which is all accounts from the inception of the	16	with an estimate of what might have preceded the electronic
	champio, miner is an account from the mospher of the	4-	period. And we do know that accounts close, accounts open,
17	government's ability to take monies in statutorily, and then	17	<b>F</b> ,
17 18		17	accounts close, accounts open, so this is a way to think about
	government's ability to take monies in statutorily, and then		
18 19	government's ability to take monies in statutorily, and then starting with 1938 is 619,804 accounts. Again, these are	18	accounts close, accounts open, so this is a way to think about
18 19	government's ability to take monies in statutorily, and then starting with 1938 is 619,804 accounts. Again, these are estimates.	18 19	accounts close, accounts open, so this is a way to think about what is going on in these accounts.
18 19 53:47 <b>20</b>	government's ability to take monies in statutorily, and then starting with 1938 is 619,804 accounts. Again, these are estimates.  Q. All right. Could we go to the top of the third page of	18 19 01:57:38 <b>20</b>	accounts close, accounts open, so this is a way to think about what is going on in these accounts.  Q. Could we go back to 98. Do you recall this exhibit,
18 19 :53:47 20 21	government's ability to take monies in statutorily, and then starting with 1938 is 619,804 accounts. Again, these are estimates.  Q. All right. Could we go to the top of the third page of this exhibit. This is model 2. What does that mean?	18 19 01:57:38 20 21	accounts close, accounts open, so this is a way to think about what is going on in these accounts.  Q. Could we go back to 98. Do you recall this exhibit, Dr. Haspel, the overall process?
18 19 :53:47 20 21 22	government's ability to take monies in statutorily, and then starting with 1938 is 619,804 accounts. Again, these are estimates.  Q. All right. Could we go to the top of the third page of this exhibit. This is model 2. What does that mean?  A. The difference here is that we're assuming that one account	18 19 01:57:38 20 21 22	accounts close, accounts open, so this is a way to think about what is going on in these accounts.  Q. Could we go back to 98. Do you recall this exhibit, Dr. Haspel, the overall process?  A. I do.
18 19 :53:47 20 21 22 23 24	government's ability to take monies in statutorily, and then starting with 1938 is 619,804 accounts. Again, these are estimates.  Q. All right. Could we go to the top of the third page of this exhibit. This is model 2. What does that mean?  A. The difference here is that we're assuming that one account in every 25 closes annually, so about 4 percent of the accounts	18 19 01:57:38 20 21 22 23	accounts close, accounts open, so this is a way to think about what is going on in these accounts.  Q. Could we go back to 98. Do you recall this exhibit, Dr. Haspel, the overall process?  A. I do.  Q. If we could go to the ninth page of this exhibit. What
18 19 20 21 22 23	government's ability to take monies in statutorily, and then starting with 1938 is 619,804 accounts. Again, these are estimates.  Q. All right. Could we go to the top of the third page of this exhibit. This is model 2. What does that mean?  A. The difference here is that we're assuming that one account in every 25 closes annually, so about 4 percent of the accounts would close each year.	18 19 01:57:38 20 21 22 23 24	accounts close, accounts open, so this is a way to think about what is going on in these accounts.  Q. Could we go back to 98. Do you recall this exhibit, Dr. Haspel, the overall process?  A. I do.  Q. If we could go to the ninth page of this exhibit. What does this depict?

	1125		1127
1	estimate for both land-based and the judgment and per capita	1	A. These were the President's budget requests.
2	accounts. The third column, which says "cost estimate,	2	Q. Okay. Now, did Interior request those?
3	land-based," is simply the total column from the last chart we	3	A. Interior requested 135 million in each instance, to the
4	looked at.	4	best of my recollection.
01:58:35 <b>5</b>	Q. All the way over on the right-hand side, at the very bottom	02:03:21 <b>5</b>	Q. Each of the exhibits you've seen today, Dr. Haspel,
6	of that page, there is a range from approximately 2.9 billion to	6	Defendants' Exhibits 97 through 102 and the first exhibit, which
7	3.4 billion. Could you explain what those bottom line numbers	7	was actually Exhibit 365, did you have any involvement in the
8	are?	8	preparation of those exhibits or was it done under your
9	A. That represents our estimate of what it would cost to	9	supervision?
01:58:55 10	provide historical statements of accounts for all IIM accounts	02:03:41 10	A. Both, actually. I supervised and was involved in.
11	that there ever were between 1909 and 2006.	11	Q. Do they accurately reflect to the best of your knowledge
12	Q. Could we go to Defendants' Exhibit 99, please. Can you	12	the information contained therein?
13	identify that, please?	13	A. Absolutely.
14	A. I can. This is a chart which identifies the cost estimates	14	MR. STEMPLEWICZ: Your Honor, at this time we move for
01:59:34 15	beginning in 1909, and also beginning in 1938, indicating the	02:03:57 15	admission of Defendants' Exhibits 97 through 102 and 365.
16	difference as to what it would cost to begin later.	16	THE COURT: 97 through 102 and 365 will be received.
17	Q. Next I want to go to Defendants' Exhibit 100. What does	17	MR. STEMPLEWICZ: Thank you, Your Honor. I have no
18	this exhibit represent?	18	further questions at this time.
19	A. This represents our estimate of the cost of undertaking the	19	(Defendant Exhibit Nos. 97
02:00:17 <b>20</b>	structural injunction the second time it was issued.	20	through 102 and 365
21	<b>Q.</b> And if we could go to the top of the page, it indicates it	21	received into evidence.)
22	was created in March 2005. Is that your recollection of when	22	MR. TAYLOR: Your Honor, we do have some things that
23	this document was created?	23	were updated last night. I would like to reserve my right to
24	A. That would be my recollection. We made some adjustments to	24	object.
02:00:40 <b>25</b>	the one we had done after the first structural injunction.	02:04:20 <b>25</b>	THE COURT: All right. Do you have any cross?
02.00.40	Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR	02:04:20	Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR
	Official Court Reporter		Official Court Reporter
	1126		·
1		1	1128 MR. TAYLOR: Yes, sir, I do. I'm well rested.
	<b>Q.</b> Could we go to the second page of this exhibit. Now, the		MR. TAYLOR: Yes, sir, I do. I'm well rested.
1 2 3	<b>Q.</b> Could we go to the second page of this exhibit. Now, the second page, what does that reflect? Does that refer back to	1 2 3	MR. TAYLOR: Yes, sir, I do. I'm well rested.  THE COURT: You're well rested.
2	<b>Q.</b> Could we go to the second page of this exhibit. Now, the second page, what does that reflect? Does that refer back to one of the line items on the first page?	2	MR. TAYLOR: Yes, sir, I do. I'm well rested.  THE COURT: You're well rested.  MR. TAYLOR: Yes, sir.
2 3 4	<ul><li>Q. Could we go to the second page of this exhibit. Now, the second page, what does that reflect? Does that refer back to one of the line items on the first page?</li><li>A. Yes, it does. I don't remember how we did this, but it</li></ul>	2 3 4	MR. TAYLOR: Yes, sir, I do. I'm well rested.  THE COURT: You're well rested.  MR. TAYLOR: Yes, sir.  THE COURT: Before you start, I have sort of a bemused
3	<b>Q.</b> Could we go to the second page of this exhibit. Now, the second page, what does that reflect? Does that refer back to one of the line items on the first page?	2 3	MR. TAYLOR: Yes, sir, I do. I'm well rested.  THE COURT: You're well rested.  MR. TAYLOR: Yes, sir.
2 3 4 02:01:12 5	<ul> <li>Q. Could we go to the second page of this exhibit. Now, the second page, what does that reflect? Does that refer back to one of the line items on the first page?</li> <li>A. Yes, it does. I don't remember how we did this, but it deals with how we would go about locating and imaging and coding</li> </ul>	2 3 4 02:04:34 5	MR. TAYLOR: Yes, sir, I do. I'm well rested.  THE COURT: You're well rested.  MR. TAYLOR: Yes, sir.  THE COURT: Before you start, I have sort of a bemused question. When I look at these costs of imaging all of these
2 3 4 02:01:12 5 6	<ul> <li>Q. Could we go to the second page of this exhibit. Now, the second page, what does that reflect? Does that refer back to one of the line items on the first page?</li> <li>A. Yes, it does. I don't remember how we did this, but it deals with how we would go about locating and imaging and coding documents.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 02:04:34 5 6	MR. TAYLOR: Yes, sir, I do. I'm well rested.  THE COURT: You're well rested.  MR. TAYLOR: Yes, sir.  THE COURT: Before you start, I have sort of a bemused question. When I look at these costs of imaging all of these documents, taking them out of their boxes, putting them back in
2 3 4 02:01:12 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. Could we go to the second page of this exhibit. Now, the second page, what does that reflect? Does that refer back to one of the line items on the first page?</li> <li>A. Yes, it does. I don't remember how we did this, but it deals with how we would go about locating and imaging and coding documents.</li> <li>Q. To your knowledge, does the remainder of this exhibit, DX</li> </ul>	2 3 4 02:04:34 5 6 7	MR. TAYLOR: Yes, sir, I do. I'm well rested.  THE COURT: You're well rested.  MR. TAYLOR: Yes, sir.  THE COURT: Before you start, I have sort of a bemused question. When I look at these costs of imaging all of these documents, taking them out of their boxes, putting them back in their boxes, imaging them, digitizing them, rekeying them and
2 3 4 02:01:12 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. Could we go to the second page of this exhibit. Now, the second page, what does that reflect? Does that refer back to one of the line items on the first page?</li> <li>A. Yes, it does. I don't remember how we did this, but it deals with how we would go about locating and imaging and coding documents.</li> <li>Q. To your knowledge, does the remainder of this exhibit, DX 100, reflect essentially the supporting analysis behind that</li> </ul>	2 3 4 02:04:34 5 6 7 8	MR. TAYLOR: Yes, sir, I do. I'm well rested.  THE COURT: You're well rested.  MR. TAYLOR: Yes, sir.  THE COURT: Before you start, I have sort of a bemused question. When I look at these costs of imaging all of these documents, taking them out of their boxes, putting them back in their boxes, imaging them, digitizing them, rekeying them and then putting them through the computer matching thing, has
2 3 4 02:01:12 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. Could we go to the second page of this exhibit. Now, the second page, what does that reflect? Does that refer back to one of the line items on the first page?</li> <li>A. Yes, it does. I don't remember how we did this, but it deals with how we would go about locating and imaging and coding documents.</li> <li>Q. To your knowledge, does the remainder of this exhibit, DX 100, reflect essentially the supporting analysis behind that table in the first page?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 02:04:34 5 6 7 8 9	MR. TAYLOR: Yes, sir, I do. I'm well rested.  THE COURT: You're well rested.  MR. TAYLOR: Yes, sir.  THE COURT: Before you start, I have sort of a bemused question. When I look at these costs of imaging all of these documents, taking them out of their boxes, putting them back in their boxes, imaging them, digitizing them, rekeying them and then putting them through the computer matching thing, has anybody ever to your knowledge considered whether or not it
2 3 4 02:01:12 5 6 7 8 9 02:01:29	<ul> <li>Q. Could we go to the second page of this exhibit. Now, the second page, what does that reflect? Does that refer back to one of the line items on the first page?</li> <li>A. Yes, it does. I don't remember how we did this, but it deals with how we would go about locating and imaging and coding documents.</li> <li>Q. To your knowledge, does the remainder of this exhibit, DX 100, reflect essentially the supporting analysis behind that table in the first page?</li> <li>A. Yes. These are the backups to each of the elements that</li> </ul>	2 3 4 02:04:34 5 6 7 8 9 02:04:57 10	MR. TAYLOR: Yes, sir, I do. I'm well rested.  THE COURT: You're well rested.  MR. TAYLOR: Yes, sir.  THE COURT: Before you start, I have sort of a bemused question. When I look at these costs of imaging all of these documents, taking them out of their boxes, putting them back in their boxes, imaging them, digitizing them, rekeying them and then putting them through the computer matching thing, has anybody ever to your knowledge considered whether or not it might be cheaper to do this the old-fashioned way, with guys
2 3 4 02:01:12 5 6 7 8 9 02:01:29 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. Could we go to the second page of this exhibit. Now, the second page, what does that reflect? Does that refer back to one of the line items on the first page?</li> <li>A. Yes, it does. I don't remember how we did this, but it deals with how we would go about locating and imaging and coding documents.</li> <li>Q. To your knowledge, does the remainder of this exhibit, DX 100, reflect essentially the supporting analysis behind that table in the first page?</li> <li>A. Yes. These are the backups to each of the elements that were in the first table that you showed.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 02:04:34 5 6 7 8 9 02:04:57 10 11	MR. TAYLOR: Yes, sir, I do. I'm well rested.  THE COURT: You're well rested.  MR. TAYLOR: Yes, sir.  THE COURT: Before you start, I have sort of a bemused question. When I look at these costs of imaging all of these documents, taking them out of their boxes, putting them back in their boxes, imaging them, digitizing them, rekeying them and then putting them through the computer matching thing, has anybody ever to your knowledge considered whether or not it might be cheaper to do this the old-fashioned way, with guys with green eyeshades like Bob Cratchit just walking around
2 3 4 02:01:12 5 6 7 8 9 02:01:29 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. Could we go to the second page of this exhibit. Now, the second page, what does that reflect? Does that refer back to one of the line items on the first page?</li> <li>A. Yes, it does. I don't remember how we did this, but it deals with how we would go about locating and imaging and coding documents.</li> <li>Q. To your knowledge, does the remainder of this exhibit, DX 100, reflect essentially the supporting analysis behind that table in the first page?</li> <li>A. Yes. These are the backups to each of the elements that were in the first table that you showed.</li> <li>Q. To your knowledge, have any of the cost elements reflected</li> </ul>	2 3 4 02:04:34 5 6 7 8 9 02:04:57 10 11 12	MR. TAYLOR: Yes, sir, I do. I'm well rested.  THE COURT: You're well rested.  MR. TAYLOR: Yes, sir.  THE COURT: Before you start, I have sort of a bemused question. When I look at these costs of imaging all of these documents, taking them out of their boxes, putting them back in their boxes, imaging them, digitizing them, rekeying them and then putting them through the computer matching thing, has anybody ever to your knowledge considered whether or not it might be cheaper to do this the old-fashioned way, with guys with green eyeshades like Bob Cratchit just walking around pulling documents out of boxes? In other words, has anybody
2 3 4 02:01:12 5 6 7 8 9 02:01:29 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. Could we go to the second page of this exhibit. Now, the second page, what does that reflect? Does that refer back to one of the line items on the first page?</li> <li>A. Yes, it does. I don't remember how we did this, but it deals with how we would go about locating and imaging and coding documents.</li> <li>Q. To your knowledge, does the remainder of this exhibit, DX 100, reflect essentially the supporting analysis behind that table in the first page?</li> <li>A. Yes. These are the backups to each of the elements that were in the first table that you showed.</li> <li>Q. To your knowledge, have any of the cost elements reflected on the first page gone down since this was created?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 02:04:34 5 6 7 8 9 02:04:57 10 11 12 13	MR. TAYLOR: Yes, sir, I do. I'm well rested.  THE COURT: You're well rested.  MR. TAYLOR: Yes, sir.  THE COURT: Before you start, I have sort of a bemused question. When I look at these costs of imaging all of these documents, taking them out of their boxes, putting them back in their boxes, imaging them, digitizing them, rekeying them and then putting them through the computer matching thing, has anybody ever to your knowledge considered whether or not it might be cheaper to do this the old-fashioned way, with guys with green eyeshades like Bob Cratchit just walking around pulling documents out of boxes? In other words, has anybody thought about whether this computer age has really made this any
2 3 4 02:01:12 5 6 7 8 9 02:01:29 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. Could we go to the second page of this exhibit. Now, the second page, what does that reflect? Does that refer back to one of the line items on the first page?</li> <li>A. Yes, it does. I don't remember how we did this, but it deals with how we would go about locating and imaging and coding documents.</li> <li>Q. To your knowledge, does the remainder of this exhibit, DX 100, reflect essentially the supporting analysis behind that table in the first page?</li> <li>A. Yes. These are the backups to each of the elements that were in the first table that you showed.</li> <li>Q. To your knowledge, have any of the cost elements reflected on the first page gone down since this was created?</li> <li>A. No, not to my knowledge. If anything, they've gone up.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 02:04:34 5 6 7 8 9 02:04:57 10 11 12 13 14	MR. TAYLOR: Yes, sir, I do. I'm well rested.  THE COURT: You're well rested.  MR. TAYLOR: Yes, sir.  THE COURT: Before you start, I have sort of a bemused question. When I look at these costs of imaging all of these documents, taking them out of their boxes, putting them back in their boxes, imaging them, digitizing them, rekeying them and then putting them through the computer matching thing, has anybody ever to your knowledge considered whether or not it might be cheaper to do this the old-fashioned way, with guys with green eyeshades like Bob Cratchit just walking around pulling documents out of boxes? In other words, has anybody thought about whether this computer age has really made this any cheaper?
2 3 4 02:01:12 5 6 7 8 9 02:01:29 10 11 12 13 14 02:01:49 15	<ul> <li>Q. Could we go to the second page of this exhibit. Now, the second page, what does that reflect? Does that refer back to one of the line items on the first page?</li> <li>A. Yes, it does. I don't remember how we did this, but it deals with how we would go about locating and imaging and coding documents.</li> <li>Q. To your knowledge, does the remainder of this exhibit, DX 100, reflect essentially the supporting analysis behind that table in the first page?</li> <li>A. Yes. These are the backups to each of the elements that were in the first table that you showed.</li> <li>Q. To your knowledge, have any of the cost elements reflected on the first page gone down since this was created?</li> <li>A. No, not to my knowledge. If anything, they've gone up.</li> <li>Q. If we could finally go to Defendants' Exhibit 102. And I</li> </ul>	2 3 4 02:04:34 5 6 7 8 9 02:04:57 10 11 12 13 14 02:05:12 15	MR. TAYLOR: Yes, sir, I do. I'm well rested.  THE COURT: You're well rested.  MR. TAYLOR: Yes, sir.  THE COURT: Before you start, I have sort of a bemused question. When I look at these costs of imaging all of these documents, taking them out of their boxes, putting them back in their boxes, imaging them, digitizing them, rekeying them and then putting them through the computer matching thing, has anybody ever to your knowledge considered whether or not it might be cheaper to do this the old-fashioned way, with guys with green eyeshades like Bob Cratchit just walking around pulling documents out of boxes? In other words, has anybody thought about whether this computer age has really made this any cheaper?  THE WITNESS: We believe it has.
2 3 4 02:01:12 5 6 7 8 9 02:01:29 10 11 12 13 14 02:01:49 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. Could we go to the second page of this exhibit. Now, the second page, what does that reflect? Does that refer back to one of the line items on the first page?</li> <li>A. Yes, it does. I don't remember how we did this, but it deals with how we would go about locating and imaging and coding documents.</li> <li>Q. To your knowledge, does the remainder of this exhibit, DX 100, reflect essentially the supporting analysis behind that table in the first page?</li> <li>A. Yes. These are the backups to each of the elements that were in the first table that you showed.</li> <li>Q. To your knowledge, have any of the cost elements reflected on the first page gone down since this was created?</li> <li>A. No, not to my knowledge. If anything, they've gone up.</li> <li>Q. If we could finally go to Defendants' Exhibit 102. And I believe we've seen this exhibit before in the trial, but could</li> </ul>	2 3 4 02:04:34 5 6 7 8 9 02:04:57 10 11 12 13 14 02:05:12 15 16	MR. TAYLOR: Yes, sir, I do. I'm well rested.  THE COURT: You're well rested.  MR. TAYLOR: Yes, sir.  THE COURT: Before you start, I have sort of a bemused question. When I look at these costs of imaging all of these documents, taking them out of their boxes, putting them back in their boxes, imaging them, digitizing them, rekeying them and then putting them through the computer matching thing, has anybody ever to your knowledge considered whether or not it might be cheaper to do this the old-fashioned way, with guys with green eyeshades like Bob Cratchit just walking around pulling documents out of boxes? In other words, has anybody thought about whether this computer age has really made this any cheaper?  THE WITNESS: We believe it has.  THE COURT: I know you believe it has. But has
2 3 4 02:01:12 5 6 7 8 9 02:01:29 10 11 12 13 14 02:01:49 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. Could we go to the second page of this exhibit. Now, the second page, what does that reflect? Does that refer back to one of the line items on the first page?</li> <li>A. Yes, it does. I don't remember how we did this, but it deals with how we would go about locating and imaging and coding documents.</li> <li>Q. To your knowledge, does the remainder of this exhibit, DX 100, reflect essentially the supporting analysis behind that table in the first page?</li> <li>A. Yes. These are the backups to each of the elements that were in the first table that you showed.</li> <li>Q. To your knowledge, have any of the cost elements reflected on the first page gone down since this was created?</li> <li>A. No, not to my knowledge. If anything, they've gone up.</li> <li>Q. If we could finally go to Defendants' Exhibit 102. And I believe we've seen this exhibit before in the trial, but could you explain what those statistics represent?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 02:04:34 5 6 7 8 9 02:04:57 10 11 12 13 14 02:05:12 15 16 17	MR. TAYLOR: Yes, sir, I do. I'm well rested.  THE COURT: You're well rested.  MR. TAYLOR: Yes, sir.  THE COURT: Before you start, I have sort of a bemused question. When I look at these costs of imaging all of these documents, taking them out of their boxes, putting them back in their boxes, imaging them, digitizing them, rekeying them and then putting them through the computer matching thing, has anybody ever to your knowledge considered whether or not it might be cheaper to do this the old-fashioned way, with guys with green eyeshades like Bob Cratchit just walking around pulling documents out of boxes? In other words, has anybody thought about whether this computer age has really made this any cheaper?  THE WITNESS: We believe it has.  THE COURT: I know you believe it has. But has anybody subjected it to the level of analysis that you have with
2 3 4 02:01:12 5 6 7 8 9 02:01:29 10 11 12 13 14 02:01:49 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. Could we go to the second page of this exhibit. Now, the second page, what does that reflect? Does that refer back to one of the line items on the first page?</li> <li>A. Yes, it does. I don't remember how we did this, but it deals with how we would go about locating and imaging and coding documents.</li> <li>Q. To your knowledge, does the remainder of this exhibit, DX 100, reflect essentially the supporting analysis behind that table in the first page?</li> <li>A. Yes. These are the backups to each of the elements that were in the first table that you showed.</li> <li>Q. To your knowledge, have any of the cost elements reflected on the first page gone down since this was created?</li> <li>A. No, not to my knowledge. If anything, they've gone up.</li> <li>Q. If we could finally go to Defendants' Exhibit 102. And I believe we've seen this exhibit before in the trial, but could you explain what those statistics represent?</li> <li>A. These represent the budget requests made by the President</li> </ul>	2 3 4 02:04:34 5 6 7 8 9 02:04:57 10 11 12 13 14 02:05:12 15 16 17 18	MR. TAYLOR: Yes, sir, I do. I'm well rested.  THE COURT: You're well rested.  MR. TAYLOR: Yes, sir.  THE COURT: Before you start, I have sort of a bemused question. When I look at these costs of imaging all of these documents, taking them out of their boxes, putting them back in their boxes, imaging them, digitizing them, rekeying them and then putting them through the computer matching thing, has anybody ever to your knowledge considered whether or not it might be cheaper to do this the old-fashioned way, with guys with green eyeshades like Bob Cratchit just walking around pulling documents out of boxes? In other words, has anybody thought about whether this computer age has really made this any cheaper?  THE WITNESS: We believe it has.  THE COURT: I know you believe it has. But has anybody subjected it to the level of analysis that you have with all these papers?
2 3 4 02:01:12 5 6 7 8 9 02:01:29 10 11 12 13 14 02:01:49 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. Could we go to the second page of this exhibit. Now, the second page, what does that reflect? Does that refer back to one of the line items on the first page?</li> <li>A. Yes, it does. I don't remember how we did this, but it deals with how we would go about locating and imaging and coding documents.</li> <li>Q. To your knowledge, does the remainder of this exhibit, DX 100, reflect essentially the supporting analysis behind that table in the first page?</li> <li>A. Yes. These are the backups to each of the elements that were in the first table that you showed.</li> <li>Q. To your knowledge, have any of the cost elements reflected on the first page gone down since this was created?</li> <li>A. No, not to my knowledge. If anything, they've gone up.</li> <li>Q. If we could finally go to Defendants' Exhibit 102. And I believe we've seen this exhibit before in the trial, but could you explain what those statistics represent?</li> <li>A. These represent the budget requests made by the President and then the amount that was appropriated by the Congress in</li> </ul>	2 3 4 02:04:34 5 6 7 8 9 02:04:57 10 11 12 13 14 02:05:12 15 16 17 18 19	MR. TAYLOR: Yes, sir, I do. I'm well rested.  THE COURT: You're well rested.  MR. TAYLOR: Yes, sir.  THE COURT: Before you start, I have sort of a bemused question. When I look at these costs of imaging all of these documents, taking them out of their boxes, putting them back in their boxes, imaging them, digitizing them, rekeying them and then putting them through the computer matching thing, has anybody ever to your knowledge considered whether or not it might be cheaper to do this the old-fashioned way, with guys with green eyeshades like Bob Cratchit just walking around pulling documents out of boxes? In other words, has anybody thought about whether this computer age has really made this any cheaper?  THE WITNESS: We believe it has.  THE COURT: I know you believe it has. But has anybody subjected it to the level of analysis that you have with all these papers?  THE WITNESS: No, not directly.
2 3 4 02:01:12 5 6 7 8 9 02:01:29 10 11 12 13 14 02:01:49 15 16 17 18 19 02:02:26 20	<ul> <li>Q. Could we go to the second page of this exhibit. Now, the second page, what does that reflect? Does that refer back to one of the line items on the first page?</li> <li>A. Yes, it does. I don't remember how we did this, but it deals with how we would go about locating and imaging and coding documents.</li> <li>Q. To your knowledge, does the remainder of this exhibit, DX 100, reflect essentially the supporting analysis behind that table in the first page?</li> <li>A. Yes. These are the backups to each of the elements that were in the first table that you showed.</li> <li>Q. To your knowledge, have any of the cost elements reflected on the first page gone down since this was created?</li> <li>A. No, not to my knowledge. If anything, they've gone up.</li> <li>Q. If we could finally go to Defendants' Exhibit 102. And I believe we've seen this exhibit before in the trial, but could you explain what those statistics represent?</li> <li>A. These represent the budget requests made by the President and then the amount that was appropriated by the Congress in each of the fiscal years on the left, as well as the sums of</li> </ul>	2 3 4 02:04:34 5 6 7 8 9 02:04:57 10 11 12 13 14 02:05:12 15 16 17 18 19 02:05:26 20	MR. TAYLOR: Yes, sir, I do. I'm well rested.  THE COURT: You're well rested.  MR. TAYLOR: Yes, sir.  THE COURT: Before you start, I have sort of a bemused question. When I look at these costs of imaging all of these documents, taking them out of their boxes, putting them back in their boxes, imaging them, digitizing them, rekeying them and then putting them through the computer matching thing, has anybody ever to your knowledge considered whether or not it might be cheaper to do this the old-fashioned way, with guys with green eyeshades like Bob Cratchit just walking around pulling documents out of boxes? In other words, has anybody thought about whether this computer age has really made this any cheaper?  THE WITNESS: We believe it has.  THE COURT: I know you believe it has. But has anybody subjected it to the level of analysis that you have with all these papers?  THE WITNESS: No, not directly.  THE COURT: I didn't think so. It's a new article of
2 3 4 02:01:12 5 6 7 8 9 02:01:29 10 11 12 13 14 02:01:49 15 16 17 18 19 02:02:26 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. Could we go to the second page of this exhibit. Now, the second page, what does that reflect? Does that refer back to one of the line items on the first page?</li> <li>A. Yes, it does. I don't remember how we did this, but it deals with how we would go about locating and imaging and coding documents.</li> <li>Q. To your knowledge, does the remainder of this exhibit, DX 100, reflect essentially the supporting analysis behind that table in the first page?</li> <li>A. Yes. These are the backups to each of the elements that were in the first table that you showed.</li> <li>Q. To your knowledge, have any of the cost elements reflected on the first page gone down since this was created?</li> <li>A. No, not to my knowledge. If anything, they've gone up.</li> <li>Q. If we could finally go to Defendants' Exhibit 102. And I believe we've seen this exhibit before in the trial, but could you explain what those statistics represent?</li> <li>A. These represent the budget requests made by the President and then the amount that was appropriated by the Congress in each of the fiscal years on the left, as well as the sums of monies that we actually obligated.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 02:04:34 5 6 7 8 9 02:04:57 10 11 12 13 14 02:05:12 15 16 17 18 19 02:05:26 20 21	MR. TAYLOR: Yes, sir, I do. I'm well rested.  THE COURT: You're well rested.  MR. TAYLOR: Yes, sir.  THE COURT: Before you start, I have sort of a bemused question. When I look at these costs of imaging all of these documents, taking them out of their boxes, putting them back in their boxes, imaging them, digitizing them, rekeying them and then putting them through the computer matching thing, has anybody ever to your knowledge considered whether or not it might be cheaper to do this the old-fashioned way, with guys with green eyeshades like Bob Cratchit just walking around pulling documents out of boxes? In other words, has anybody thought about whether this computer age has really made this any cheaper?  THE WITNESS: We believe it has.  THE COURT: I know you believe it has. But has anybody subjected it to the level of analysis that you have with all these papers?  THE WITNESS: No, not directly.  THE COURT: I didn't think so. It's a new article of faith, computers can do everything. Proceed, sir.
2 3 4 02:01:12 5 6 7 8 9 02:01:29 10 11 12 13 14 02:01:49 15 16 17 18 19 02:02:26 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. Could we go to the second page of this exhibit. Now, the second page, what does that reflect? Does that refer back to one of the line items on the first page?</li> <li>A. Yes, it does. I don't remember how we did this, but it deals with how we would go about locating and imaging and coding documents.</li> <li>Q. To your knowledge, does the remainder of this exhibit, DX 100, reflect essentially the supporting analysis behind that table in the first page?</li> <li>A. Yes. These are the backups to each of the elements that were in the first table that you showed.</li> <li>Q. To your knowledge, have any of the cost elements reflected on the first page gone down since this was created?</li> <li>A. No, not to my knowledge. If anything, they've gone up.</li> <li>Q. If we could finally go to Defendants' Exhibit 102. And I believe we've seen this exhibit before in the trial, but could you explain what those statistics represent?</li> <li>A. These represent the budget requests made by the President and then the amount that was appropriated by the Congress in each of the fiscal years on the left, as well as the sums of monies that we actually obligated.</li> <li>Q. And if you look there at fiscal year 2004, the budget</li> </ul>	2 3 4 02:04:34 5 6 7 8 9 02:04:57 10 11 12 13 14 02:05:12 15 16 17 18 19 02:05:26 20 21 22	MR. TAYLOR: Yes, sir, I do. I'm well rested.  THE COURT: You're well rested.  MR. TAYLOR: Yes, sir.  THE COURT: Before you start, I have sort of a bemused question. When I look at these costs of imaging all of these documents, taking them out of their boxes, putting them back in their boxes, imaging them, digitizing them, rekeying them and then putting them through the computer matching thing, has anybody ever to your knowledge considered whether or not it might be cheaper to do this the old-fashioned way, with guys with green eyeshades like Bob Cratchit just walking around pulling documents out of boxes? In other words, has anybody thought about whether this computer age has really made this any cheaper?  THE WITNESS: We believe it has.  THE COURT: I know you believe it has. But has anybody subjected it to the level of analysis that you have with all these papers?  THE WITNESS: No, not directly.  THE COURT: I didn't think so. It's a new article of faith, computers can do everything. Proceed, sir.  MR. TAYLOR: Thank you, Your Honor.
2 3 4 02:01:12 5 6 7 8 9 02:01:29 10 11 12 13 14 02:01:49 15 16 17 18 19 02:02:26 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. Could we go to the second page of this exhibit. Now, the second page, what does that reflect? Does that refer back to one of the line items on the first page?</li> <li>A. Yes, it does. I don't remember how we did this, but it deals with how we would go about locating and imaging and coding documents.</li> <li>Q. To your knowledge, does the remainder of this exhibit, DX 100, reflect essentially the supporting analysis behind that table in the first page?</li> <li>A. Yes. These are the backups to each of the elements that were in the first table that you showed.</li> <li>Q. To your knowledge, have any of the cost elements reflected on the first page gone down since this was created?</li> <li>A. No, not to my knowledge. If anything, they've gone up.</li> <li>Q. If we could finally go to Defendants' Exhibit 102. And I believe we've seen this exhibit before in the trial, but could you explain what those statistics represent?</li> <li>A. These represent the budget requests made by the President and then the amount that was appropriated by the Congress in each of the fiscal years on the left, as well as the sums of monies that we actually obligated.</li> <li>Q. And if you look there at fiscal year 2004, the budget request was 130, and then in 2005 it was 109.4, and in 2006, 135</li> </ul>	2 3 4 02:04:34 5 6 7 8 9 02:04:57 10 11 12 13 14 02:05:12 15 16 17 18 19 02:05:26 20 21 22 23	MR. TAYLOR: Yes, sir, I do. I'm well rested.  THE COURT: You're well rested.  MR. TAYLOR: Yes, sir.  THE COURT: Before you start, I have sort of a bemused question. When I look at these costs of imaging all of these documents, taking them out of their boxes, putting them back in their boxes, imaging them, digitizing them, rekeying them and then putting them through the computer matching thing, has anybody ever to your knowledge considered whether or not it might be cheaper to do this the old-fashioned way, with guys with green eyeshades like Bob Cratchit just walking around pulling documents out of boxes? In other words, has anybody thought about whether this computer age has really made this any cheaper?  THE WITNESS: We believe it has.  THE COURT: I know you believe it has. But has anybody subjected it to the level of analysis that you have with all these papers?  THE WITNESS: No, not directly.  THE COURT: I didn't think so. It's a new article of faith, computers can do everything. Proceed, sir.  MR. TAYLOR: Thank you, Your Honor.  CROSS-EXAMINATION
2 3 4 02:01:12 5 6 7 8 9 02:01:29 10 11 12 13 14 02:01:49 15 16 17 18 19 02:02:26 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>Q. Could we go to the second page of this exhibit. Now, the second page, what does that reflect? Does that refer back to one of the line items on the first page?</li> <li>A. Yes, it does. I don't remember how we did this, but it deals with how we would go about locating and imaging and coding documents.</li> <li>Q. To your knowledge, does the remainder of this exhibit, DX 100, reflect essentially the supporting analysis behind that table in the first page?</li> <li>A. Yes. These are the backups to each of the elements that were in the first table that you showed.</li> <li>Q. To your knowledge, have any of the cost elements reflected on the first page gone down since this was created?</li> <li>A. No, not to my knowledge. If anything, they've gone up.</li> <li>Q. If we could finally go to Defendants' Exhibit 102. And I believe we've seen this exhibit before in the trial, but could you explain what those statistics represent?</li> <li>A. These represent the budget requests made by the President and then the amount that was appropriated by the Congress in each of the fiscal years on the left, as well as the sums of monies that we actually obligated.</li> <li>Q. And if you look there at fiscal year 2004, the budget request was 130, and then in 2005 it was 109.4, and in 2006, 135 million. Do you have any recollection of what the actual budget</li> </ul>	2 3 4 02:04:34 5 6 7 8 9 02:04:57 10 11 12 13 14 02:05:12 15 16 17 18 19 02:05:26 20 21 22 23 24	MR. TAYLOR: Yes, sir, I do. I'm well rested.  THE COURT: You're well rested.  MR. TAYLOR: Yes, sir.  THE COURT: Before you start, I have sort of a bemused question. When I look at these costs of imaging all of these documents, taking them out of their boxes, putting them back in their boxes, imaging them, digitizing them, rekeying them and then putting them through the computer matching thing, has anybody ever to your knowledge considered whether or not it might be cheaper to do this the old-fashioned way, with guys with green eyeshades like Bob Cratchit just walking around pulling documents out of boxes? In other words, has anybody thought about whether this computer age has really made this any cheaper?  THE WITNESS: We believe it has.  THE COURT: I know you believe it has. But has anybody subjected it to the level of analysis that you have with all these papers?  THE WITNESS: No, not directly.  THE COURT: I didn't think so. It's a new article of faith, computers can do everything. Proceed, sir.  MR. TAYLOR: Thank you, Your Honor.  CROSS-EXAMINATION  BY MR. TAYLOR:
2 3 4 02:01:12 5 6 7 8 9 02:01:29 10 11 12 13 14 02:01:49 15 16 17 18 19 02:02:26 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>Q. Could we go to the second page of this exhibit. Now, the second page, what does that reflect? Does that refer back to one of the line items on the first page?</li> <li>A. Yes, it does. I don't remember how we did this, but it deals with how we would go about locating and imaging and coding documents.</li> <li>Q. To your knowledge, does the remainder of this exhibit, DX 100, reflect essentially the supporting analysis behind that table in the first page?</li> <li>A. Yes. These are the backups to each of the elements that were in the first table that you showed.</li> <li>Q. To your knowledge, have any of the cost elements reflected on the first page gone down since this was created?</li> <li>A. No, not to my knowledge. If anything, they've gone up.</li> <li>Q. If we could finally go to Defendants' Exhibit 102. And I believe we've seen this exhibit before in the trial, but could you explain what those statistics represent?</li> <li>A. These represent the budget requests made by the President and then the amount that was appropriated by the Congress in each of the fiscal years on the left, as well as the sums of monies that we actually obligated.</li> <li>Q. And if you look there at fiscal year 2004, the budget request was 130, and then in 2005 it was 109.4, and in 2006, 135 million. Do you have any recollection of what the actual budget requests were for those periods?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 02:04:34 5 6 7 8 9 02:04:57 10 11 12 13 14 02:05:12 15 16 17 18 19 02:05:26 20 21 22 23 24	MR. TAYLOR: Yes, sir, I do. I'm well rested.  THE COURT: You're well rested.  MR. TAYLOR: Yes, sir.  THE COURT: Before you start, I have sort of a bemused question. When I look at these costs of imaging all of these documents, taking them out of their boxes, putting them back in their boxes, imaging them, digitizing them, rekeying them and then putting them through the computer matching thing, has anybody ever to your knowledge considered whether or not it might be cheaper to do this the old-fashioned way, with guys with green eyeshades like Bob Cratchit just walking around pulling documents out of boxes? In other words, has anybody thought about whether this computer age has really made this any cheaper?  THE WITNESS: We believe it has.  THE COURT: I know you believe it has. But has anybody subjected it to the level of analysis that you have with all these papers?  THE WITNESS: No, not directly.  THE COURT: I didn't think so. It's a new article of faith, computers can do everything. Proceed, sir.  MR. TAYLOR: Thank you, Your Honor.  CROSS-EXAMINATION  BY MR. TAYLOR:  Q. Dr. Haspel, my name is Dan Taylor and I'm going to ask you

	1129		1131
1	some questions. I understand that you have been part of the	1	Q. At at least a high altitude?
2	oversight team on this project, if you will, the Cobell	2	A. Yes.
3	litigation, for a number of years; is that correct?	3	Q. And basically, that work, would you not agree, really was
4	A. That's correct.	4	not a reconciliation of tractions, was it?
02:05:49 <b>5</b>	Q. And how long has that been, sir?	02:08:56 <b>5</b>	A. I would not agree.
6	A. Five years.	6	Q. You would not agree, okay. Well, tell me, sir, if it was
7	Q. Five years. And I received last night what was identified	7	anything more, anything more than selecting a number of accounts
8	today as Exhibit DX-365. Is that an exhibit that you created?	8	and then selecting a number of transactions from that selected
9	A. I participated in its creation, yes, sir.	9	group of accounts and simply going back to see if there were
02:06:06 10	Q. If we could just put the first page. If you would do that	02:09:16 10	existing records of some sort within the DOI system to support
11	for me, please.	11	that ledger entry. Is there anything more than that?
12	Sir, when did you start working on Exhibit 365?	12	A. I believe it's more than that.
13	A. The exhibit itself, probably last week at some point.	13	Q. What more than that was it, sir?
14	Q. Can you recall when last week, sir?	14	A. They selected through a statistical design the accounts.
02:06:28 15	A. No, not directly.	02:09:34 15	From there they did select the transactions that would represent
16	Q. Do you recall when you were first advised to create what	16	the type of activity that occurred within the population. There
17	has become Exhibit 365?	17	was no knowledge when they had selected that, whether or not we
18	A. Well, we've been actually working on the answer to this	18	had the records to reconcile those particular transactions. As
19	since the Court asked the question. But many of the people that	19	it turns out, we had 99.8 percent of the records necessary to
02:06:45 <b>20</b>	were involved were busy working on other aspects of this as	02:09:59 <b>20</b>	reconcile those transactions. What they found was very small
21	well, and we needed to in fact wait until the DCV work, the	21	errors.
22	report that was done on September 30 was completed, so we could	22	Q. Again, basically there was a ledger entry that had a
23	begin calculating those that were proven by the DCV only.	23	number, and you went back to the DOI records and found a
24	We also needed to be able to characterize our way of	24	document that supported that entry on the ledger entry. That's
02:07:11 <b>25</b>	thinking about this as simply as possible. And so there were a	02:10:15 <b>25</b>	all you did, isn't it?
	Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR		Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR
	Official Court Reporter		Official Court Reporter
	1130		1132
1	1130 couple of different versions that we tried to put together, and	1	A. Well, we went it's a little bit more than supporting
1 2		1 2	
_	couple of different versions that we tried to put together, and	_	A. Well, we went it's a little bit more than supporting
_	couple of different versions that we tried to put together, and this is ultimately what we came up with.	2	A. Well, we went it's a little bit more than supporting that. We went to make sure it was in fact accurate by looking
_	couple of different versions that we tried to put together, and this is ultimately what we came up with.  Q. And when did you complete Exhibit 365?	3	A. Well, we went it's a little bit more than supporting that. We went to make sure it was in fact accurate by looking at ownership records in other words, you went from the
2 3 4	couple of different versions that we tried to put together, and this is ultimately what we came up with.  Q. And when did you complete Exhibit 365?  A. Yesterday.	2 3 4	A. Well, we went it's a little bit more than supporting that. We went to make sure it was in fact accurate by looking at ownership records in other words, you went from the transaction to what it was on, say, a journal voucher, back to
2 3 4 02:07:26 5	couple of different versions that we tried to put together, and this is ultimately what we came up with.  Q. And when did you complete Exhibit 365?  A. Yesterday.  Q. Yesterday. And what part of this was dependent on the work	2 3 4 02:10:30 5	A. Well, we went it's a little bit more than supporting that. We went to make sure it was in fact accurate by looking at ownership records in other words, you went from the transaction to what it was on, say, a journal voucher, back to the collection, back to the lease from which the payment was
2 3 4 02:07:26 5 6	couple of different versions that we tried to put together, and this is ultimately what we came up with.  Q. And when did you complete Exhibit 365?  A. Yesterday.  Q. Yesterday. And what part of this was dependent on the work from FTI?	2 3 4 02:10:30 5 6	A. Well, we went it's a little bit more than supporting that. We went to make sure it was in fact accurate by looking at ownership records in other words, you went from the transaction to what it was on, say, a journal voucher, back to the collection, back to the lease from which the payment was made, back to the title to make sure that the ownership was
2 3 4 02:07:26 5 6 7	couple of different versions that we tried to put together, and this is ultimately what we came up with.  Q. And when did you complete Exhibit 365?  A. Yesterday.  Q. Yesterday. And what part of this was dependent on the work from FTI?  A. If you look at it, the fourth column, and as a result,	2 3 4 02:10:30 5 6 7	A. Well, we went it's a little bit more than supporting that. We went to make sure it was in fact accurate by looking at ownership records in other words, you went from the transaction to what it was on, say, a journal voucher, back to the collection, back to the lease from which the payment was made, back to the title to make sure that the ownership was proper, and then moving that interest forward to assure
2 3 4 02:07:26 5 6 7 8	couple of different versions that we tried to put together, and this is ultimately what we came up with.  Q. And when did you complete Exhibit 365?  A. Yesterday.  Q. Yesterday. And what part of this was dependent on the work from FTI?  A. If you look at it, the fourth column, and as a result, being able to calculate the part that would also be left in	2 3 4 02:10:30 5 6 7 8	A. Well, we went it's a little bit more than supporting that. We went to make sure it was in fact accurate by looking at ownership records in other words, you went from the transaction to what it was on, say, a journal voucher, back to the collection, back to the lease from which the payment was made, back to the title to make sure that the ownership was proper, and then moving that interest forward to assure ourselves that in fact the proper payment was posted to the
2 3 4 02:07:26 5 6 7 8 9 02:07:50 10 11	couple of different versions that we tried to put together, and this is ultimately what we came up with.  Q. And when did you complete Exhibit 365?  A. Yesterday.  Q. Yesterday. And what part of this was dependent on the work from FTI?  A. If you look at it, the fourth column, and as a result, being able to calculate the part that would also be left in terms of the being able to then calculate the total column, the	2 3 4 02:10:30 5 6 7 8 9	A. Well, we went it's a little bit more than supporting that. We went to make sure it was in fact accurate by looking at ownership records in other words, you went from the transaction to what it was on, say, a journal voucher, back to the collection, back to the lease from which the payment was made, back to the title to make sure that the ownership was proper, and then moving that interest forward to assure ourselves that in fact the proper payment was posted to the account, not simply finding that oh, gee, the account, that this
2 3 4 02:07:26 5 6 7 8 9 02:07:50 10 11	couple of different versions that we tried to put together, and this is ultimately what we came up with.  Q. And when did you complete Exhibit 365?  A. Yesterday.  Q. Yesterday. And what part of this was dependent on the work from FTI?  A. If you look at it, the fourth column, and as a result, being able to calculate the part that would also be left in terms of the being able to then calculate the total column, the fifth column.  Q. Did you receive a draft copy of the data completeness validation of materials prior to the final copy?	2 3 4 02:10:30 5 6 7 8 9 02:10:52 10 11 12	A. Well, we went it's a little bit more than supporting that. We went to make sure it was in fact accurate by looking at ownership records in other words, you went from the transaction to what it was on, say, a journal voucher, back to the collection, back to the lease from which the payment was made, back to the title to make sure that the ownership was proper, and then moving that interest forward to assure ourselves that in fact the proper payment was posted to the account, not simply finding that oh, gee, the account, that this payment was made to it.
2 3 4 02:07:26 5 6 7 8 9 02:07:50 10 11 12 13	couple of different versions that we tried to put together, and this is ultimately what we came up with.  Q. And when did you complete Exhibit 365?  A. Yesterday.  Q. Yesterday. And what part of this was dependent on the work from FTI?  A. If you look at it, the fourth column, and as a result, being able to calculate the part that would also be left in terms of the being able to then calculate the total column, the fifth column.  Q. Did you receive a draft copy of the data completeness validation of materials prior to the final copy?  A. I didn't.	2 3 4 02:10:30 5 6 7 8 9 02:10:52 10 11 12 13	A. Well, we went it's a little bit more than supporting that. We went to make sure it was in fact accurate by looking at ownership records in other words, you went from the transaction to what it was on, say, a journal voucher, back to the collection, back to the lease from which the payment was made, back to the title to make sure that the ownership was proper, and then moving that interest forward to assure ourselves that in fact the proper payment was posted to the account, not simply finding that oh, gee, the account, that this payment was made to it.  Q. Sir, in your review of any of this work, have you ever seen
2 3 4 02:07:26 5 6 7 8 9 02:07:50 10 11 12 13 14	couple of different versions that we tried to put together, and this is ultimately what we came up with.  Q. And when did you complete Exhibit 365?  A. Yesterday.  Q. Yesterday. And what part of this was dependent on the work from FTI?  A. If you look at it, the fourth column, and as a result, being able to calculate the part that would also be left in terms of the being able to then calculate the total column, the fifth column.  Q. Did you receive a draft copy of the data completeness validation of materials prior to the final copy?	2 3 4 02:10:30 5 6 7 8 9 02:10:52 10 11 12 13 14	A. Well, we went it's a little bit more than supporting that. We went to make sure it was in fact accurate by looking at ownership records in other words, you went from the transaction to what it was on, say, a journal voucher, back to the collection, back to the lease from which the payment was made, back to the title to make sure that the ownership was proper, and then moving that interest forward to assure ourselves that in fact the proper payment was posted to the account, not simply finding that oh, gee, the account, that this payment was made to it.  Q. Sir, in your review of any of this work, have you ever seen any record supporting any ledger entry that was part of the
2 3 4 02:07:26 5 6 7 8 9 02:07:50 10 11 12 13 14 02:08:02 15	couple of different versions that we tried to put together, and this is ultimately what we came up with.  Q. And when did you complete Exhibit 365?  A. Yesterday.  Q. Yesterday. And what part of this was dependent on the work from FTI?  A. If you look at it, the fourth column, and as a result, being able to calculate the part that would also be left in terms of the being able to then calculate the total column, the fifth column.  Q. Did you receive a draft copy of the data completeness validation of materials prior to the final copy?  A. I didn't.  Q. You did not? Did anyone on your staff, sir?  A. I don't know the answer to that.	2 3 4 02:10:30 5 6 7 8 9 02:10:52 10 11 12 13 14 02:11:04 15	A. Well, we went it's a little bit more than supporting that. We went to make sure it was in fact accurate by looking at ownership records in other words, you went from the transaction to what it was on, say, a journal voucher, back to the collection, back to the lease from which the payment was made, back to the title to make sure that the ownership was proper, and then moving that interest forward to assure ourselves that in fact the proper payment was posted to the account, not simply finding that oh, gee, the account, that this payment was made to it.  Q. Sir, in your review of any of this work, have you ever seen any record supporting any ledger entry that was part of the sampling process that came from a third party?
2 3 4 02:07:26 5 6 7 8 9 02:07:50 10 11 12 13 14 02:08:02 15	couple of different versions that we tried to put together, and this is ultimately what we came up with.  Q. And when did you complete Exhibit 365?  A. Yesterday.  Q. Yesterday. And what part of this was dependent on the work from FTI?  A. If you look at it, the fourth column, and as a result, being able to calculate the part that would also be left in terms of the being able to then calculate the total column, the fifth column.  Q. Did you receive a draft copy of the data completeness validation of materials prior to the final copy?  A. I didn't.  Q. You did not? Did anyone on your staff, sir?	2 3 4 02:10:30 5 6 7 8 9 02:10:52 10 11 12 13 14 02:11:04 15 16	A. Well, we went it's a little bit more than supporting that. We went to make sure it was in fact accurate by looking at ownership records in other words, you went from the transaction to what it was on, say, a journal voucher, back to the collection, back to the lease from which the payment was made, back to the title to make sure that the ownership was proper, and then moving that interest forward to assure ourselves that in fact the proper payment was posted to the account, not simply finding that oh, gee, the account, that this payment was made to it.  Q. Sir, in your review of any of this work, have you ever seen any record supporting any ledger entry that was part of the sampling process that came from a third party?  A. Third party, no.
2 3 4 02:07:26 5 6 7 8 9 02:07:50 10 11 12 13 14 02:08:02 15 16 17	couple of different versions that we tried to put together, and this is ultimately what we came up with.  Q. And when did you complete Exhibit 365?  A. Yesterday.  Q. Yesterday. And what part of this was dependent on the work from FTI?  A. If you look at it, the fourth column, and as a result, being able to calculate the part that would also be left in terms of the being able to then calculate the total column, the fifth column.  Q. Did you receive a draft copy of the data completeness validation of materials prior to the final copy?  A. I didn't.  Q. You did not? Did anyone on your staff, sir?  A. I don't know the answer to that.  Q. And I believe you indicated that this included a time period from 1909, and my recollection and memory may not be	2 3 4 02:10:30 5 6 7 8 9 02:10:52 10 11 12 13 14 02:11:04 15 16 17	A. Well, we went it's a little bit more than supporting that. We went to make sure it was in fact accurate by looking at ownership records in other words, you went from the transaction to what it was on, say, a journal voucher, back to the collection, back to the lease from which the payment was made, back to the title to make sure that the ownership was proper, and then moving that interest forward to assure ourselves that in fact the proper payment was posted to the account, not simply finding that oh, gee, the account, that this payment was made to it.  Q. Sir, in your review of any of this work, have you ever seen any record supporting any ledger entry that was part of the sampling process that came from a third party?  A. Third party, no.  Q. Thank you. Now, you're familiar with the work that was done as part of the data completeness validation as well, are you not?
2 3 4 02:07:26 5 6 7 8 9 02:07:50 10 11 12 13 14 02:08:02 15 16 17 18	couple of different versions that we tried to put together, and this is ultimately what we came up with.  Q. And when did you complete Exhibit 365?  A. Yesterday.  Q. Yesterday. And what part of this was dependent on the work from FTI?  A. If you look at it, the fourth column, and as a result, being able to calculate the part that would also be left in terms of the being able to then calculate the total column, the fifth column.  Q. Did you receive a draft copy of the data completeness validation of materials prior to the final copy?  A. I didn't.  Q. You did not? Did anyone on your staff, sir?  A. I don't know the answer to that.  Q. And I believe you indicated that this included a time	2 3 4 02:10:30 5 6 7 8 9 02:10:52 10 11 12 13 14 02:11:04 15 16 17 18	A. Well, we went it's a little bit more than supporting that. We went to make sure it was in fact accurate by looking at ownership records in other words, you went from the transaction to what it was on, say, a journal voucher, back to the collection, back to the lease from which the payment was made, back to the title to make sure that the ownership was proper, and then moving that interest forward to assure ourselves that in fact the proper payment was posted to the account, not simply finding that oh, gee, the account, that this payment was made to it.  Q. Sir, in your review of any of this work, have you ever seen any record supporting any ledger entry that was part of the sampling process that came from a third party?  A. Third party, no.  Q. Thank you. Now, you're familiar with the work that was done as part of the data completeness validation as well, are you not?  A. I'm familiar with it.
2 3 4 02:07:26 5 6 7 8 9 02:07:50 10 11 12 13 14 02:08:02 15 16 17 18 19	couple of different versions that we tried to put together, and this is ultimately what we came up with.  Q. And when did you complete Exhibit 365?  A. Yesterday.  Q. Yesterday. And what part of this was dependent on the work from FTI?  A. If you look at it, the fourth column, and as a result, being able to calculate the part that would also be left in terms of the being able to then calculate the total column, the fifth column.  Q. Did you receive a draft copy of the data completeness validation of materials prior to the final copy?  A. I didn't.  Q. You did not? Did anyone on your staff, sir?  A. I don't know the answer to that.  Q. And I believe you indicated that this included a time period from 1909, and my recollection and memory may not be correct in this, but I believe you said to today?  A. Well, the end of 2006.	2 3 4 02:10:30 5 6 7 8 9 02:10:52 10 11 12 13 14 02:11:04 15 16 17 18	A. Well, we went it's a little bit more than supporting that. We went to make sure it was in fact accurate by looking at ownership records in other words, you went from the transaction to what it was on, say, a journal voucher, back to the collection, back to the lease from which the payment was made, back to the title to make sure that the ownership was proper, and then moving that interest forward to assure ourselves that in fact the proper payment was posted to the account, not simply finding that oh, gee, the account, that this payment was made to it.  Q. Sir, in your review of any of this work, have you ever seen any record supporting any ledger entry that was part of the sampling process that came from a third party?  A. Third party, no.  Q. Thank you. Now, you're familiar with the work that was done as part of the data completeness validation as well, are you not?
2 3 4 02:07:26 5 6 7 8 9 02:07:50 10 11 12 13 14 02:08:02 15 16 17 18 19 02:08:21 20	couple of different versions that we tried to put together, and this is ultimately what we came up with.  Q. And when did you complete Exhibit 365?  A. Yesterday.  Q. Yesterday. And what part of this was dependent on the work from FTI?  A. If you look at it, the fourth column, and as a result, being able to calculate the part that would also be left in terms of the being able to then calculate the total column, the fifth column.  Q. Did you receive a draft copy of the data completeness validation of materials prior to the final copy?  A. I didn't.  Q. You did not? Did anyone on your staff, sir?  A. I don't know the answer to that.  Q. And I believe you indicated that this included a time period from 1909, and my recollection and memory may not be correct in this, but I believe you said to today?	2 3 4 02:10:30 5 6 7 8 9 02:10:52 10 11 12 13 14 02:11:04 15 16 17 18 19	A. Well, we went it's a little bit more than supporting that. We went to make sure it was in fact accurate by looking at ownership records in other words, you went from the transaction to what it was on, say, a journal voucher, back to the collection, back to the lease from which the payment was made, back to the title to make sure that the ownership was proper, and then moving that interest forward to assure ourselves that in fact the proper payment was posted to the account, not simply finding that oh, gee, the account, that this payment was made to it.  Q. Sir, in your review of any of this work, have you ever seen any record supporting any ledger entry that was part of the sampling process that came from a third party?  A. Third party, no.  Q. Thank you. Now, you're familiar with the work that was done as part of the data completeness validation as well, are you not?  A. I'm familiar with it.
2 3 4 02:07:26 5 6 7 8 9 02:07:50 10 11 12 13 14 02:08:02 15 16 17 18 19 02:08:21 20 21	couple of different versions that we tried to put together, and this is ultimately what we came up with.  Q. And when did you complete Exhibit 365?  A. Yesterday.  Q. Yesterday. And what part of this was dependent on the work from FTI?  A. If you look at it, the fourth column, and as a result, being able to calculate the part that would also be left in terms of the being able to then calculate the total column, the fifth column.  Q. Did you receive a draft copy of the data completeness validation of materials prior to the final copy?  A. I didn't.  Q. You did not? Did anyone on your staff, sir?  A. I don't know the answer to that.  Q. And I believe you indicated that this included a time period from 1909, and my recollection and memory may not be correct in this, but I believe you said to today?  A. Well, the end of 2006.	2 3 4 02:10:30 5 6 7 8 9 02:10:52 10 11 12 13 14 02:11:04 15 16 17 18 19 02:11:17 20 21	A. Well, we went it's a little bit more than supporting that. We went to make sure it was in fact accurate by looking at ownership records in other words, you went from the transaction to what it was on, say, a journal voucher, back to the collection, back to the lease from which the payment was made, back to the title to make sure that the ownership was proper, and then moving that interest forward to assure ourselves that in fact the proper payment was posted to the account, not simply finding that oh, gee, the account, that this payment was made to it.  Q. Sir, in your review of any of this work, have you ever seen any record supporting any ledger entry that was part of the sampling process that came from a third party?  A. Third party, no.  Q. Thank you. Now, you're familiar with the work that was done as part of the data completeness validation as well, are you not?  A. I'm familiar with it.  Q. And basically all that was done there was going back to DOI
2 3 4 02:07:26 5 6 7 8 9 02:07:50 10 11 12 13 14 02:08:02 15 16 17 18 19 02:08:21 20 21 22	couple of different versions that we tried to put together, and this is ultimately what we came up with.  Q. And when did you complete Exhibit 365?  A. Yesterday.  Q. Yesterday. And what part of this was dependent on the work from FTI?  A. If you look at it, the fourth column, and as a result, being able to calculate the part that would also be left in terms of the being able to then calculate the total column, the fifth column.  Q. Did you receive a draft copy of the data completeness validation of materials prior to the final copy?  A. I didn't.  Q. You did not? Did anyone on your staff, sir?  A. I don't know the answer to that.  Q. And I believe you indicated that this included a time period from 1909, and my recollection and memory may not be correct in this, but I believe you said to today?  A. Well, the end of 2006.  Q. Okay. Thank you. I take it, then, in your oversight role	2 3 4 02:10:30 5 6 7 8 9 02:10:52 10 11 12 13 14 02:11:04 15 16 17 18 19 02:11:17 20 21	A. Well, we went it's a little bit more than supporting that. We went to make sure it was in fact accurate by looking at ownership records in other words, you went from the transaction to what it was on, say, a journal voucher, back to the collection, back to the lease from which the payment was made, back to the title to make sure that the ownership was proper, and then moving that interest forward to assure ourselves that in fact the proper payment was posted to the account, not simply finding that oh, gee, the account, that this payment was made to it.  Q. Sir, in your review of any of this work, have you ever seen any record supporting any ledger entry that was part of the sampling process that came from a third party?  A. Third party, no.  Q. Thank you. Now, you're familiar with the work that was done as part of the data completeness validation as well, are you not?  A. I'm familiar with it.  Q. And basically all that was done there was going back to DOI records and filling in information that was present and existing
2 3 4 02:07:26 5 6 7 8 9 02:07:50 10 11 12 13 14 02:08:02 15 16 17 18 19 02:08:21 20 21 22 23	couple of different versions that we tried to put together, and this is ultimately what we came up with.  Q. And when did you complete Exhibit 365?  A. Yesterday.  Q. Yesterday. And what part of this was dependent on the work from FTI?  A. If you look at it, the fourth column, and as a result, being able to calculate the part that would also be left in terms of the being able to then calculate the total column, the fifth column.  Q. Did you receive a draft copy of the data completeness validation of materials prior to the final copy?  A. I didn't.  Q. You did not? Did anyone on your staff, sir?  A. I don't know the answer to that.  Q. And I believe you indicated that this included a time period from 1909, and my recollection and memory may not be correct in this, but I believe you said to today?  A. Well, the end of 2006.  Q. Okay. Thank you. I take it, then, in your oversight role that you have been briefed from time to time on the activities	2 3 4 02:10:30 5 6 7 8 9 02:10:52 10 11 12 13 14 02:11:04 15 16 17 18 19 02:11:17 20 21 22 23	A. Well, we went it's a little bit more than supporting that. We went to make sure it was in fact accurate by looking at ownership records in other words, you went from the transaction to what it was on, say, a journal voucher, back to the collection, back to the lease from which the payment was made, back to the title to make sure that the ownership was proper, and then moving that interest forward to assure ourselves that in fact the proper payment was posted to the account, not simply finding that oh, gee, the account, that this payment was made to it.  Q. Sir, in your review of any of this work, have you ever seen any record supporting any ledger entry that was part of the sampling process that came from a third party?  A. Third party, no.  Q. Thank you. Now, you're familiar with the work that was done as part of the data completeness validation as well, are you not?  A. I'm familiar with it.  Q. And basically all that was done there was going back to DOI records and filling in information that was present and existing in DOI records, but wasn't on the electronic database; isn't that right, sir?  A. They looked for contemporaneous support to make whole the
2 3 4 02:07:26 5 6 7 8 9 02:07:50 10 11 12 13 14 02:08:02 15 16 17 18 19 02:08:21 20 21 22 23 24	couple of different versions that we tried to put together, and this is ultimately what we came up with.  Q. And when did you complete Exhibit 365?  A. Yesterday.  Q. Yesterday. And what part of this was dependent on the work from FTI?  A. If you look at it, the fourth column, and as a result, being able to calculate the part that would also be left in terms of the being able to then calculate the total column, the fifth column.  Q. Did you receive a draft copy of the data completeness validation of materials prior to the final copy?  A. I didn't.  Q. You did not? Did anyone on your staff, sir?  A. I don't know the answer to that.  Q. And I believe you indicated that this included a time period from 1909, and my recollection and memory may not be correct in this, but I believe you said to today?  A. Well, the end of 2006.  Q. Okay. Thank you. I take it, then, in your oversight role that you have been briefed from time to time on the activities of the various contractors at Department of Interior of the Cobell project? So you're familiar with the sampling work that has been done by NORC, are you not?	2 3 4 02:10:30 5 6 7 8 9 02:10:52 10 11 12 13 14 02:11:04 15 16 17 18 19 02:11:17 20 21 22 23 24	A. Well, we went it's a little bit more than supporting that. We went to make sure it was in fact accurate by looking at ownership records in other words, you went from the transaction to what it was on, say, a journal voucher, back to the collection, back to the lease from which the payment was made, back to the title to make sure that the ownership was proper, and then moving that interest forward to assure ourselves that in fact the proper payment was posted to the account, not simply finding that oh, gee, the account, that this payment was made to it.  Q. Sir, in your review of any of this work, have you ever seen any record supporting any ledger entry that was part of the sampling process that came from a third party?  A. Third party, no.  Q. Thank you. Now, you're familiar with the work that was done as part of the data completeness validation as well, are you not?  A. I'm familiar with it.  Q. And basically all that was done there was going back to DOI records and filling in information that was present and existing in DOI records, but wasn't on the electronic database; isn't that right, sir?  A. They looked for contemporaneous support to make whole the account, yes.
2 3 4 02:07:26 5 6 7 8 9 02:07:50 10 11 12 13 14 02:08:02 15 16 17 18 19 02:08:21 20 21 22 23	couple of different versions that we tried to put together, and this is ultimately what we came up with.  Q. And when did you complete Exhibit 365?  A. Yesterday.  Q. Yesterday. And what part of this was dependent on the work from FTI?  A. If you look at it, the fourth column, and as a result, being able to calculate the part that would also be left in terms of the being able to then calculate the total column, the fifth column.  Q. Did you receive a draft copy of the data completeness validation of materials prior to the final copy?  A. I didn't.  Q. You did not? Did anyone on your staff, sir?  A. I don't know the answer to that.  Q. And I believe you indicated that this included a time period from 1909, and my recollection and memory may not be correct in this, but I believe you said to today?  A. Well, the end of 2006.  Q. Okay. Thank you. I take it, then, in your oversight role that you have been briefed from time to time on the activities of the various contractors at Department of Interior of the Cobell project? So you're familiar with the sampling work that	2 3 4 02:10:30 5 6 7 8 9 02:10:52 10 11 12 13 14 02:11:04 15 16 17 18 19 02:11:17 20 21 22 23	A. Well, we went it's a little bit more than supporting that. We went to make sure it was in fact accurate by looking at ownership records in other words, you went from the transaction to what it was on, say, a journal voucher, back to the collection, back to the lease from which the payment was made, back to the title to make sure that the ownership was proper, and then moving that interest forward to assure ourselves that in fact the proper payment was posted to the account, not simply finding that oh, gee, the account, that this payment was made to it.  Q. Sir, in your review of any of this work, have you ever seen any record supporting any ledger entry that was part of the sampling process that came from a third party?  A. Third party, no.  Q. Thank you. Now, you're familiar with the work that was done as part of the data completeness validation as well, are you not?  A. I'm familiar with it.  Q. And basically all that was done there was going back to DOI records and filling in information that was present and existing in DOI records, but wasn't on the electronic database; isn't that right, sir?  A. They looked for contemporaneous support to make whole the
2 3 4 02:07:26 5 6 7 8 9 02:07:50 10 11 12 13 14 02:08:02 15 16 17 18 19 02:08:21 20 21 22 23 24	couple of different versions that we tried to put together, and this is ultimately what we came up with.  Q. And when did you complete Exhibit 365?  A. Yesterday.  Q. Yesterday. And what part of this was dependent on the work from FTI?  A. If you look at it, the fourth column, and as a result, being able to calculate the part that would also be left in terms of the being able to then calculate the total column, the fifth column.  Q. Did you receive a draft copy of the data completeness validation of materials prior to the final copy?  A. I didn't.  Q. You did not? Did anyone on your staff, sir?  A. I don't know the answer to that.  Q. And I believe you indicated that this included a time period from 1909, and my recollection and memory may not be correct in this, but I believe you said to today?  A. Well, the end of 2006.  Q. Okay. Thank you. I take it, then, in your oversight role that you have been briefed from time to time on the activities of the various contractors at Department of Interior of the Cobell project? So you're familiar with the sampling work that has been done by NORC, are you not?	2 3 4 02:10:30 5 6 7 8 9 02:10:52 10 11 12 13 14 02:11:04 15 16 17 18 19 02:11:17 20 21 22 23 24	A. Well, we went it's a little bit more than supporting that. We went to make sure it was in fact accurate by looking at ownership records in other words, you went from the transaction to what it was on, say, a journal voucher, back to the collection, back to the lease from which the payment was made, back to the title to make sure that the ownership was proper, and then moving that interest forward to assure ourselves that in fact the proper payment was posted to the account, not simply finding that oh, gee, the account, that this payment was made to it.  Q. Sir, in your review of any of this work, have you ever seen any record supporting any ledger entry that was part of the sampling process that came from a third party?  A. Third party, no.  Q. Thank you. Now, you're familiar with the work that was done as part of the data completeness validation as well, are you not?  A. I'm familiar with it.  Q. And basically all that was done there was going back to DOI records and filling in information that was present and existing in DOI records, but wasn't on the electronic database; isn't that right, sir?  A. They looked for contemporaneous support to make whole the account, yes.

	1133		1135
1	A. No, we did not go to third parties if we had records that	1	in the past, that there were no records to support, when in fact
2	would in fact demonstrate the completeness.	2	there are now records to support them. And they're historical
3	Q. And, sir, have you seen any record from any third party	3	records, they're not new records.
4	used as part of the data completeness validation test?	4	Q. Okay, sir. I'm not going to quibble with you further. I
02:11:52 <b>5</b>	A. I'm not familiar with any.	02:14:53 <b>5</b>	think we're where we need to be on that. How much money, sir,
6	Q. Okay, sir. And as part of the work that has been excuse	6	has been spent collecting documents for third parties who
7	me. Let me strike that. The work that has been done so far,	7	purchased oil and gas rights from IIM properties? The answer's
8	approximately \$150 million has been spent?	8	none?
9	A. 127.	9	A. We spent a little bit of money working on an approach that,
02:12:08 10	Q. 127, okay. And that's been essentially massaging the	02:15:15 10	should we find a large need or a need at all for third-party
11	records of DOI.	11	records, we would be in a position to go forward and do that. I
12	A. It has been used to do the work that we have done to date.	12	don't know how much was spent on that, but it probably wasn't a
13	Q. Using the records of DOI and not using anyone else's	13	lot, and directly answering your question, probably very little.
14	records or getting any records from anybody else?	14	Q. Well, in fact, no third-party records have been obtained?
02:12:27 15	A. We have been using the records that are in the NARA,	02:15:35 15	A. None have been obtained that I'm aware of.
16	National Archives, in our field offices that have been retired	16	Q. And how much money has been expended collecting documents
17	by our agencies that are now at Lenexa, and at Treasury and	17	from third parties who purchased timber rights from IIM
18	other places, yes. So they're federal government, primarily.	18	properties?
19	Q. Yes, sir. And I don't want the judge to get on me for	19	A. Well, none. I'll stipulate we don't have any third-party
02:12:48 <b>20</b>	quibbling with you, but again, you have not relied on any	02:15:51 <b>20</b>	records.
21	records other than those records which were DOI records?	21	Q. Then I won't beat on you. The answer would be the same for
22	A. They were federal records, yes.	22	grazing lots. Okay. Thank you.
23	Q. I'm sorry, yes, sir. Thank you. I'll take that for sure.	23	In your capacity, sir, have you ever overseen or been
24	So wouldn't it be safe to say that everything that's been done	24	responsible for an audit?
02:13:07 <b>25</b>	to date, the accuracy of everything that's been done to date is	02:16:11 25	A. Not directly.
	Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR		Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR
	Official Court Reporter		Official Court Reporter
	1134		1136
1	premised on the accuracy of DOI and federal government records?	1	Q. So have you ever had auditors report to you?
2	A. Yes. 100 years worth of different people who did the	2	A. I've had a lot of jobs. Not directly.
3	record keeping over that time period, and the different people,	3	Q. Okay. Well, are you aware of the fact that one of the
4	the land records were different people than the ones who	4	things that auditors routinely do in validating records and
02:13:27 <b>5</b>	actually put the amount on the ledger and made the disbursement,	02:16:43 <b>5</b>	controls is to seek third-party confirmations with regard to
6	the people who collected it are different than the people who	6	such things as accounts receivable?
7	disbursed it. Yes. Those were all federal employees doing that	7	A. No.
8	and we counted on their records.	8	<b>Q.</b> You're not aware of that?
9	Q. Yes, sir. And basically, and maybe I'm just a simple guy,	9	A. I'm not aware of that.
02:13:46 10	but maybe it's sort of the elephant in the courtroom that no one	02:16:50 10	Q. Okay. You're not aware that auditors regularly seek
11	has identified quite yet, is the fact that the government is	11	third-party confirmations with regards to accounts payable?
12	using its own records to say that its records are reliable, and	12	A. No, I'm not aware of that.
13	the plaintiffs are using government's records, reports,	13	<b>Q.</b> Or with regards to the status of sale transactions? You're
14	Congress, audits or whatever, to say that they're not reliable.	14	not aware of that either?
02:14:04 15	Would you agree with that?	02:17:05 15	A. No.
16	A. I think there's a lot of conventional wisdom that's wrong.	16	Q. Sir, don't you think would it be fair to say that one of
17	<b>Q.</b> As in the latter set of government documents are not	17	the objectives of the Department of Interior in this exercise
18	correct, but the former set of government documents are correct?	18	would be able to render a fair and accurate accounting to my
19	Is that what you're saying, sir?	19	clients?
02:14:21 <b>20</b>	A. No. I think a lot of people assumed that the records did	02:17:33 <b>20</b>	A. I think that's what we're doing.
21	not exist, and therefore there was no basis on which to make	21	Q. Right, sir. And don't you think it would have been easier
22	these conclusions. We've now been able to show that the records	22	and more direct in that process, and the government could have
23	do exist, we've been able to index them, find records that both	23	done a better job by obtaining as many third-party records as
24	sides are looking for, and being able to make statements that	24	possible as soon as possible, and used those records to match up
02:14:37 <b>25</b>	and correct statements that may have been erroneously concluded	02:17:55 <b>25</b>	against the government records, to see whether or not the system
	Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR		Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR
	Official Court Reporter		Official Court Reporter

Page 1133 to 1136 of 1147

10/17/2007 07:55:58 PM

19 of 36 sheets

	1137		1139
1	was reliable from a perspective of third parties and the	1	THE COURT: And it would not include the cost of
2	government?	2	trying to sort out, find and validate compact, contract tribal
3	MR. STEMPLEWICZ: Your Honor, I'm going to object at	3	agreements.
4	this point as being beyond the scope of direct.	4	THE WITNESS: No.
02:18:07 5	THE COURT: Sustained.	02:21:12 5	THE COURT: And of course it would not include the
6	BY MR. TAYLOR:	6	cost of trying to figure out what money was never collected or
7	Q. Let me ask you just a question, if I could, sir, with	7	should have been collected.
8	regards to Exhibit 98-2, which is a corrected copy. And item	8	THE WITNESS: Absolutely not.
9	No. 11 is closing link balances in predecessor accounts. I just	9	THE COURT: And of course it would not include that
02:18:31 10		02:21:27 10	part of this whole dispute that has come to be called a
11	want to understand that. Does that include going back and	11	·
12	opening up or confirming the probate results?  A. It would be a full, restarting back with the original	12	management issue, which is whether in fact oil and gas royalties  were undervalued, grazing permits were sold cheap, or timber was
13	allottee, then we would be going all the way forward through	13	sold cheap.
14	this. Would we be opening probates? That's something for	14	THE WITNESS: That's correct. It's not included.
02:18:55 15	someone else to decide.	02:21:49 15	THE COURT: And it wouldn't involve what has come to
16	Q. But basically your intention would just hypothetically, if	16	be known in my mind as the Gingold issue, which is what happens
17	there was only one allottee back in the beginning of time, is to	17	to the money inside the Department of Treasury and how it's
18	take that all the way forward and to make sure when an account	18	invested and interest and so forth.
19	was closed it did in fact at that point in time have a zero	19	THE WITNESS: No.
02:19:12 20	balance?	02:22:10 <b>20</b>	THE COURT: Thank you, sir.
21	A. Well, it would have a balance that would then be	21	REDIRECT EXAMINATION
22	transferred to another account.	22	BY MR. STEMPLEWICZ:
23	Q. Understand. A zero balance after it transfers out to	23	Q. Dr. Haspel, I wanted to follow up with one of the questions
24	wherever it might have gone.	24	that His Honor asked you a little bit ago about the difference
02:19:24 <b>25</b>	A. Yes.	02:22:23 <b>25</b>	between the coding and imaging regime or way of proceeding and
	Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR		Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR
	Official Court Reporter		Official Court Reporter
	·		·
	1138		1140
1	1138 Q. Do you know whether I think you answered this. Did I	1	1140 the method of doing everything by hand. Is there or have you
1 2		1 2	
_	Q. Do you know whether I think you answered this. Did I		the method of doing everything by hand. Is there or have you
2	<b>Q.</b> Do you know whether I think you answered this. Did I understand you correctly to say that at this point in time you	2	the method of doing everything by hand. Is there or have you done any analysis of whether you get more out of coding and
3	<b>Q.</b> Do you know whether I think you answered this. Did I understand you correctly to say that at this point in time you don't even know whether that's possible?	3	the method of doing everything by hand. Is there or have you done any analysis of whether you get more out of coding and imaging vis-a-vis doing the whole process by hand?
2 3 4	<ul> <li>Q. Do you know whether I think you answered this. Did I understand you correctly to say that at this point in time you don't even know whether that's possible?</li> <li>A. Oh, I think it's possible, if we had to go back into all</li> </ul>	2 3 4	the method of doing everything by hand. Is there or have you done any analysis of whether you get more out of coding and imaging vis-a-vis doing the whole process by hand?  A. Well, the analysis we did do was whether or not we would
2 3 4 02:19:44 5	<ul> <li>Q. Do you know whether I think you answered this. Did I understand you correctly to say that at this point in time you don't even know whether that's possible?</li> <li>A. Oh, I think it's possible, if we had to go back into all the accounts and start from the beginning and start tracing them</li> </ul>	2 3 4 02:22:47 5	the method of doing everything by hand. Is there or have you done any analysis of whether you get more out of coding and imaging vis-a-vis doing the whole process by hand?  A. Well, the analysis we did do was whether or not we would search for the documents that we knew we needed to get, and then
2 3 4 02:19:44 5 6	<ul> <li>Q. Do you know whether I think you answered this. Did I understand you correctly to say that at this point in time you don't even know whether that's possible?</li> <li>A. Oh, I think it's possible, if we had to go back into all the accounts and start from the beginning and start tracing them through, we'd be able to, to the extent we have the records to</li> </ul>	2 3 4 02:22:47 5 6	the method of doing everything by hand. Is there or have you done any analysis of whether you get more out of coding and imaging vis-a-vis doing the whole process by hand?  A. Well, the analysis we did do was whether or not we would search for the documents that we knew we needed to get, and then just image and code those, and the answer is it would cost just
2 3 4 02:19:44 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. Do you know whether I think you answered this. Did I understand you correctly to say that at this point in time you don't even know whether that's possible?</li> <li>A. Oh, I think it's possible, if we had to go back into all the accounts and start from the beginning and start tracing them through, we'd be able to, to the extent we have the records to do it, yes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 02:22:47 5 6 7	the method of doing everything by hand. Is there or have you done any analysis of whether you get more out of coding and imaging vis-a-vis doing the whole process by hand?  A. Well, the analysis we did do was whether or not we would search for the documents that we knew we needed to get, and then just image and code those, and the answer is it would cost just as much to find the limited set of documents as to image and
2 3 4 02:19:44 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. Do you know whether I think you answered this. Did I understand you correctly to say that at this point in time you don't even know whether that's possible?</li> <li>A. Oh, I think it's possible, if we had to go back into all the accounts and start from the beginning and start tracing them through, we'd be able to, to the extent we have the records to do it, yes.</li> <li>Q. Understand. Your answer is dependent upon the existence of</li> </ul>	2 3 4 02:22:47 5 6 7 8	the method of doing everything by hand. Is there or have you done any analysis of whether you get more out of coding and imaging vis-a-vis doing the whole process by hand?  A. Well, the analysis we did do was whether or not we would search for the documents that we knew we needed to get, and then just image and code those, and the answer is it would cost just as much to find the limited set of documents as to image and code all the documents. And this way we imaged and coded all
2 3 4 02:19:44 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. Do you know whether I think you answered this. Did I understand you correctly to say that at this point in time you don't even know whether that's possible?</li> <li>A. Oh, I think it's possible, if we had to go back into all the accounts and start from the beginning and start tracing them through, we'd be able to, to the extent we have the records to do it, yes.</li> <li>Q. Understand. Your answer is dependent upon the existence of records, and you as you sit here today don't know whether the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 02:22:47 5 6 7 8 9	the method of doing everything by hand. Is there or have you done any analysis of whether you get more out of coding and imaging vis-a-vis doing the whole process by hand?  A. Well, the analysis we did do was whether or not we would search for the documents that we knew we needed to get, and then just image and code those, and the answer is it would cost just as much to find the limited set of documents as to image and code all the documents. And this way we imaged and coded all the documents, we could search electronically and even have
2 3 4 02:19:44 5 6 7 8 9 02:20:00 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. Do you know whether I think you answered this. Did I understand you correctly to say that at this point in time you don't even know whether that's possible?</li> <li>A. Oh, I think it's possible, if we had to go back into all the accounts and start from the beginning and start tracing them through, we'd be able to, to the extent we have the records to do it, yes.</li> <li>Q. Understand. Your answer is dependent upon the existence of records, and you as you sit here today don't know whether the records exist or don't exist. And I don't either.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 02:22:47 5 6 7 8 9 02:23:08 10 11 12	the method of doing everything by hand. Is there or have you done any analysis of whether you get more out of coding and imaging vis-a-vis doing the whole process by hand?  A. Well, the analysis we did do was whether or not we would search for the documents that we knew we needed to get, and then just image and code those, and the answer is it would cost just as much to find the limited set of documents as to image and code all the documents. And this way we imaged and coded all the documents, we could search electronically and even have those we weren't quite sure we needed at the point we were doing
2 3 4 02:19:44 5 6 7 8 9 02:20:00 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. Do you know whether I think you answered this. Did I understand you correctly to say that at this point in time you don't even know whether that's possible?</li> <li>A. Oh, I think it's possible, if we had to go back into all the accounts and start from the beginning and start tracing them through, we'd be able to, to the extent we have the records to do it, yes.</li> <li>Q. Understand. Your answer is dependent upon the existence of records, and you as you sit here today don't know whether the records exist or don't exist. And I don't either.</li> <li>A. Until we open all those boxes, no.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 02:22:47 5 6 7 8 9 02:23:08 10 11	the method of doing everything by hand. Is there or have you done any analysis of whether you get more out of coding and imaging vis-a-vis doing the whole process by hand?  A. Well, the analysis we did do was whether or not we would search for the documents that we knew we needed to get, and then just image and code those, and the answer is it would cost just as much to find the limited set of documents as to image and code all the documents. And this way we imaged and coded all the documents, we could search electronically and even have those we weren't quite sure we needed at the point we were doing the searching.
2 3 4 02:19:44 5 6 7 8 9 02:20:00 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. Do you know whether I think you answered this. Did I understand you correctly to say that at this point in time you don't even know whether that's possible?</li> <li>A. Oh, I think it's possible, if we had to go back into all the accounts and start from the beginning and start tracing them through, we'd be able to, to the extent we have the records to do it, yes.</li> <li>Q. Understand. Your answer is dependent upon the existence of records, and you as you sit here today don't know whether the records exist or don't exist. And I don't either.</li> <li>A. Until we open all those boxes, no.</li> <li>Q. Yes, sir.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 02:22:47 5 6 7 8 9 02:23:08 10 11 12 13	the method of doing everything by hand. Is there or have you done any analysis of whether you get more out of coding and imaging vis-a-vis doing the whole process by hand?  A. Well, the analysis we did do was whether or not we would search for the documents that we knew we needed to get, and then just image and code those, and the answer is it would cost just as much to find the limited set of documents as to image and code all the documents. And this way we imaged and coded all the documents, we could search electronically and even have those we weren't quite sure we needed at the point we were doing the searching.  MR. STEMPLEWICZ: Thank you.
2 3 4 02:19:44 5 6 7 8 9 02:20:00 10 11 12 13 14 02:20:17 15	<ul> <li>Q. Do you know whether I think you answered this. Did I understand you correctly to say that at this point in time you don't even know whether that's possible?</li> <li>A. Oh, I think it's possible, if we had to go back into all the accounts and start from the beginning and start tracing them through, we'd be able to, to the extent we have the records to do it, yes.</li> <li>Q. Understand. Your answer is dependent upon the existence of records, and you as you sit here today don't know whether the records exist or don't exist. And I don't either.</li> <li>A. Until we open all those boxes, no.</li> <li>Q. Yes, sir.</li> <li>MR. TAYLOR: No further questions, Your Honor.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 02:22:47 5 6 7 8 9 02:23:08 10 11 12 13 14 02:23:28 15	the method of doing everything by hand. Is there or have you done any analysis of whether you get more out of coding and imaging vis-a-vis doing the whole process by hand?  A. Well, the analysis we did do was whether or not we would search for the documents that we knew we needed to get, and then just image and code those, and the answer is it would cost just as much to find the limited set of documents as to image and code all the documents. And this way we imaged and coded all the documents, we could search electronically and even have those we weren't quite sure we needed at the point we were doing the searching.  MR. STEMPLEWICZ: Thank you.  THE COURT: Reminds me of one more question, which is
2 3 4 02:19:44 5 6 7 8 9 02:20:00 10 11 12 13 14 02:20:17 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. Do you know whether I think you answered this. Did I understand you correctly to say that at this point in time you don't even know whether that's possible?</li> <li>A. Oh, I think it's possible, if we had to go back into all the accounts and start from the beginning and start tracing them through, we'd be able to, to the extent we have the records to do it, yes.</li> <li>Q. Understand. Your answer is dependent upon the existence of records, and you as you sit here today don't know whether the records exist or don't exist. And I don't either.</li> <li>A. Until we open all those boxes, no.</li> <li>Q. Yes, sir.  MR. TAYLOR: No further questions, Your Honor.  THE COURT: Mr. Haspel, as I understand this \$3</li> </ul>	2 3 4 02:22:47 5 6 7 8 9 02:23:08 10 11 12 13 14 02:23:28 15 16	the method of doing everything by hand. Is there or have you done any analysis of whether you get more out of coding and imaging vis-a-vis doing the whole process by hand?  A. Well, the analysis we did do was whether or not we would search for the documents that we knew we needed to get, and then just image and code those, and the answer is it would cost just as much to find the limited set of documents as to image and code all the documents. And this way we imaged and coded all the documents, we could search electronically and even have those we weren't quite sure we needed at the point we were doing the searching.  MR. STEMPLEWICZ: Thank you.  THE COURT: Reminds me of one more question, which is again just musing. One advantage of paper records that were
2 3 4 02:19:44 5 6 7 8 9 02:20:00 10 11 12 13 14 02:20:17 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. Do you know whether I think you answered this. Did I understand you correctly to say that at this point in time you don't even know whether that's possible?</li> <li>A. Oh, I think it's possible, if we had to go back into all the accounts and start from the beginning and start tracing them through, we'd be able to, to the extent we have the records to do it, yes.</li> <li>Q. Understand. Your answer is dependent upon the existence of records, and you as you sit here today don't know whether the records exist or don't exist. And I don't either.</li> <li>A. Until we open all those boxes, no.</li> <li>Q. Yes, sir.  MR. TAYLOR: No further questions, Your Honor.  THE COURT: Mr. Haspel, as I understand this \$3</li> <li>billion number, it would not include the cost of doing cadastral</li> </ul>	2 3 4 02:22:47 5 6 7 8 9 02:23:08 10 11 12 13 14 02:23:28 15 16 17	the method of doing everything by hand. Is there or have you done any analysis of whether you get more out of coding and imaging vis-a-vis doing the whole process by hand?  A. Well, the analysis we did do was whether or not we would search for the documents that we knew we needed to get, and then just image and code those, and the answer is it would cost just as much to find the limited set of documents as to image and code all the documents. And this way we imaged and coded all the documents, we could search electronically and even have those we weren't quite sure we needed at the point we were doing the searching.  MR. STEMPLEWICZ: Thank you.  THE COURT: Reminds me of one more question, which is again just musing. One advantage of paper records that were created a hundred years ago is that you can find them and you
2 3 4 02:19:44 5 6 7 8 9 02:20:00 10 11 12 13 14 02:20:17 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. Do you know whether I think you answered this. Did I understand you correctly to say that at this point in time you don't even know whether that's possible?</li> <li>A. Oh, I think it's possible, if we had to go back into all the accounts and start from the beginning and start tracing them through, we'd be able to, to the extent we have the records to do it, yes.</li> <li>Q. Understand. Your answer is dependent upon the existence of records, and you as you sit here today don't know whether the records exist or don't exist. And I don't either.</li> <li>A. Until we open all those boxes, no.</li> <li>Q. Yes, sir.  MR. TAYLOR: No further questions, Your Honor.  THE COURT: Mr. Haspel, as I understand this \$3</li> <li>billion number, it would not include the cost of doing cadastral surveys.  THE WITNESS: That's correct. We asked the Bureau of Land Management how much it would cost, and they gave me a \$1.1</li> </ul>	2 3 4 02:22:47 5 6 7 8 9 02:23:08 10 11 12 13 14 02:23:28 15 16 17 18	the method of doing everything by hand. Is there or have you done any analysis of whether you get more out of coding and imaging vis-a-vis doing the whole process by hand?  A. Well, the analysis we did do was whether or not we would search for the documents that we knew we needed to get, and then just image and code those, and the answer is it would cost just as much to find the limited set of documents as to image and code all the documents. And this way we imaged and coded all the documents, we could search electronically and even have those we weren't quite sure we needed at the point we were doing the searching.  MR. STEMPLEWICZ: Thank you.  THE COURT: Reminds me of one more question, which is again just musing. One advantage of paper records that were created a hundred years ago is that you can find them and you can still read them.  THE WITNESS: Yes.  THE COURT: Is any thought being given in the design
2 3 4 02:19:44 5 6 7 8 9 02:20:00 10 11 12 13 14 02:20:17 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. Do you know whether I think you answered this. Did I understand you correctly to say that at this point in time you don't even know whether that's possible?</li> <li>A. Oh, I think it's possible, if we had to go back into all the accounts and start from the beginning and start tracing them through, we'd be able to, to the extent we have the records to do it, yes.</li> <li>Q. Understand. Your answer is dependent upon the existence of records, and you as you sit here today don't know whether the records exist or don't exist. And I don't either.</li> <li>A. Until we open all those boxes, no.</li> <li>Q. Yes, sir.  MR. TAYLOR: No further questions, Your Honor.  THE COURT: Mr. Haspel, as I understand this \$3</li> <li>billion number, it would not include the cost of doing cadastral surveys.  THE WITNESS: That's correct. We asked the Bureau of</li> </ul>	2 3 4 02:22:47 5 6 7 8 9 02:23:08 10 11 12 13 14 02:23:28 15 16 17 18 19	the method of doing everything by hand. Is there or have you done any analysis of whether you get more out of coding and imaging vis-a-vis doing the whole process by hand?  A. Well, the analysis we did do was whether or not we would search for the documents that we knew we needed to get, and then just image and code those, and the answer is it would cost just as much to find the limited set of documents as to image and code all the documents. And this way we imaged and coded all the documents, we could search electronically and even have those we weren't quite sure we needed at the point we were doing the searching.  MR. STEMPLEWICZ: Thank you.  THE COURT: Reminds me of one more question, which is again just musing. One advantage of paper records that were created a hundred years ago is that you can find them and you can still read them.  THE WITNESS: Yes.
02:19:44 5 6 7 8 9 02:20:00 10 11 12 13 14 02:20:17 15 16 17 18 19 02:20:32 20	<ul> <li>Q. Do you know whether I think you answered this. Did I understand you correctly to say that at this point in time you don't even know whether that's possible?</li> <li>A. Oh, I think it's possible, if we had to go back into all the accounts and start from the beginning and start tracing them through, we'd be able to, to the extent we have the records to do it, yes.</li> <li>Q. Understand. Your answer is dependent upon the existence of records, and you as you sit here today don't know whether the records exist or don't exist. And I don't either.</li> <li>A. Until we open all those boxes, no.</li> <li>Q. Yes, sir.  MR. TAYLOR: No further questions, Your Honor.  THE COURT: Mr. Haspel, as I understand this \$3</li> <li>billion number, it would not include the cost of doing cadastral surveys.  THE WITNESS: That's correct. We asked the Bureau of Land Management how much it would cost, and they gave me a \$1.1</li> <li>billion estimate.  THE COURT: So that's another billion dollars. And it</li> </ul>	2 3 4 02:22:47 5 6 7 8 9 02:23:08 10 11 12 13 14 02:23:28 15 16 17 18 19 02:23:38 20	the method of doing everything by hand. Is there or have you done any analysis of whether you get more out of coding and imaging vis-a-vis doing the whole process by hand?  A. Well, the analysis we did do was whether or not we would search for the documents that we knew we needed to get, and then just image and code those, and the answer is it would cost just as much to find the limited set of documents as to image and code all the documents. And this way we imaged and coded all the documents, we could search electronically and even have those we weren't quite sure we needed at the point we were doing the searching.  MR. STEMPLEWICZ: Thank you.  THE COURT: Reminds me of one more question, which is again just musing. One advantage of paper records that were created a hundred years ago is that you can find them and you can still read them.  THE WITNESS: Yes.  THE COURT: Is any thought being given in the design and conduct of this process that's going on now whether a hundred years from now anybody can figure out what those
02:19:44 5 6 7 8 9 02:20:00 10 11 12 13 14 02:20:17 15 16 17 18 19 02:20:32 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. Do you know whether I think you answered this. Did I understand you correctly to say that at this point in time you don't even know whether that's possible?</li> <li>A. Oh, I think it's possible, if we had to go back into all the accounts and start from the beginning and start tracing them through, we'd be able to, to the extent we have the records to do it, yes.</li> <li>Q. Understand. Your answer is dependent upon the existence of records, and you as you sit here today don't know whether the records exist or don't exist. And I don't either.</li> <li>A. Until we open all those boxes, no.</li> <li>Q. Yes, sir.  MR. TAYLOR: No further questions, Your Honor.  THE COURT: Mr. Haspel, as I understand this \$3</li> <li>billion number, it would not include the cost of doing cadastral surveys.  THE WITNESS: That's correct. We asked the Bureau of Land Management how much it would cost, and they gave me a \$1.1</li> <li>billion estimate.  THE COURT: So that's another billion dollars. And it would not include the cost of trying to sort out, if it were</li> </ul>	2 3 4 02:22:47 5 6 7 8 9 02:23:08 10 11 12 13 14 02:23:28 15 16 17 18 19 02:23:38 20 21	the method of doing everything by hand. Is there or have you done any analysis of whether you get more out of coding and imaging vis-a-vis doing the whole process by hand?  A. Well, the analysis we did do was whether or not we would search for the documents that we knew we needed to get, and then just image and code those, and the answer is it would cost just as much to find the limited set of documents as to image and code all the documents. And this way we imaged and coded all the documents, we could search electronically and even have those we weren't quite sure we needed at the point we were doing the searching.  MR. STEMPLEWICZ: Thank you.  THE COURT: Reminds me of one more question, which is again just musing. One advantage of paper records that were created a hundred years ago is that you can find them and you can still read them.  THE WITNESS: Yes.  THE COURT: Is any thought being given in the design and conduct of this process that's going on now whether a hundred years from now anybody can figure out what those electrons mean?
2 3 4 02:19:44 5 6 7 8 9 02:20:00 10 11 12 13 14 02:20:17 15 16 17 18 19 02:20:32 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. Do you know whether I think you answered this. Did I understand you correctly to say that at this point in time you don't even know whether that's possible?</li> <li>A. Oh, I think it's possible, if we had to go back into all the accounts and start from the beginning and start tracing them through, we'd be able to, to the extent we have the records to do it, yes.</li> <li>Q. Understand. Your answer is dependent upon the existence of records, and you as you sit here today don't know whether the records exist or don't exist. And I don't either.</li> <li>A. Until we open all those boxes, no.</li> <li>Q. Yes, sir.  MR. TAYLOR: No further questions, Your Honor.  THE COURT: Mr. Haspel, as I understand this \$3</li> <li>billion number, it would not include the cost of doing cadastral surveys.  THE WITNESS: That's correct. We asked the Bureau of Land Management how much it would cost, and they gave me a \$1.1</li> <li>billion estimate.  THE COURT: So that's another billion dollars. And it would not include the cost of trying to sort out, if it were deemed to be part of an accounting requirement, and that's a big</li> </ul>	2 3 4 02:22:47 5 6 7 8 9 02:23:08 10 11 12 13 14 02:23:28 15 16 17 18 19 02:23:38 20 21 22	the method of doing everything by hand. Is there or have you done any analysis of whether you get more out of coding and imaging vis-a-vis doing the whole process by hand?  A. Well, the analysis we did do was whether or not we would search for the documents that we knew we needed to get, and then just image and code those, and the answer is it would cost just as much to find the limited set of documents as to image and code all the documents. And this way we imaged and coded all the documents, we could search electronically and even have those we weren't quite sure we needed at the point we were doing the searching.  MR. STEMPLEWICZ: Thank you.  THE COURT: Reminds me of one more question, which is again just musing. One advantage of paper records that were created a hundred years ago is that you can find them and you can still read them.  THE WITNESS: Yes.  THE COURT: Is any thought being given in the design and conduct of this process that's going on now whether a hundred years from now anybody can figure out what those electrons mean?  THE WITNESS: There is an ongoing federal project to
2 3 4 02:19:44 5 6 7 8 9 02:20:00 10 11 12 13 14 02:20:17 15 16 17 18 19 02:20:32 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. Do you know whether I think you answered this. Did I understand you correctly to say that at this point in time you don't even know whether that's possible?</li> <li>A. Oh, I think it's possible, if we had to go back into all the accounts and start from the beginning and start tracing them through, we'd be able to, to the extent we have the records to do it, yes.</li> <li>Q. Understand. Your answer is dependent upon the existence of records, and you as you sit here today don't know whether the records exist or don't exist. And I don't either.</li> <li>A. Until we open all those boxes, no.</li> <li>Q. Yes, sir.  MR. TAYLOR: No further questions, Your Honor.  THE COURT: Mr. Haspel, as I understand this \$3</li> <li>billion number, it would not include the cost of doing cadastral surveys.  THE WITNESS: That's correct. We asked the Bureau of</li> <li>Land Management how much it would cost, and they gave me a \$1.1</li> <li>billion estimate.  THE COURT: So that's another billion dollars. And it would not include the cost of trying to sort out, if it were deemed to be part of an accounting requirement, and that's a big if, but if it were required, it wouldn't include the cost of</li> </ul>	2 3 4 02:22:47 5 6 7 8 9 02:23:08 10 11 12 13 14 02:23:28 15 16 17 18 19 02:23:38 20 21 22 23	the method of doing everything by hand. Is there or have you done any analysis of whether you get more out of coding and imaging vis-a-vis doing the whole process by hand?  A. Well, the analysis we did do was whether or not we would search for the documents that we knew we needed to get, and then just image and code those, and the answer is it would cost just as much to find the limited set of documents as to image and code all the documents. And this way we imaged and coded all the documents, we could search electronically and even have those we weren't quite sure we needed at the point we were doing the searching.  MR. STEMPLEWICZ: Thank you.  THE COURT: Reminds me of one more question, which is again just musing. One advantage of paper records that were created a hundred years ago is that you can find them and you can still read them.  THE WITNESS: Yes.  THE COURT: Is any thought being given in the design and conduct of this process that's going on now whether a hundred years from now anybody can figure out what those electrons mean?  THE WITNESS: There is an ongoing federal project to figure out what we're going to do with federal records that are
02:19:44 5 6 7 8 9 02:20:00 10 11 12 13 14 02:20:17 15 16 17 18 19 02:20:32 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>Q. Do you know whether I think you answered this. Did I understand you correctly to say that at this point in time you don't even know whether that's possible?</li> <li>A. Oh, I think it's possible, if we had to go back into all the accounts and start from the beginning and start tracing them through, we'd be able to, to the extent we have the records to do it, yes.</li> <li>Q. Understand. Your answer is dependent upon the existence of records, and you as you sit here today don't know whether the records exist or don't exist. And I don't either.</li> <li>A. Until we open all those boxes, no.</li> <li>Q. Yes, sir.  MR. TAYLOR: No further questions, Your Honor.  THE COURT: Mr. Haspel, as I understand this \$3</li> <li>billion number, it would not include the cost of doing cadastral surveys.  THE WITNESS: That's correct. We asked the Bureau of Land Management how much it would cost, and they gave me a \$1.1</li> <li>billion estimate.  THE COURT: So that's another billion dollars. And it would not include the cost of trying to sort out, if it were deemed to be part of an accounting requirement, and that's a big if, but if it were required, it wouldn't include the cost of trying to find and trace direct payments.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 02:22:47 5 6 7 8 9 02:23:08 10 11 12 13 14 02:23:28 15 16 17 18 19 02:23:38 20 21 22 23 24	the method of doing everything by hand. Is there or have you done any analysis of whether you get more out of coding and imaging vis-a-vis doing the whole process by hand?  A. Well, the analysis we did do was whether or not we would search for the documents that we knew we needed to get, and then just image and code those, and the answer is it would cost just as much to find the limited set of documents as to image and code all the documents. And this way we imaged and coded all the documents, we could search electronically and even have those we weren't quite sure we needed at the point we were doing the searching.  MR. STEMPLEWICZ: Thank you.  THE COURT: Reminds me of one more question, which is again just musing. One advantage of paper records that were created a hundred years ago is that you can find them and you can still read them.  THE WITNESS: Yes.  THE COURT: Is any thought being given in the design and conduct of this process that's going on now whether a hundred years from now anybody can figure out what those electrons mean?  THE WITNESS: There is an ongoing federal project to figure out what we're going to do with federal records that are electronically generated. And one of the big concerns is that
2 3 4 02:19:44 5 6 7 8 9 02:20:00 10 11 12 13 14 02:20:17 15 16 17 18 19 02:20:32 20 21 22 23	Q. Do you know whether I think you answered this. Did I understand you correctly to say that at this point in time you don't even know whether that's possible?  A. Oh, I think it's possible, if we had to go back into all the accounts and start from the beginning and start tracing them through, we'd be able to, to the extent we have the records to do it, yes.  Q. Understand. Your answer is dependent upon the existence of records, and you as you sit here today don't know whether the records exist or don't exist. And I don't either.  A. Until we open all those boxes, no.  Q. Yes, sir.  MR. TAYLOR: No further questions, Your Honor.  THE COURT: Mr. Haspel, as I understand this \$3 billion number, it would not include the cost of doing cadastral surveys.  THE WITNESS: That's correct. We asked the Bureau of Land Management how much it would cost, and they gave me a \$1.1 billion estimate.  THE COURT: So that's another billion dollars. And it would not include the cost of trying to sort out, if it were deemed to be part of an accounting requirement, and that's a big if, but if it were required, it wouldn't include the cost of trying to find and trace direct payments.  THE WITNESS: No, it does not.	2 3 4 02:22:47 5 6 7 8 9 02:23:08 10 11 12 13 14 02:23:28 15 16 17 18 19 02:23:38 20 21 22 23	the method of doing everything by hand. Is there or have you done any analysis of whether you get more out of coding and imaging vis-a-vis doing the whole process by hand?  A. Well, the analysis we did do was whether or not we would search for the documents that we knew we needed to get, and then just image and code those, and the answer is it would cost just as much to find the limited set of documents as to image and code all the documents. And this way we imaged and coded all the documents, we could search electronically and even have those we weren't quite sure we needed at the point we were doing the searching.  MR. STEMPLEWICZ: Thank you.  THE COURT: Reminds me of one more question, which is again just musing. One advantage of paper records that were created a hundred years ago is that you can find them and you can still read them.  THE WITNESS: Yes.  THE COURT: Is any thought being given in the design and conduct of this process that's going on now whether a hundred years from now anybody can figure out what those electrons mean?  THE WITNESS: There is an ongoing federal project to figure out what we're going to do with federal records that are electronically generated. And one of the big concerns is that there are things called bit drop and other sorts of
02:19:44 5 6 7 8 9 02:20:00 10 11 12 13 14 02:20:17 15 16 17 18 19 02:20:32 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>Q. Do you know whether I think you answered this. Did I understand you correctly to say that at this point in time you don't even know whether that's possible?</li> <li>A. Oh, I think it's possible, if we had to go back into all the accounts and start from the beginning and start tracing them through, we'd be able to, to the extent we have the records to do it, yes.</li> <li>Q. Understand. Your answer is dependent upon the existence of records, and you as you sit here today don't know whether the records exist or don't exist. And I don't either.</li> <li>A. Until we open all those boxes, no.</li> <li>Q. Yes, sir.  MR. TAYLOR: No further questions, Your Honor.  THE COURT: Mr. Haspel, as I understand this \$3</li> <li>billion number, it would not include the cost of doing cadastral surveys.  THE WITNESS: That's correct. We asked the Bureau of Land Management how much it would cost, and they gave me a \$1.1</li> <li>billion estimate.  THE COURT: So that's another billion dollars. And it would not include the cost of trying to sort out, if it were deemed to be part of an accounting requirement, and that's a big if, but if it were required, it wouldn't include the cost of trying to find and trace direct payments.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 02:22:47 5 6 7 8 9 02:23:08 10 11 12 13 14 02:23:28 15 16 17 18 19 02:23:38 20 21 22 23 24	the method of doing everything by hand. Is there or have you done any analysis of whether you get more out of coding and imaging vis-a-vis doing the whole process by hand?  A. Well, the analysis we did do was whether or not we would search for the documents that we knew we needed to get, and then just image and code those, and the answer is it would cost just as much to find the limited set of documents as to image and code all the documents. And this way we imaged and coded all the documents, we could search electronically and even have those we weren't quite sure we needed at the point we were doing the searching.  MR. STEMPLEWICZ: Thank you.  THE COURT: Reminds me of one more question, which is again just musing. One advantage of paper records that were created a hundred years ago is that you can find them and you can still read them.  THE WITNESS: Yes.  THE COURT: Is any thought being given in the design and conduct of this process that's going on now whether a hundred years from now anybody can figure out what those electrons mean?  THE WITNESS: There is an ongoing federal project to figure out what we're going to do with federal records that are electronically generated. And one of the big concerns is that

	1141		1143	
1	deterioration of our electronic records. So your concern is	1	disbursements. It would be short testimony related to	
2	very valid.	2	Mr. Cymbor's work and the results of that work as it relates to	
3	And the National Archives is at this point telling agencies	3	following the history of these uncashed checks from 1991 through	
4	that we have to refresh our electronic records every 10 years,	4	2005.	
02:24:15 <b>5</b>	which is an incredible cost. So I am sort of in your camp with	02:27:03 <b>5</b>	He will be introducing a couple of exhibits and one of his	
6	paper may not be such a bad idea for those documents that you	6	own that summarizes these numbers. And I presented those to you	
7	want to keep for a really long time. And so we'll see what NARA	7	in my opening.	
8	actually comes out with and instructs us to do.	8	THE COURT: Well, I think in the interest of	
9	THE COURT: Thank you, sir. Anything more of this	9	completeness I should hear him. It's not critical that I hear	
02:24:34 10	witness? Thank you yes, Mr. Kirschman? May we release	02:27:18 10	him now. I mean, we won't stop the world. If you can find him,	
11	Mr. Haspel?	11	find him. If you have to bring him back from vacation, we'll	
12	MR. KIRSCHMAN: Yes.	12	hear him later.	
13	(The witness steps down.)	13 MR. KIRSCHMAN: Okay. Your Honor, to that ex		
14	MR. KIRSCHMAN: Your Honor, the government has two	14 know he will be back on Monday morning and will be ready t		
02:24:46 15	more witnesses for its case-in-chief we intended to present. I	o2:27:33 <b>15</b> testify.		
16	have to tell you, though, that they're not here. The pace today	16 THE COURT: All right. Let's hear him on Monday		
17	went much faster than we anticipated.	17	morning and have the plaintiffs prepare to tee up a witness	
18	THE COURT: I warned you about this.	18	tomorrow. Are you ready to go with some witnesses?	
19	MR. KIRSCHMAN: I know you did, Your Honor, and I	19	MR. HARPER: Your Honor, I'm afraid we are not ready	
02:24:58 <b>20</b>	apologize to the Court.	02:27:46 <b>20</b>	to go by tomorrow. We were not expecting, in light of the two	
21	THE COURT: All right. They'll be here tomorrow	21	other will-calls, that we would have a witness available	
22	morning?	22	tomorrow. We can go back and find out, but the pace, as the	
23	MR. KIRSCHMAN: One will be. We're trying to locate	23	government has stated, I think we're in accord on this notion,	
24	the other, who is out of town right now, and I've not been able	24	that it's gone a lot quicker than either side anticipated. I do	
02:25:07 <b>25</b>	to locate him as I've stepped out since lunchtime, Your Honor.	02:28:09 <b>25</b>	have one other issue to raise.	
02:20:07	Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR	02.20.03	Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR	
	Official Court Reporter		Official Court Reporter	
	1142		1144	
1	I do want to mention that last witness. He's our last	1	THE COURT: I keep hearing this from lawyers.	
2				
	will-call witness. Ron Cymbor, he's a Treasury witness. As we	2		
3	will-call witness. Ron Cymbor, he's a Treasury witness. As we grappled with the scope of the through-put issue as the Court	2 3	MR. HARPER: We will be ready on Monday.  THE COURT: Just let me say one more time, estimate	
1 _	will-call witness. Ron Cymbor, he's a Treasury witness. As we grappled with the scope of the through-put issue as the Court wanted it addressed, we included Mr. Cymbor as a will-call,		MR. HARPER: We will be ready on Monday.	
3	grappled with the scope of the through-put issue as the Court	3	MR. HARPER: We will be ready on Monday.  THE COURT: Just let me say one more time, estimate the time you think it's going to take and take about 50 percent	
3 4	grappled with the scope of the through-put issue as the Court wanted it addressed, we included Mr. Cymbor as a will-call,	3 4	MR. HARPER: We will be ready on Monday.  THE COURT: Just let me say one more time, estimate	
3 4 02:25:30 5	grappled with the scope of the through-put issue as the Court wanted it addressed, we included Mr. Cymbor as a will-call, because, as you may recall from my opening, there was a short	3 4 02:28:25 5	MR. HARPER: We will be ready on Monday.  THE COURT: Just let me say one more time, estimate the time you think it's going to take and take about 50 percent off of it, if you're planning on bringing witnesses in here.	
3 4 02:25:30 5 6	grappled with the scope of the through-put issue as the Court wanted it addressed, we included Mr. Cymbor as a will-call, because, as you may recall from my opening, there was a short discussion on uncashed checks and the small percentage of checks	3 4 02:28:25 5 6	MR. HARPER: We will be ready on Monday.  THE COURT: Just let me say one more time, estimate the time you think it's going to take and take about 50 percent off of it, if you're planning on bringing witnesses in here.  Because as I think you have observed, I'm quite accustomed to	
3 4 02:25:30 5 6 7	grappled with the scope of the through-put issue as the Court wanted it addressed, we included Mr. Cymbor as a will-call, because, as you may recall from my opening, there was a short discussion on uncashed checks and the small percentage of checks that were not cashed.	3 4 02:28:25 5 6 7	MR. HARPER: We will be ready on Monday.  THE COURT: Just let me say one more time, estimate the time you think it's going to take and take about 50 percent off of it, if you're planning on bringing witnesses in here.  Because as I think you have observed, I'm quite accustomed to sort of pole-vaulting over testimony and moving things along.	
3 4 02:25:30 5 6 7 8	grappled with the scope of the through-put issue as the Court wanted it addressed, we included Mr. Cymbor as a will-call, because, as you may recall from my opening, there was a short discussion on uncashed checks and the small percentage of checks that were not cashed.  Given the Court's indications yesterday regarding	3 4 02:28:25 5 6 7 8	MR. HARPER: We will be ready on Monday.  THE COURT: Just let me say one more time, estimate the time you think it's going to take and take about 50 percent off of it, if you're planning on bringing witnesses in here.  Because as I think you have observed, I'm quite accustomed to sort of pole-vaulting over testimony and moving things along.  So I expect to do that again and I think everybody ought to be	
3 4 02:25:30 5 6 7 8 9	grappled with the scope of the through-put issue as the Court wanted it addressed, we included Mr. Cymbor as a will-call, because, as you may recall from my opening, there was a short discussion on uncashed checks and the small percentage of checks that were not cashed.  Given the Court's indications yesterday regarding  Treasury's involvement, we are also contemplating whether that	3 4 02:28:25 5 6 7 8 9	MR. HARPER: We will be ready on Monday.  THE COURT: Just let me say one more time, estimate the time you think it's going to take and take about 50 percent off of it, if you're planning on bringing witnesses in here.  Because as I think you have observed, I'm quite accustomed to sort of pole-vaulting over testimony and moving things along.  So I expect to do that again and I think everybody ought to be on notice.	
3 4 02:25:30 5 6 7 8 9 02:25:51	grappled with the scope of the through-put issue as the Court wanted it addressed, we included Mr. Cymbor as a will-call, because, as you may recall from my opening, there was a short discussion on uncashed checks and the small percentage of checks that were not cashed.  Given the Court's indications yesterday regarding  Treasury's involvement, we are also contemplating whether that was within the scope of what the Court wanted to hear at this	3 4 02:28:25 5 6 7 8 9 02:28:55 10	MR. HARPER: We will be ready on Monday.  THE COURT: Just let me say one more time, estimate the time you think it's going to take and take about 50 percent off of it, if you're planning on bringing witnesses in here.  Because as I think you have observed, I'm quite accustomed to sort of pole-vaulting over testimony and moving things along.  So I expect to do that again and I think everybody ought to be on notice.  It's only 4:00 on Wednesday and we're looking now at having	
3 4 02:25:30 5 6 7 8 9 02:25:51 10 11	grappled with the scope of the through-put issue as the Court wanted it addressed, we included Mr. Cymbor as a will-call, because, as you may recall from my opening, there was a short discussion on uncashed checks and the small percentage of checks that were not cashed.  Given the Court's indications yesterday regarding  Treasury's involvement, we are also contemplating whether that was within the scope of what the Court wanted to hear at this time.	3 4 02:28:25 5 6 7 8 9 02:28:55 10 11	MR. HARPER: We will be ready on Monday.  THE COURT: Just let me say one more time, estimate the time you think it's going to take and take about 50 percent off of it, if you're planning on bringing witnesses in here.  Because as I think you have observed, I'm quite accustomed to sort of pole-vaulting over testimony and moving things along.  So I expect to do that again and I think everybody ought to be on notice.  It's only 4:00 on Wednesday and we're looking now at having one more witness this week, and that's and there are 30	
3 4 02:25:30 5 6 7 8 9 02:25:51 10 11	grappled with the scope of the through-put issue as the Court wanted it addressed, we included Mr. Cymbor as a will-call, because, as you may recall from my opening, there was a short discussion on uncashed checks and the small percentage of checks that were not cashed.  Given the Court's indications yesterday regarding  Treasury's involvement, we are also contemplating whether that was within the scope of what the Court wanted to hear at this time.  So our next witness is Ed Angel, the historian who will	3 4 02:28:25 5 6 7 8 9 02:28:55 10 11	MR. HARPER: We will be ready on Monday.  THE COURT: Just let me say one more time, estimate the time you think it's going to take and take about 50 percent off of it, if you're planning on bringing witnesses in here.  Because as I think you have observed, I'm quite accustomed to sort of pole-vaulting over testimony and moving things along.  So I expect to do that again and I think everybody ought to be on notice.  It's only 4:00 on Wednesday and we're looking now at having one more witness this week, and that's and there are 30 people in this room, and the transactional costs of that are too	
3 4 02:25:30 5 6 7 8 9 02:25:51 10 11 12 13	grappled with the scope of the through-put issue as the Court wanted it addressed, we included Mr. Cymbor as a will-call, because, as you may recall from my opening, there was a short discussion on uncashed checks and the small percentage of checks that were not cashed.  Given the Court's indications yesterday regarding  Treasury's involvement, we are also contemplating whether that was within the scope of what the Court wanted to hear at this time.  So our next witness is Ed Angel, the historian who will testify regarding documents related to through-put, the	02:28:25	MR. HARPER: We will be ready on Monday.  THE COURT: Just let me say one more time, estimate the time you think it's going to take and take about 50 percent off of it, if you're planning on bringing witnesses in here.  Because as I think you have observed, I'm quite accustomed to sort of pole-vaulting over testimony and moving things along.  So I expect to do that again and I think everybody ought to be on notice.  It's only 4:00 on Wednesday and we're looking now at having one more witness this week, and that's and there are 30 people in this room, and the transactional costs of that are too high for me. But see if you can find some witnesses to proceed	
3 4 02:25:30 5 6 7 8 9 02:25:51 10 11 12 13 14	grappled with the scope of the through-put issue as the Court wanted it addressed, we included Mr. Cymbor as a will-call, because, as you may recall from my opening, there was a short discussion on uncashed checks and the small percentage of checks that were not cashed.  Given the Court's indications yesterday regarding  Treasury's involvement, we are also contemplating whether that was within the scope of what the Court wanted to hear at this time.  So our next witness is Ed Angel, the historian who will testify regarding documents related to through-put, the historical documents, and who also has provided an expert	02:28:25	MR. HARPER: We will be ready on Monday.  THE COURT: Just let me say one more time, estimate the time you think it's going to take and take about 50 percent off of it, if you're planning on bringing witnesses in here.  Because as I think you have observed, I'm quite accustomed to sort of pole-vaulting over testimony and moving things along.  So I expect to do that again and I think everybody ought to be on notice.  It's only 4:00 on Wednesday and we're looking now at having one more witness this week, and that's and there are 30 people in this room, and the transactional costs of that are too high for me. But see if you can find some witnesses to proceed with tomorrow. If you can't, I'll overlook it this time, but	
3 4 02:25:30 5 6 7 8 9 02:25:51 10 11 12 13 14 02:26:10	grappled with the scope of the through-put issue as the Court wanted it addressed, we included Mr. Cymbor as a will-call, because, as you may recall from my opening, there was a short discussion on uncashed checks and the small percentage of checks that were not cashed.  Given the Court's indications yesterday regarding Treasury's involvement, we are also contemplating whether that was within the scope of what the Court wanted to hear at this time.  So our next witness is Ed Angel, the historian who will testify regarding documents related to through-put, the historical documents, and who also has provided an expert responsive report that we don't anticipate will change based on	3 4 02:28:25 5 6 7 8 9 02:28:55 10 11 12 13 14 02:29:13	MR. HARPER: We will be ready on Monday.  THE COURT: Just let me say one more time, estimate the time you think it's going to take and take about 50 percent off of it, if you're planning on bringing witnesses in here.  Because as I think you have observed, I'm quite accustomed to sort of pole-vaulting over testimony and moving things along.  So I expect to do that again and I think everybody ought to be on notice.  It's only 4:00 on Wednesday and we're looking now at having one more witness this week, and that's and there are 30 people in this room, and the transactional costs of that are too high for me. But see if you can find some witnesses to proceed with tomorrow. If you can't, I'll overlook it this time, but next week I really want witnesses lined up and ready to go,	
3 4 02:25:30 5 6 7 8 9 02:25:51 10 11 12 13 14 02:26:10 15	grappled with the scope of the through-put issue as the Court wanted it addressed, we included Mr. Cymbor as a will-call, because, as you may recall from my opening, there was a short discussion on uncashed checks and the small percentage of checks that were not cashed.  Given the Court's indications yesterday regarding Treasury's involvement, we are also contemplating whether that was within the scope of what the Court wanted to hear at this time.  So our next witness is Ed Angel, the historian who will testify regarding documents related to through-put, the historical documents, and who also has provided an expert responsive report that we don't anticipate will change based on what a witness says. So as Dr. Scheuren did, we would present	02:28:25	MR. HARPER: We will be ready on Monday.  THE COURT: Just let me say one more time, estimate the time you think it's going to take and take about 50 percent off of it, if you're planning on bringing witnesses in here.  Because as I think you have observed, I'm quite accustomed to sort of pole-vaulting over testimony and moving things along.  So I expect to do that again and I think everybody ought to be on notice.  It's only 4:00 on Wednesday and we're looking now at having one more witness this week, and that's and there are 30 people in this room, and the transactional costs of that are too high for me. But see if you can find some witnesses to proceed with tomorrow. If you can't, I'll overlook it this time, but next week I really want witnesses lined up and ready to go, please.	
3 4 02:25:30 5 6 7 8 9 02:25:51 10 11 12 13 14 02:26:10 15	grappled with the scope of the through-put issue as the Court wanted it addressed, we included Mr. Cymbor as a will-call, because, as you may recall from my opening, there was a short discussion on uncashed checks and the small percentage of checks that were not cashed.  Given the Court's indications yesterday regarding Treasury's involvement, we are also contemplating whether that was within the scope of what the Court wanted to hear at this time.  So our next witness is Ed Angel, the historian who will testify regarding documents related to through-put, the historical documents, and who also has provided an expert responsive report that we don't anticipate will change based on what a witness says. So as Dr. Scheuren did, we would present him in our case-in-chief because he's addressing both fact	3 4 02:28:25 5 6 7 8 9 02:28:55 10 11 12 13 14 02:29:13 15 16 17	MR. HARPER: We will be ready on Monday.  THE COURT: Just let me say one more time, estimate the time you think it's going to take and take about 50 percent off of it, if you're planning on bringing witnesses in here.  Because as I think you have observed, I'm quite accustomed to sort of pole-vaulting over testimony and moving things along.  So I expect to do that again and I think everybody ought to be on notice.  It's only 4:00 on Wednesday and we're looking now at having one more witness this week, and that's and there are 30 people in this room, and the transactional costs of that are too high for me. But see if you can find some witnesses to proceed with tomorrow. If you can't, I'll overlook it this time, but next week I really want witnesses lined up and ready to go, please.  MR. HARPER: Thank you, Your Honor. We will make sure	
3 4 02:25:30 5 6 7 8 9 02:25:51 10 11 12 13 14 02:26:10 15 16 17 18	grappled with the scope of the through-put issue as the Court wanted it addressed, we included Mr. Cymbor as a will-call, because, as you may recall from my opening, there was a short discussion on uncashed checks and the small percentage of checks that were not cashed.  Given the Court's indications yesterday regarding  Treasury's involvement, we are also contemplating whether that was within the scope of what the Court wanted to hear at this time.  So our next witness is Ed Angel, the historian who will testify regarding documents related to through-put, the historical documents, and who also has provided an expert responsive report that we don't anticipate will change based on what a witness says. So as Dr. Scheuren did, we would present him in our case-in-chief because he's addressing both fact matters and a responsive matter. That leaves us with Ron	02:28:25	MR. HARPER: We will be ready on Monday.  THE COURT: Just let me say one more time, estimate the time you think it's going to take and take about 50 percent off of it, if you're planning on bringing witnesses in here.  Because as I think you have observed, I'm quite accustomed to sort of pole-vaulting over testimony and moving things along.  So I expect to do that again and I think everybody ought to be on notice.  It's only 4:00 on Wednesday and we're looking now at having one more witness this week, and that's and there are 30 people in this room, and the transactional costs of that are too high for me. But see if you can find some witnesses to proceed with tomorrow. If you can't, I'll overlook it this time, but next week I really want witnesses lined up and ready to go, please.  MR. HARPER: Thank you, Your Honor. We will make sure that we have sufficient witnesses next week. The one final	
3 4 02:25:30 5 6 7 8 9 02:25:51 10 11 12 13 14 02:26:10 15 16 17 18 19	grappled with the scope of the through-put issue as the Court wanted it addressed, we included Mr. Cymbor as a will-call, because, as you may recall from my opening, there was a short discussion on uncashed checks and the small percentage of checks that were not cashed.  Given the Court's indications yesterday regarding Treasury's involvement, we are also contemplating whether that was within the scope of what the Court wanted to hear at this time.  So our next witness is Ed Angel, the historian who will testify regarding documents related to through-put, the historical documents, and who also has provided an expert responsive report that we don't anticipate will change based on what a witness says. So as Dr. Scheuren did, we would present him in our case-in-chief because he's addressing both fact matters and a responsive matter. That leaves us with Ron Cymbor, as I'm trying to locate and have not	02:28:25 5 6 7 8 9 02:28:55 10 11 12 13 14 02:29:13 15 16 17 18 19	MR. HARPER: We will be ready on Monday.  THE COURT: Just let me say one more time, estimate the time you think it's going to take and take about 50 percent off of it, if you're planning on bringing witnesses in here.  Because as I think you have observed, I'm quite accustomed to sort of pole-vaulting over testimony and moving things along.  So I expect to do that again and I think everybody ought to be on notice.  It's only 4:00 on Wednesday and we're looking now at having one more witness this week, and that's and there are 30 people in this room, and the transactional costs of that are too high for me. But see if you can find some witnesses to proceed with tomorrow. If you can't, I'll overlook it this time, but next week I really want witnesses lined up and ready to go, please.  MR. HARPER: Thank you, Your Honor. We will make sure that we have sufficient witnesses next week. The one final issue that I have is that Dr. Angel is defendants' next witness.	
3 4 02:25:30 5 6 7 8 9 02:25:51 10 11 12 13 14 02:26:10 15 16 17 18 19 02:26:32 20	grappled with the scope of the through-put issue as the Court wanted it addressed, we included Mr. Cymbor as a will-call, because, as you may recall from my opening, there was a short discussion on uncashed checks and the small percentage of checks that were not cashed.  Given the Court's indications yesterday regarding Treasury's involvement, we are also contemplating whether that was within the scope of what the Court wanted to hear at this time.  So our next witness is Ed Angel, the historian who will testify regarding documents related to through-put, the historical documents, and who also has provided an expert responsive report that we don't anticipate will change based on what a witness says. So as Dr. Scheuren did, we would present him in our case-in-chief because he's addressing both fact matters and a responsive matter. That leaves us with Ron Cymbor, as I'm trying to locate and have not  THE COURT: But your question to me is do I really	3 4 02:28:25 5 6 7 8 9 02:28:55 10 11 12 13 14 02:29:13 15 16 17 18 19 02:29:29 20	MR. HARPER: We will be ready on Monday.  THE COURT: Just let me say one more time, estimate the time you think it's going to take and take about 50 percent off of it, if you're planning on bringing witnesses in here.  Because as I think you have observed, I'm quite accustomed to sort of pole-vaulting over testimony and moving things along.  So I expect to do that again and I think everybody ought to be on notice.  It's only 4:00 on Wednesday and we're looking now at having one more witness this week, and that's and there are 30 people in this room, and the transactional costs of that are too high for me. But see if you can find some witnesses to proceed with tomorrow. If you can't, I'll overlook it this time, but next week I really want witnesses lined up and ready to go, please.  MR. HARPER: Thank you, Your Honor. We will make sure that we have sufficient witnesses next week. The one final issue that I have is that Dr. Angel is defendants' next witness.  And I notified the Court regarding the missing pages. My	
3 4 02:25:30 5 6 7 8 9 02:25:51 10 11 12 13 14 02:26:10 15 16 17 18 19 02:26:32 20 21	grappled with the scope of the through-put issue as the Court wanted it addressed, we included Mr. Cymbor as a will-call, because, as you may recall from my opening, there was a short discussion on uncashed checks and the small percentage of checks that were not cashed.  Given the Court's indications yesterday regarding Treasury's involvement, we are also contemplating whether that was within the scope of what the Court wanted to hear at this time.  So our next witness is Ed Angel, the historian who will testify regarding documents related to through-put, the historical documents, and who also has provided an expert responsive report that we don't anticipate will change based on what a witness says. So as Dr. Scheuren did, we would present him in our case-in-chief because he's addressing both fact matters and a responsive matter. That leaves us with Ron Cymbor, as I'm trying to locate and have not  THE COURT: But your question to me is do I really want to hear him.	02:28:25 5 6 7 8 9 02:28:55 10 11 12 13 14 02:29:13 15 16 17 18 19 02:29:29 20 21	MR. HARPER: We will be ready on Monday.  THE COURT: Just let me say one more time, estimate the time you think it's going to take and take about 50 percent off of it, if you're planning on bringing witnesses in here.  Because as I think you have observed, I'm quite accustomed to sort of pole-vaulting over testimony and moving things along.  So I expect to do that again and I think everybody ought to be on notice.  It's only 4:00 on Wednesday and we're looking now at having one more witness this week, and that's and there are 30 people in this room, and the transactional costs of that are too high for me. But see if you can find some witnesses to proceed with tomorrow. If you can't, I'll overlook it this time, but next week I really want witnesses lined up and ready to go, please.  MR. HARPER: Thank you, Your Honor. We will make sure that we have sufficient witnesses next week. The one final issue that I have is that Dr. Angel is defendants' next witness.  And I notified the Court regarding the missing pages. My understanding is that they're going to utilize a lot of those	
3 4 02:25:30 5 6 7 8 9 02:25:51 10 11 12 13 14 02:26:10 15 16 17 18 19 02:26:32 20 21 22	grappled with the scope of the through-put issue as the Court wanted it addressed, we included Mr. Cymbor as a will-call, because, as you may recall from my opening, there was a short discussion on uncashed checks and the small percentage of checks that were not cashed.  Given the Court's indications yesterday regarding Treasury's involvement, we are also contemplating whether that was within the scope of what the Court wanted to hear at this time.  So our next witness is Ed Angel, the historian who will testify regarding documents related to through-put, the historical documents, and who also has provided an expert responsive report that we don't anticipate will change based on what a witness says. So as Dr. Scheuren did, we would present him in our case-in-chief because he's addressing both fact matters and a responsive matter. That leaves us with Ron Cymbor, as I'm trying to locate and have not  THE COURT: But your question to me is do I really want to hear him.  MR. KIRSCHMAN: That is the question for you. Because	3 4 02:28:25 5 6 7 8 9 02:28:55 10 11 12 13 14 02:29:13 15 16 17 18 19 02:29:29 20 21 22	MR. HARPER: We will be ready on Monday.  THE COURT: Just let me say one more time, estimate the time you think it's going to take and take about 50 percent off of it, if you're planning on bringing witnesses in here.  Because as I think you have observed, I'm quite accustomed to sort of pole-vaulting over testimony and moving things along.  So I expect to do that again and I think everybody ought to be on notice.  It's only 4:00 on Wednesday and we're looking now at having one more witness this week, and that's and there are 30 people in this room, and the transactional costs of that are too high for me. But see if you can find some witnesses to proceed with tomorrow. If you can't, I'll overlook it this time, but next week I really want witnesses lined up and ready to go, please.  MR. HARPER: Thank you, Your Honor. We will make sure that we have sufficient witnesses next week. The one final issue that I have is that Dr. Angel is defendants' next witness.  And I notified the Court regarding the missing pages. My understanding is that they're going to utilize a lot of those exhibits for tomorrow, and they still haven't supplied those	
3 4 02:25:30 5 6 7 8 9 02:25:51 10 11 12 13 14 02:26:10 15 16 17 18 19 02:26:32 20 21 22 23	grappled with the scope of the through-put issue as the Court wanted it addressed, we included Mr. Cymbor as a will-call, because, as you may recall from my opening, there was a short discussion on uncashed checks and the small percentage of checks that were not cashed.  Given the Court's indications yesterday regarding Treasury's involvement, we are also contemplating whether that was within the scope of what the Court wanted to hear at this time.  So our next witness is Ed Angel, the historian who will testify regarding documents related to through-put, the historical documents, and who also has provided an expert responsive report that we don't anticipate will change based on what a witness says. So as Dr. Scheuren did, we would present him in our case-in-chief because he's addressing both fact matters and a responsive matter. That leaves us with Ron Cymbor, as I'm trying to locate and have not  THE COURT: But your question to me is do I really want to hear him.  MR. KIRSCHMAN: That is the question for you. Because if I do locate him, I certainly would appreciate the Court's	02:28:25	MR. HARPER: We will be ready on Monday.  THE COURT: Just let me say one more time, estimate the time you think it's going to take and take about 50 percent off of it, if you're planning on bringing witnesses in here.  Because as I think you have observed, I'm quite accustomed to sort of pole-vaulting over testimony and moving things along.  So I expect to do that again and I think everybody ought to be on notice.  It's only 4:00 on Wednesday and we're looking now at having one more witness this week, and that's and there are 30 people in this room, and the transactional costs of that are too high for me. But see if you can find some witnesses to proceed with tomorrow. If you can't, I'll overlook it this time, but next week I really want witnesses lined up and ready to go, please.  MR. HARPER: Thank you, Your Honor. We will make sure that we have sufficient witnesses next week. The one final issue that I have is that Dr. Angel is defendants' next witness.  And I notified the Court regarding the missing pages. My understanding is that they're going to utilize a lot of those exhibits for tomorrow, and they still haven't supplied those exhibits, those missing pages. So before this kind of thing	
3 4 02:25:30 5 6 7 8 9 02:25:51 10 11 12 13 14 02:26:10 15 16 17 18 19 02:26:32 20 21 22 23 24	grappled with the scope of the through-put issue as the Court wanted it addressed, we included Mr. Cymbor as a will-call, because, as you may recall from my opening, there was a short discussion on uncashed checks and the small percentage of checks that were not cashed.  Given the Court's indications yesterday regarding Treasury's involvement, we are also contemplating whether that was within the scope of what the Court wanted to hear at this time.  So our next witness is Ed Angel, the historian who will testify regarding documents related to through-put, the historical documents, and who also has provided an expert responsive report that we don't anticipate will change based on what a witness says. So as Dr. Scheuren did, we would present him in our case-in-chief because he's addressing both fact matters and a responsive matter. That leaves us with Ron Cymbor, as I'm trying to locate and have not  THE COURT: But your question to me is do I really want to hear him.  MR. KIRSCHMAN: That is the question for you. Because if I do locate him, I certainly would appreciate the Court's guidance as to whether this is within the scope contemplated by	02:28:25	MR. HARPER: We will be ready on Monday.  THE COURT: Just let me say one more time, estimate the time you think it's going to take and take about 50 percent off of it, if you're planning on bringing witnesses in here.  Because as I think you have observed, I'm quite accustomed to sort of pole-vaulting over testimony and moving things along.  So I expect to do that again and I think everybody ought to be on notice.  It's only 4:00 on Wednesday and we're looking now at having one more witness this week, and that's and there are 30 people in this room, and the transactional costs of that are too high for me. But see if you can find some witnesses to proceed with tomorrow. If you can't, I'll overlook it this time, but next week I really want witnesses lined up and ready to go, please.  MR. HARPER: Thank you, Your Honor. We will make sure that we have sufficient witnesses next week. The one final issue that I have is that Dr. Angel is defendants' next witness.  And I notified the Court regarding the missing pages. My understanding is that they're going to utilize a lot of those exhibits for tomorrow, and they still haven't supplied those exhibits, those missing pages. So before this kind of thing happens here and disturbs the examination, I just wanted to	

1145 Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR 1 THE COURT: All right. Well, it will be the same 1147 2 \* \* \* \* \* \* ground rule as before. If and to the extent you're prejudiced 3 by bringing in anything late that you weren't prepared for, CERTIFICATE you'll have the opportunity to call him back when you are ready. I, BRYAN A. WAYNE, Official Court Reporter, certify that 02:30:04 5 MR. HARPER: Thank you, Your Honor. the foregoing pages are a correct transcript from the record of 6 THE COURT: Thank you. We're finished for the day. proceedings in the above-entitled matter. 7 (Proceedings adjourned at 4:06 p.m.) 8 BRYAN A. WAYNE 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 Bryan A. Wayne, RPR, CRR Official Court Reporter

_			1146
1		INDEX	
2	WITNESS:	PAGE:	
3			
4	Frederick J. Scheuren	Cross-Examination  Redirect Examination	1063 1083
5	David B. Lasater	Recross-Examination  Direct Examination	1083 1087
-		Cross-Examination	1097
6	Abraham Haspel	Direct Examination	1110
-		Cross-Examination	
7		Redirect Examination	1139
8		****	
9	E	XHIBITS RECEIVED	
10		( 4474	1085
11	Plaintiff Exhibit No. PPX		1085
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Plaintiff Exhibit No. PPX	41/4 7 through 102 and 365	1086
12	Defendant Exhibit Nos.5	7 tillough 102 and 303	1127
13		****	
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24			

25

\$	41:17, 42:4, 42:12,	15:24, 32:21, 33:1,	60:4	<b>607-7392</b> [1] - 1:25
Ψ	43:10	40:10, 40:11, 40:15,	<b>333</b> [1] - 2:18	<b>619,804</b> [1] - 62:18
<b>\$1.65</b> [1] - 60:15	<b>162</b> [5] - 30:21,	42:19, 43:15, 44:18,	<b>336</b> [1] - 1:25	<b>643,424</b> [1] - 62:15
<b>\$15</b> [1] - 37:1	34:17, 35:9, 35:10,	47:23, 47:25, 48:12	<b>35</b> [3] - 57:18, 63:4,	<b>645,000</b> [2] - 58:4,
<b>\$150</b> [2] - 61:1, 73:8	37:16	<b>2004</b> [3] - 35:15,	64:5	61:6
<b>\$2,400</b> [1] - 61:5	<b>163</b> [2] - 30:22, 30:24	47:10, 66:22	<b>35-year</b> [3] - 52:15,	<b>67</b> [1] - 86:11
<b>\$2.30</b> [2] - 60:4, 60:5	<b>17</b> [1] - 1:5	<b>20044</b> [2] - 2:10, 2:14	57:2, 57:21	<b>6714</b> [1] - 2:17
<b>\$248</b> [1] - 55:8	<b>181</b> [1] - 18:18	<b>2005</b> [3] - 65:22,	<b>365</b> [10] - 52:23,	<b>68</b> [1] - 86:6
\$ <b>5,000</b> [5] - 41:1,	<b>1887</b> [1] - 7:23	66:23, 83:4	53:10, 67:7, 67:15,	00 [1] - 00.0
	<b>1890</b> [1] - 7:23	<b>2006</b> [7] - 51:18,	67:16, 67:20, 69:12,	7
41:13, 41:16, 42:3,	<b>1909</b> [7] - 51:18,	58:10, 58:12, 59:7,	69:17, 70:3, 86:11	7
42:5				<b>7</b> [5] - 58:6, 58:7,
	54:5, 54:18, 59:7,	65:11, 66:23, 70:19	<b>37</b> [1] - 86:5	60:20, 63:2, 63:6
	65:11, 65:15, 70:17	<b>2007</b> [11] - 1:5,	<b>370</b> [1] - 60:14	<b>79</b> [1] - 86:7
<b>'72</b> [1] - 54:17	<b>1937</b> [1] - 54:5	32:22, 33:1, 33:15,	<b>3:06</b> [1] - 49:12	• •
	<b>1938</b> [7] - 7:18,	37:5, 38:8, 39:20,		<b>7th</b> [1] - 49:8
<b>'85</b> [1] - 24:16	51:18, 54:3, 54:5,	48:14, 57:11, 58:23,	4	
	54:6, 62:18, 65:15	61:10	4	8
1	<b>1950</b> [1] - 5:7	<b>202</b> [5] - 1:14, 1:22,	<b>4</b> [11] - 31:3, 33:2,	0 m 40.0 F0.7
4 m 20.46 22.44	<b>1970</b> [1] - 36:24	2:5, 2:10, 2:15	36:13, 37:20, 57:7,	<b>8</b> [3] - 16:3, 58:7,
<b>1</b> [4] - 30:16, 33:11,	<b>1971</b> [1] - 54:18	<b>202-354-3186</b> [1] -	57:10, 57:17, 57:18,	60:9
33:16, 56:18	<b>1972</b> [3] - 9:25,	2:19	60:11, 62:23	<b>815-6450</b> [1] - 1:18
<b>1,124</b> [1] - 56:13	31:10, 31:15	<b>20th</b> [1] - 6:18	<b>4,500</b> [1] - 43:11	<b>824-1448</b> [1] - 1:14
<b>1,757</b> [1] - 56:15	<b>1982</b> [1] - 26:8	<b>23</b> [2] - 86:4, 86:4	<b>400</b> [1] - 48:3	<b>87</b> [1] - 28:24
<b>1.1</b> [1] - 78:18	<b>1984</b> [1] - 54:6	<b>231</b> [1] - 25:17	<b>404</b> [1] - 1:18	<b>875</b> [1] - 2:13
<b>1.5</b> [6] - 28:24, 30:22,	<b>1985</b> [4] - 23:16,	<b>239,311</b> [1] - 17:17	<b>4174</b> [3] - 26:8,	
32:2, 35:9, 35:16,	54:1, 55:11, 64:14	<b>24</b> [1] - 54:5	26:12, 86:11	9
40:9	<b>1990</b> [1] - 31:8	<b>25</b> [12] - 24:24, 25:1,	<b>4352</b> [4] - 17:4,	
<b>1.7</b> [1] - 55:8	<b>1991</b> [1] - 83:3	52:10, 52:21, 55:17,	25:22, 25:25, 86:10	<b>9</b> [3] - 28:2, 58:7,
<b>10</b> [8] - 28:18, 28:19,	<b>1992</b> [3] - 9:25,	56:20, 57:18, 57:21,	<b>4474</b> [3] - 25:17,	63:12
28:20, 49:7, 63:14,	31:10, 31:15	62:23, 64:5, 86:10,	25:20, 86:10	<b>90-plus</b> [1] - 48:4
64:4, 81:4	<b>1994</b> [10] - 23:11,	86:10	<b>482-1</b> [1] - 11:3	<b>900</b> [1] - 1:21
<b>100</b> [3] - 65:17, 66:8,	23:12, 23:14, 23:15,	<b>25-year</b> [3] - 52:15,	<b>491,000</b> [2] - 58:4,	<b>93</b> [2] - 17:15, 17:21
74:2	23:16, 38:13, 52:10,	56:15, 56:25	61:6	<b>96-1285</b> [1] - 1:3
<b>1001</b> [1] - 1:24		<b>26</b> [4] - 11:9, 28:20,	<b>4:00</b> [1] - 84:10	<b>97</b> [6] - 61:24, 62:1,
<b>101</b> [1] - 64:6	52:21, 55:17	86:11	<b>4:06</b> [1] - 85:7	67:6, 67:15, 67:16,
<b>102</b> [6] - 66:15, 67:6,	<b>1995</b> [2] - 31:9, 36:25	<b>27</b> [1] - 86:5		67:19
67:15, 67:16, 67:20,	<b>19th/20th</b> [1] - 7:8	<b>27[</b> 1] - 60.3 <b>27101</b> [1] - 1:25	5	<b>975</b> [1] - 2:9
86:11	•		J	<b>98</b> [3] - 59:1, 59:3,
<b>109.4</b> [1] - 66:23	2	<b>2800</b> [1] - 1:17	<b>5</b> [8] - 1:9, 28:24,	64:20
<b>11</b> [8] - 17:20, 28:18,	<b>2</b> [10] - 17:6, 21:1,	<b>2:48</b> [1] - 49:12	29:1, 57:10, 57:16,	<b>98-2</b> [1] - 77:8
28:19, 28:20, 60:18,		2	57:18, 63:2, 63:4	<b>99</b> [1] - 65:12
63:16, 63:17, 77:9	32:10, 33:12, 33:16, 54:16, 56:18, 60:6,	3	<b>5,000</b> [2] - 41:4, 41:9	<b>99.8</b> [1] - 71:19
<b>1100</b> [2] - 1:17, 2:4		<b>3</b> [9] - 9:9, 9:21,	<b>50</b> [2] - 84:4, 86:6	<b>9:30</b> [2] - 49:22,
<b>127</b> [2] - 73:9, 73:10	60:17, 62:21	30:15, 36:13, 37:20,	<b>50-2-1</b> [3] - 14:20,	49:23
<b>13</b> [1] - 8:13	<b>2,300</b> [1] - 59:25	38:1, 57:5, 78:14,	15:21, 26:3	10.20
<b>13-page</b> [1] - 27:20	<b>2.9</b> [1] - 65:6	86:3	<b>514-7162</b> [1] - 2:15	Α
. •	<b>20</b> [3] - 24:21, 25:3,			<b>A</b>
<b>130</b> [1] - 66:23	63:15	<b>3.4</b> [1] - 65:7	<b>541</b> [3] - 17:19, 18:5, 18:17	abbreviating [1] -
<b>135</b> [2] - 66:23, 67:3	<b>200,000</b> [1] - 37:3	<b>30</b> [7] - 16:9, 16:25,	<b>56</b> [1] - 29:1	5:1
<b>144,200</b> [1] - 60:1	<b>2000</b> [8] - 16:9,	18:9, 24:24, 25:1,		<b>Abe</b> [1] - 49:7
<b>14th</b> [2] - 1:13, 1:21	24:16, 34:8, 51:18,	69:22, 84:11	<b>57-32-1</b> [2] - 20:6, 20:15	ability [4] - 21:23,
<b>15</b> [7] - 56:20, 57:18,	54:1, 54:2, 54:7,	<b>30,000</b> [1] - 28:17		32:22, 42:15, 62:17
57:21, 62:4, 63:18,	55:11	<b>30309-4530</b> [1] - 1:18	<b>5730-1</b> [1] - 9:3	<b>able</b> [18] - 4:18, 6:2,
64:5	<b>20001</b> [1] - 2:18	<b>307-0010</b> [1] - 2:5	<b>585-0053</b> [1] - 1:22	6:12, 17:9, 53:23,
<b>15-year</b> [4] - 52:14,	<b>20005</b> [3] - 1:14,	<b>307-1104</b> [1] - 2:10		57:23, 58:19, 61:15,
56:12, 57:1, 62:5	1:22, 2:5	<b>320,000</b> [2] - 41:18,	6	64:4, 69:24, 70:8,
<b>159</b> [6] - 27:18,	<b>2001</b> [7] - 14:13,	42:3	<b>6</b> [4] 9:12 57:10	70:9, 74:22, 74:23,
30:15, 31:3, 33:3,	14:17, 20:20, 34:11,	<b>33</b> [2] - 28:24, 28:25	<b>6</b> [4] - 8:13, 57:10,	74:24, 76:18, 78:6,
36:13, 37:16	54:7, 58:9, 58:12	<b>33.4</b> [1] - 18:18	57:17, 57:18	81:24, 76. 16, 76.6,
<b>160</b> [1] - 43:10	<b>2002</b> [1] - 54:16	<b>33.8</b> [1] - 57:24	<b>60</b> [1] - 5:6	above-entitled [1] -
<b>160,000</b> [5] - 40:25,	<b>2003</b> [13] - 14:15,	<b>330</b> [3] - 59:20, 60:2,	<b>607</b> [2] - 1:13, 1:21	above-endided [1] -

87:5 Abraham [3] - 50:12, 50:18, 86:6 ABRAHAM [1] -50:14 Absent [1] - 26:9 Absolutely [2] -67:13, 79:8 acceptable [2] -21:6, 21:15 accepted [1] - 26:23 accepting [1] - 29:8 accompanied [1] -58:15 accomplished [1] -33:15 accord [1] - 83:23 according [1] - 47:9 account [45] - 3:15, 10:20, 11:12, 11:14, 23:15, 24:13, 24:14, 24:18, 24:20, 24:21, 24:22, 25:1, 25:3, 33:15, 39:5, 39:12, 45:7, 45:12, 45:16, 45:24, 46:14, 46:20, 46:21, 47:8, 56:16, 58:3, 58:15, 58:20, 59:6, 61:5, 61:16, 61:17, 61:18, 61:19, 61:20, 62:22, 63:25, 64:13, 72:9, 72:24, 77:18, 77:22 accountable [1] -22:16 accountant [1] -60:25 accountant's [1] -46.5 accountants [1] accountants' [1] -61:2 accounting [21] -7:5, 7:14, 7:18, 7:22, 8:18, 12:17, 13:2, 13:12, 14:10, 14:25, 21:6, 30:5, 31:22, 35:20, 44:8, 50:25, 55:4, 55:5, 59:19, 76:18, 78:22 Accounting [2] -14:3, 51:2 accounts [70] -23:12, 23:13, 24:2, 24:4, 24:6, 24:10, 24:11, 24:15, 25:5, 31:10, 31:14, 31:23, 38:12, 38:15, 39:6, 39:7, 39:9, 45:9,

45:12, 46:22, 47:5, 47:13, 47:19, 52:1, 52:16, 52:21, 55:17, 57:23, 57:24, 58:2, 58:20, 59:6, 60:19, 60:23, 61:1, 61:2, 61:6, 61:23, 62:3, 62:4, 62:8, 62:14, 62:16, 62:18, 62:23, 62:25, 63:8, 63:10, 63:11, 63:23, 64:9, 64:11, 64:17, 64:18, 64:19, 65:2, 65:10, 71:7, 71:9, 71:14, 76:6, 76:11, 77:9, 78:5 accuracy [8] - 31:14, 55:1, 58:11, 58:13, 58:14, 58:16, 73:25, 74:1 accurate [6] - 21:16, 45:12, 46:14, 46:15, 72:2, 76:18 accurately [3] - 28:8, 28:14, 67:11 accustomed [1] -84:6 acreage [1] - 13:24 act [1] - 54:5 acting [1] - 22:15 **Action** [1] - 1:3 activities [1] - 70:21 activity [1] - 71:16 actual [2] - 36:18, adaptive [5] - 20:23, 20:24, 21:8, 42:20, 42:21 add [1] - 51:8 added [2] - 45:19, 54:6 addressed [2] - 15:1, 82:4 addressing [2] -36:14, 82:17 adequate [2] - 12:13, 44:19 adjourned [1] - 85:7 adjustment [2] -14:24, 42:20 adjustments [1] -65:24 administrative [8] -8:6, 9:3, 11:3, 14:20, 15:21, 20:5, 26:3, 26:4 admission [2] -37:14, 67:15 admitted [1] - 49:14 advantage [1] -

80:14 adversely [1] - 11:11 advised [2] - 38:7, 69:16 Affairs [1] - 42:24 affect [3] - 11:12, 51:20. 52:18 affected [2] - 12:2, 51:23 afraid [1] - 83:19 AFTERNOON [1] afternoon [10] - 3:2, 3:3, 3:4, 3:5, 23:3, 26:17, 27:9, 27:10, 28:25, 50:11 afterwards [1] -22:24 age [3] - 61:21, 61:22, 68:13 agencies [5] - 48:4, 48:7, 48:13, 73:17, 81:3 agency [5] - 31:24, 32:6, 48:1, 48:21 ago [6] - 9:16, 10:12, 17:3, 49:7, 79:24, 80:15 agree [19] - 8:21, 8:22, 10:11, 10:12, 10:17, 10:21, 16:6, 16:12, 16:21, 16:22, 16:23, 21:5, 21:16, 44:17, 71:3, 71:5, 71:6, 74:15 agreements [1] -79:3 ahead [3] - 18:12, 25:14, 53:7 aided [1] - 2:25 **al** [2] - 1:3, 1:6 **Alaska** [3] - 35:14, 35:18, 36:10 Albuquerque [5] -13:5, 17:22, 22:10, 31:8, 32:8 allotment [1] - 11:14 **allotments** [1] - 12:2 **allottee** [2] - 77:13, 77:17 allow [3] - 12:22, 34:12, 58:1 allowed [1] - 18:11 altitude [1] - 71:1 amount [7] - 52:5, 57:12, 57:14, 58:17, 66:19, 74:5 amounts [1] - 61:16 analyses [1] - 64:11

7:7, 7:18, 15:23, 25:16, 26:2, 32:20, 51:6, 51:20, 52:18, 57:8, 58:7, 58:24, 62:14, 63:19, 66:8, 68:17, 80:2, 80:4 Andersen [3] -26:21, 31:7, 36:24 Angel [2] - 82:12, 84:19 annually [2] - 62:4, 62:23 answer [19] - 3:19, 4:25, 7:10, 10:22, 10:24, 11:1, 12:24, 21:25, 22:19, 40:3, 44:5, 51:10, 52:7, 58:5, 69:18, 70:15, 75:21, 78:8, 80:6 answer's [1] - 75:7 answered [1] - 78:1 answering [2] -43:25, 75:13 answers [1] - 51:11 antecedent [6] -38:15, 38:16, 38:25, 39:2, 39:5, 47:19 anticipate [1] - 82:15 anticipated [3] -31:25, 81:17, 83:24 anticipation [1] -42:9 apologize [1] - 81:20 APPEARANCES [1] -1:11 **applicable** [1] - 8:19 application [1] - 19:8 applied [2] - 19:9, 56:6 applying [1] - 55:15 appreciable [1] -42:14 appreciate [1] -82:23 approach [6] - 34:7, 43:22, 44:6, 44:20, 55:24, 75:9 approaching [1] -6:11 appropriated [1] -66:19 appropriately [1] -19:7 Archives [2] - 73:16, archives [1] - 5:9 area [1] - 33:9 areas [1] - 26:22

arrived [1] - 60:1

arriving [1] - 45:12 Arthur [3] - 26:20, 31:7, 36:24 article [1] - 68:20 articulation [1] -33:15 aspect [2] - 13:7, 47:22 aspects [1] - 69:20 asserted [1] - 16:24 asserts [1] - 16:9 assessment [2] -17:22, 18:3 assist [1] - 55:19 assistance [1] assistant [1] - 50:22 associated [1] -17:20 assumed [7] - 11:13, 52:14, 56:19, 63:9, 63:14, 63:21, 74:20 assuming [3] -32:18. 61:1. 62:22 assumption [5] -52:9, 56:12, 56:15, 62:5, 62:7 assumptions [8] -5:3, 51:14, 51:16, 51:24, 52:8, 56:18, 62:3 assure [3] - 40:13, 61:15, 72:7 **Atlanta** [1] - 1:18 attention [2] - 21:4, 49:15 Attorney [1] - 2:7 attribute [2] - 48:10, 48:11 attributes [1] - 48:14 audit [1] - 75:24 auditor's [1] - 46:5 auditors [3] - 76:1, 76:4, 76:10 audits [1] - 74:14 August [1] - 20:20 author [1] - 20:9 availability [1] - 4:12 available [2] - 24:16, 83:21 Avenue [1] - 2:18 average [8] - 24:21, 24:22, 25:3, 56:19, 57:24, 58:1, 60:4, 60:25 Averaged [1] - 25:2 averages [1] - 57:21 aware [10] - 5:10, arguably [1] - 3:18 5:13, 13:10, 75:15, 76:3, 76:8, 76:9,

analysis [19] - 6:4,

76:10, 76:12, 76:14 awful [1] - 52:25

background [2] -

bad [1] - 81:6

backups [1] - 66:10

balance [12] - 3:15,

45:16, 45:17, 45:20,

45:24, 46:15, 46:24,

47:1, 77:20, 77:21,

28:9, 30:5

### В

77:23 balances [11] -31:14, 45:7, 45:12, 46:10, 46:14, 46:18, 46:21. 47:10. 47:15. 47:19, 77:9 **ballpark** [1] - 58:5 base [2] - 17:16, 39:12 Based [2] - 41:11, 41:20 based [13] - 15:7, 36:17, 37:6, 41:21, 62:5, 62:25, 63:7, 63:19, 63:21, 64:25, 65:1, 65:3, 82:15 basis [1] - 74:21 **Bates** [4] - 9:3, 20:14, 25:16, 26:3 beat [1] - 75:21 became [1] - 23:8 become [1] - 69:17 becomes [1] - 64:3 **bed** [1] - 50:4 bedtime [2] - 49:24, 50:2 **BEFORE** [1] - 1:9 beg [1] - 4:15 begin [3] - 45:2, 65:16, 69:23 beginning [5] -35:16, 65:15, 77:17, 78:5 begins [1] - 9:25 begun [2] - 4:8, 4:9 behind [1] - 66:8 belief [2] - 43:20, 43:22 below [1] - 41:16 bemused [1] - 68:4 Ben [2] - 2:9, 2:14 beneficiary [1] - 47:5 benefit [1] - 48:12 best [3] - 47:20, 67:4, 67:11 better [1] - 76:23 between [8] - 12:7,

52:5, 59:6, 61:6, 62:7, 63:3, 65:11, 79:25 Beyond [1] - 61:22 beyond [4] - 11:16, 12:8, 12:21, 77:4 **BIA**[1] - 62:6 big [2] - 78:22, 80:24 **billion** [8] - 37:1, 55:8, 61:7, 65:6, 65:7, 78:15, 78:19, 78:20 bit [6] - 40:8, 59:2, 72:1, 75:9, 79:24, 80:25 BLM [6] - 11:25, 12:3, 12:15, 13:24, 14:6, 14:12 BLM's [1] - 12:19 **blow** [2] - 30:16, 54:23 blown [1] - 28:11 board [1] - 43:19 **Bob** [1] - 68:11 **book** [1] - 16:15 bookkeepers [3] -31:24, 32:5 bookkeeping [6] -32:3, 33:12, 36:18, 36:20, 36:22, 46:7 **bottom** [8] - 11:11, 18:1, 30:17, 55:6, 62:9, 63:17, 65:5, 65:7 boundaries [2] -12:16 boundary [9] -11:14, 12:1, 13:1, 13:18, 14:9, 14:24,

11:14, 12:1, 13:1, 13:18, 14:9, 14:24, 15:10, 15:14, 15:15 **box** [4] - 53:19, 53:20, 59:13, 59:25 **Box** [3] - 2:9, 2:13, 53:18

boxes [10] - 53:16, 53:17, 59:12, 59:17, 60:1, 64:15, 68:6, 68:7, 68:12, 78:11 Brad [1] - 32:7

**Branch** [2] - 2:8, 2:12

**break** [2] - 49:10, 54:3

**breakdowns** [1] - 53:22

**brief** [8] - 9:20, 23:21, 26:25, 28:5, 30:12, 34:11, 34:12, 35:3

**briefed** [1] - 70:21 **briefer** [1] - 35:4 **bring** [2] - 30:6,

83:11 bringing [2] - 84:5, 85:3 **brings** [1] - 57:19 brought [1] - 34:17 Bryan [1] - 2:16 **BRYAN** [2] - 87:3, budget [4] - 66:18, 66:22, 66:24, 67:1 building [1] - 49:9 Bureau [3] - 13:25, 42:24, 78:17 business [1] - 32:24 busy [1] - 69:20 BY [23] - 3:8, 11:22, 14:7, 15:20, 20:16, 22:1, 23:6, 24:1, 27:8, 30:14, 34:15, 35:7, 37:25, 39:15, 44:13, 50:16, 53:8, 56:1, 57:4, 61:8, 68:24,

C

Byron [1] - 27:12

77:6, 79:22

Cadastral [3] - 11:4, 13:24, 15:25 cadastral [4] - 11:8, 13:11, 14:9, 78:15 calculate [4] - 57:14, 57:23, 70:8, 70:9 calculating [1] -69:23 calculation [3] -43:15, 55:7, 55:13 calculations [2] -43:18, 49:23 camp [1] - 81:5 capacity [1] - 75:23 capita [4] - 63:8, 63:20, 63:23, 65:1 caption [2] - 18:4, 56:10 captured [3] - 52:20, 54:2, 57:14 captures [1] - 56:16 care [1] - 39:1 Carlo [1] - 44:10 Carolina [2] - 1:25, 50.4 carried [1] - 16:8 case [14] - 15:15, 21:7, 22:13, 26:21, 26:23, 27:1, 28:1, 28:6, 28:7, 30:19, 36:4, 61:13, 81:15, 82:17

81:15, 82:17 cashed [1] - 82:7 caveat [1] - 42:15 CDs [1] - 17:22 **cell** [1] - 56:13 century [2] - 6:18, certain [2] - 12:15, certainly [3] - 30:6, 34:10, 82:23 certainty [1] - 41:3 **CERTIFICATE** [1] -87:2 certify [1] - 87:3 change [3] - 57:12, 58:16, 82:15 changed [3] - 7:1, 7:2, 31:11 changes [4] - 46:10, 46:11, 52:7, 57:8 characteristic [1] -48:11 characterize [1] characterized [1] -

69:24 chart [3] - 18:4, 65:3, 65:14 cheap [2] - 79:12, 79:13 cheaper [2] - 68:10, 68:14 checking [1] - 55:13 checks [3] - 82:6, 83:3 **chief** [2] - 81:15, **choose** [1] - 25:6 CHRISTOPHER [1] -Civil [3] - 1:3, 2:8, 2:13 civil [1] - 61:4 clarification [3] -15:9, 23:13, 33:22 clarified [2] - 13:14, 22:5 clarify [3] - 13:22, 16:14, 23:22 clear [6] - 5:17, 6:7, 6:8, 13:3, 45:22, 56:18 clearly [1] - 20:17 Clearly [2] - 21:6, 22:12 clerk [1] - 55:22 client [3] - 21:11, 21:22, 22:4

clients [1] - 76:19

close [6] - 6:19, 30:11, 43:2, 62:24, 64:17, 64:18 closed [4] - 61:16, 63:10, 64:1, 77:19 closes [2] - 62:4, 62:23 closing [2] - 63:15, 77:9 closure [1] - 63:22 **COBELL** [1] - 1:3 Cobell [5] - 26:19, 28:6, 28:7, 69:2, 70:23 code [4] - 59:17, 60:4, 80:6, 80:8 coded [1] - 80:8 coding [4] - 59:23, 66:5, 79:25, 80:2 **collected** [3] - 74:6, 79:6, 79:7 collecting [2] - 75:6, 75:16 **collection** [3] - 33:9, 58:18. 72:5 collections [9] -51:25, 52:3, 52:5, 52:19, 53:18, 53:24, 54:12, 54:16, 57:13 **COLUMBIA** [1] - 1:1 column [12] - 54:12, 54:19, 55:2, 56:2, 56:7, 56:13, 58:14, 65:2, 65:3, 70:7, 70:9, 70:10 columns [2] - 53:20, 56:8 combination [1] -51:19 comfortable [1] -22:3 coming [3] - 22:10, 35:25, 54:15 commas [1] - 22:16 comment [1] - 49:22 Commercial [2] -2:8, 2:12 compact [1] - 79:2 compelling [2] -5:22, 15:15 complete [6] - 4:10, 4:18, 4:23, 6:22, 6:23, 70:3 completed [2] -22:22, 69:22 completeness [9] -7:12, 55:1, 58:11, 58:13, 70:11, 72:16,

73:2, 73:4, 83:9

complicated [1] -

case-in-chief [2] -

60:24 68:25 context [5] - 3:11, counted [1] - 74:8 covered [2] - 6:5, computationally [1] 10:7, 10:25, 12:12, country [1] - 38:20 57:10 data [9] - 5:5, 5:21, - 45:15 17:8 County [1] - 50:3 CPA[3] - 26:22, 39:9, 62:6, 62:7, computations [1] contingent [1] - 4:11 couple [3] - 36:10, 30:5, 35:1 70:11, 72:16, 73:4 45:17 continue [3] - 21:4, Cratchit [1] - 68:11 database [3] - 39:10, 70:1, 83:5 computer [3] - 2:25, 33:14, 63:21 create [1] - 69:16 72:21 course [4] - 24:5, 68:8, 68:13 continued [1] - 13:5 36:23, 79:5, 79:9 created [5] - 65:22, DataCom [8] - 16:8, computer-aided [1] -**Continued** [1] - 3:7 16:9, 16:24, 17:2, Court [19] - 2:16, 65:23, 66:13, 69:8, 2:25 17:5, 18:21, 19:18, continues [1] - 28:25 2:17, 5:23, 7:17, 7:22, 80:15 computers [1] continuing [2] - 4:4, 23:7, 23:9, 49:14, creating [1] - 39:25 22:15 68:21 34:14 56:4, 57:8, 58:21, creation [1] - 69:9 date [8] - 4:24, 6:13, concept [1] - 58:10 69:19, 81:20, 82:3, 20:12, 20:19, 22:7, contract [1] - 79:2 credit [5] - 47:5, concern [2] - 13:8, 82:10, 82:25, 84:20, 47:7, 47:8, 47:17, 73:12, 73:25 contractors [2] -81:1 12:6, 70:22 84:25, 87:3 53:24 dated [2] - 9:7, 14:15 concerned [1] - 54:8 court [7] - 5:10, 21:7, dates [1] - 6:14 control [1] - 4:16 credits [9] - 47:4, 21:18, 22:13, 27:21, **DAVID** [2] - 1:23, concerns [1] - 80:24 controlling [1] - 9:11 47:16, 51:25, 52:4, 40:9, 51:7 52:6, 53:19, 55:9, 27:6 concluded [1] controls [1] - 76:5 **COURT** [87] - 1:1, 57:13, 58:18 David [3] - 26:15, 74:25 conventional [1] -3:3, 11:18, 11:21, 27:12, 86:5 **critical** [1] - 83:9 concludes [1] -74:16 12:22, 12:25, 13:21, **DAY** [1] - 1:9 37:13 **criticism** [1] - 19:14 conversations [1] -14:2, 14:21, 15:3, days [1] - 60:25 conclusion [1] -Cross [4] - 37:18, 32:7 15:8, 15:12, 15:19, 86:3, 86:5, 86:6 **DC** [1] - 1:14 35:23 copies [1] - 55:20 21:18, 22:25, 23:23, **DCV** [4] - 56:3, 56:5, conclusions [2] -**CROSS** [3] - 3:7, copy [3] - 70:11, 25:9, 25:14, 25:18, 27:2, 74:22 37:24, 68:23 69:21, 69:23 70:12, 77:8 25:23, 26:4, 26:9, conduct [1] - 80:19 cross [5] - 22:22, deal [4] - 12:8, 13:6, corner [2] - 28:4, 26:13, 26:16, 27:5, 50:1, 57:10 confirmations [2] -28:12 23:22, 23:23, 49:16, 29:13, 29:17, 29:25, 76:5, 76:11 Correct [6] - 7:15, 67:25 dealing [3] - 18:2, 30:10, 33:24, 34:3, **CROSS-**37:21, 54:4 confirming [1] -10:1, 43:4, 46:2, 57:3, 34:12, 34:18, 34:22, **EXAMINATION** [3] -77:11 deals [4] - 17:14, 57:6 35:2, 35:6, 37:15, 3:7, 37:24, 68:23 21:2, 51:16, 66:5 **conflict** [1] - 34:6 correct [52] - 3:10, 37:18, 37:23, 38:16, **Cross-Examination** dealt [1] - 12:5 conformance [1] -4:22, 5:2, 5:4, 5:8, 38:19. 38:23. 39:1. 19:3 death [1] - 63:22 5:9, 7:9, 8:20, 14:1, .....[3] - 86:3, 44:2, 44:5, 48:25, debit [3] - 47:5, 47:7, confused [1] - 63:5 14:4, 14:10, 14:12, 86:5, 86:6 49:3, 49:10, 49:18, 47:17 14:17, 14:18, 14:25, cross-examine [1] -Congress [2] -50:2, 50:5, 50:9, debits [1] - 47:4 66:19, 74:14 17:1, 19:8, 19:18, 49:16 50:13, 53:3, 53:6, consider [3] - 19:20, 24:11, 25:4, 36:15, decide [2] - 30:1, Cross-examine [1] -54:23, 55:21, 55:25, 38:6, 39:24, 40:23, 37:18 77:15 54:22, 54:25 56:22, 57:2, 61:3, 41:7, 41:10, 41:14, CRR [1] - 2:16 deciding [1] - 40:1 considerable [1] -67:16, 67:25, 68:2, 43:3, 43:11, 43:17, 13:10 cumulative [8] decision [2] - 7:4, 68:4, 68:16, 68:20, 45:9, 45:10, 45:13, considered [6] -29:21, 29:22, 30:1, 77:5, 78:14, 78:20, 46:18, 46:19, 47:1, 30:2, 30:4, 37:21, 19:19, 51:17, 51:23, declining [1] - 6:11 79:1, 79:5, 79:9, 47:21, 48:15, 48:16, 62:2, 62:8 53:23, 55:11, 68:9 decreased [1] - 43:9 79:15, 79:20, 80:13, 56:21, 57:5, 62:25, cumulatively [1] deemed [1] - 78:22 consistent [1] -80:18, 81:9, 81:18, 69:3, 69:4, 70:18, 58:3 18:11 **DEFENDANT**[1] -81:21, 82:20, 83:8, 74:18, 74:25, 78:17, consists [1] - 17:16 cumulativeness [1] -27:6 83:16, 84:1, 84:3, 79:14, 87:4 Constitution [1] -30:11 Defendant [2] -85:1, 85:6 corrected [1] - 77:8 2:18 current [8] - 17:19, 67:19, 86:11 court's [1] - 21:16 correctly [1] - 78:2 construed [1] - 19:1 31:17, 31:18, 50:21, **Defendants** [2] - 1:7, Court's [3] - 49:15, Cost [1] - 25:7 58:20, 60:24, 61:10, consultant [2] - 19:2, 2:1 82:8, 82:23 cost [25] - 7:16, 61:19 19:10 **DEFENDANTS** [1] -Courthouse [1] -58:22, 59:11, 59:14, cutoff [2] - 41:10 Consulting [1] -50:14 2:17 59:17, 60:7, 60:13, Cymbor [3] - 82:2, 27:16 defendants' [1] courtroom [3] -60:15, 61:2, 65:2, 82:4, 82:19 consuming [1] - 4:21 84:19 32:14, 36:25, 74:10 65:9, 65:14, 65:16, Cymbor's [1] - 83:2 contained [1] - 67:12 Defendants' [20] **cover** [5] - 11:5, 65:19, 66:12, 78:15, contemplated [1] -8:13, 27:18, 30:21, 13:21, 27:19, 31:12, 78:18, 78:21, 78:23, D 33:3, 34:16, 35:9, 82:24 31:13 79:1, 79:6, 80:6, 81:5 36:13, 37:16, 52:23, contemplating [1] coverage [7] - 34:12, **D.C** [6] - 1:4, 1:22, costs [5] - 60:3, 53:10, 59:1, 61:24, 82:9 51:21, 52:6, 53:14, 64:13, 68:5, 84:12 2:5, 2:10, 2:14, 2:18 64:6, 65:12, 65:17, contemporaneous 54:25, 57:15, 58:16

Dan [2] - 49:13,

66:15, 67:6, 67:15

counsel [1] - 8:25

[1] - 72:23

defined [1] - 46:8 definition [2] - 18:23, 21:6 definitional [2] -20:3, 20:4 definitions [3] -18:24, 19:4, 19:22 delivered [1] - 15:3 demonstrate [2] -64:9, 73:2 denied [1] - 37:23 **DENNIS** [2] - 1:12, 1:12 denominator [4] -51:22, 52:7, 57:13 **Department** [8] - 2:4, 2:7, 2:12, 12:7, 50:22, 70:22, 76:17, 79:17 dependent [2] - 70:5, 78:8 depict [1] - 64:24 **depicted** [1] - 28:3 deposition [1] -28:21 deputy [1] - 50:22 describe [2] - 28:8, 28:14 described [5] -36:25, 37:5, 39:18, 56:5, 60:11 describes [1] - 59:4 design [6] - 3:14, 20:22, 21:8, 24:6, 71:14, 80:18 designated [1] -49:16 **details** [1] - 15:6 deterioration [1] determinations [1] -44:11 **determine** [1] - 46:14 determined [2] -7:17, 39:23 determining [2] -19:10, 46:17 developed [1] -35:20 differ [1] - 33:25 difference [7] - 20:1, 38:20, 62:15, 62:22, 63:3, 65:16, 79:24 differences [4] -48:20, 48:22, 55:14, 58:8 different [12] - 5:25, 19:24, 19:25, 40:8, 56:13, 56:14, 63:19, 70:1, 74:2, 74:3, 74:4, 74:6

differently [2] - 36:9, 47:19 difficult [1] - 4:21 digitize [2] - 60:9, 60:14 digitizing [1] - 68:7 dire [2] - 29:7, 29:17 **Direct** [2] - 86:5, 86:6 direct [8] - 11:17, 12:21, 29:7, 37:13, 49:25, 76:22, 77:4, 78:24 **DIRECT** [2] - 27:7, 50:15 directed [1] - 33:8 directing [1] - 36:8 directly [5] - 68:19, 69:15, 75:13, 75:25, 76:2 director [1] - 27:16 **DIRK** [1] - 1:6 disagree [1] - 16:10 Disagreement [1] -20:1 disbursed [1] - 74:7 disbursement [1] -74:5 disbursements [2] -10:19, 83:1 disclosures [1] -28:20 discovered [1] -36:10 discovery [3] - 33:1, 33:6, 33:8 discuss [1] - 60:7 discussed [2] -12:14, 63:7 discusses [2] -15:10, 15:13 discussing [2] -3:21, 61:9 discussion [4] -3:24, 13:11, 29:5, 82:6 **disgorging** [1] - 36:4 dispute [1] - 79:10 distinguish [1] - 35:8 distinguished [1] -34:22 **DISTRICT** [3] - 1:1, 1:1, 1:10 disturbs [1] - 84:24 **Division** [2] - 2:8, division [1] - 52:5 **docs** [2] - 18:17, 18:18 Doctor [31] - 3:21,

5:2, 8:5, 8:14, 8:23,

9:2, 9:6, 9:9, 9:20, 9:24, 11:4, 11:9, 11:12, 11:23, 14:15, 15:22, 16:1, 16:4, 16:17, 16:21, 17:2, 17:5, 17:7, 17:17, 18:2, 20:4, 22:8, 22:21, 24:2, 25:6 document [44] - 9:5, 9:6, 9:8, 9:9, 9:12, 9:14, 9:15, 10:3, 11:2, 11:3, 11:7, 11:10, 11:23, 11:24, 12:23, 13:22, 14:15, 14:19, 15:21, 15:22, 15:23, 15:24, 16:1, 17:20, 18:3, 18:6, 19:6, 19:11, 19:19, 20:5, 21:2, 21:22, 21:24, 22:2, 25:15, 25:21, 27:20, 27:22, 28:2, 30:16, 36:1, 36:11, 65:23, 71:24 documentation [2] -10:20, 59:18 documents [35] -5:8, 6:4, 6:6, 6:10, 6:21, 7:18, 7:23, 8:7, 11:8, 17:20, 17:21, 18:5, 18:15, 19:24, 25:12, 25:16, 33:9, 33:12, 39:8, 56:23, 59:18, 66:6, 68:6, 68:12, 74:17, 74:18, 75:6, 75:16, 80:5, 80:7, 80:8, 80:9, 81:6, 82:13, 82:14 **DOI** [9] - 71:10, 71:23, 72:19, 72:21, 72:25, 73:11, 73:13, 73:21, 74:1 dollar [2] - 55:4, 61:7 dollars [6] - 43:11. 55:1, 55:2, 55:8, 56:5, 78:20 done [25] - 3:10, 3:13, 9:16, 12:4, 13:16, 19:23, 37:15, 39:13, 43:19, 51:6, 55:1, 64:12, 65:25, 67:8, 69:22, 70:24, 72:16, 72:19, 73:7,

44:13, 48:23 down [10] - 8:16, 25:11, 42:18, 44:12, 44:14, 49:5, 55:6, 62:9, 66:13, 81:13 **Dr** [44] - 3:4, 3:9, 3:13, 9:4, 25:9, 26:15, 26:18, 26:21, 26:25, 27:9, 27:13, 27:17, 27:20, 28:3, 28:8, 28:14, 28:18, 29:11, 30:4, 30:6, 30:7, 30:15, 31:16, 33:4, 34:5, 34:6, 34:10, 34:16, 34:23, 35:8, 37:10, 37:14, 38:5, 38:7, 49:7, 51:6, 62:1, 64:7, 64:21, 67:5, 68:25, 79:23, 82:16, 84:19 draft [1] - 70:11 drafted [1] - 21:9 drawn [1] - 27:2 drive [1] - 59:16 driven [2] - 37:9, 46:10 driver [1] - 60:8 drop [3] - 8:16, 49:19, 80:25 due [2] - 61:21, 63:22 during [6] - 7:24, 46:22, 47:10, 48:8, 48:20, 52:20 **DX** [2] - 35:9, 66:7 DX-365 [1] - 69:8 Ε

**E&Y** [1] - 32:15 Early [1] - 23:7 early [8] - 4:2, 6:18, 13:11, 20:20, 21:13, 22:7, 49:10, 50:4 easier [1] - 76:21 easy [2] - 20:25, 21:1 economics [1] - 51:4 economist [1] - 51:3 Ed [1] - 82:12 educational [1] -28:8 effect [4] - 12:16, 14:23, 14:24, 37:10 effectively [1] -60:23 effort [4] - 21:12, 26:20, 35:23, 48:12 either [6] - 15:22, 25:7, 55:3, 76:14, 78:10, 83:24

electronic [19] -27:3, 27:25, 32:23, 33:17, 38:15, 38:18, 39:10, 40:1, 40:22, 41:14, 47:14, 48:8, 48:20, 54:2, 64:16, 72:21, 81:1, 81:4 electronically 131 -20:10, 80:9, 80:24 **electrons** [1] - 80:21 element [3] - 30:3, 60:13, 61:10 elements [2] - 66:10, 66:12 elephant [1] - 74:10 **ELLIOTT** [1] - 1:15 **ELOUISE** [1] - 1:3 emphasize [2] -16:7, 16:13 emphasized [1] -47:23 employees [1] - 74:7 en [1] - 49:8 encompassing [1] -17:20 end [4] - 45:2, 46:20, 70:19, 82:25 engaged [3] - 7:4, 13:4, 13:5 engagements [1] -28:15 enlarge [1] - 60:6 enter [1] - 25:17 entire [1] - 22:2 entitled [2] - 13:23, 87:5 entry [5] - 71:11, 71:22, 71:24, 72:12 era [23] - 3:23, 7:3, 24:8, 27:3, 27:4, 33:17, 36:14, 36:23, 37:1, 37:3, 37:4, 38:3, 38:11. 38:15. 38:18. 40:22, 40:23, 41:1, 41:14, 47:14, 48:3, 48:8, 52:12 eras [1] - 41:18 Ernst [1] - 8:7 erroneously [2] -11:13, 74:25 error [27] - 3:23, 10:20, 11:11, 16:9, 16:24, 18:3, 18:5, 18:15, 18:18, 18:23, 19:1, 19:2, 19:5, 19:19, 19:20, 31:21, 31:25, 32:25, 42:9, 42:14, 42:23, 43:2,

43:6, 43:13, 43:21

errors [9] - 12:2,

73:12, 73:24, 73:25,

**Dorris** [3] - 34:13,

**DORRIS** [12] - 1:16,

29:15, 29:18, 33:22,

37:19, 37:25, 38:21,

39:15, 43:24, 44:4,

76:23, 80:2

37:18, 39:3

15:10, 15:14, 15:16, 32:22, 35:24, 35:25, 36:1, 71:21 **ESQUIRE** [13] - 1:12, 1:15, 1:16, 1:19, 1:20, 1:23, 2:1, 2:2, 2:2, 2:3, 2:3, 2:6, 2:11 essence [1] - 40:21 essentially [4] -21:10, 26:19, 66:8, 73:10 estimate [17] - 6:17, 52:9, 53:6, 53:18, 55:18, 59:19, 60:2, 60:5, 60:14, 60:15, 64:16, 65:1, 65:2, 65:9, 65:19, 78:19, 84:3 estimated [1] - 56:19 estimates [15] -51:12, 51:13, 51:15, 52:22, 53:19, 53:24, 54:15, 54:18, 58:2, 59:11, 61:7, 62:2, 62:19, 63:8, 65:14 estimation [3] -52:13, 60:8, 64:10 et [2] - 1:3, 1:6 evaluate [3] - 31:12, 37:11, 39:11 eventually [1] -13:14 evidence [9] - 25:13, 25:20, 25:22, 25:25, 26:5, 26:6, 26:12, 33:11, 67:21 EVIDENTIARY [1] -1:8 evidently [1] - 35:22 exact [1] - 43:20 exactly [2] - 14:4, examination [3] -29:7, 49:25, 84:24 **EXAMINATION** [8] -3:7, 23:5, 23:25, 27:7, 37:24, 50:15, 68:23, 79:21 Examination..... [2] - 86:4, 86:7 Examination..... [1] - 86:4 Examination..... [2] - 86:5, 86:6 Examination.....

. [3] - 86:3, 86:5, 86:6

**examined** [1] - 5:5

examining [1] -

49:16

examine [2] - 37:18,

15:18 example [5] - 46:13, 55:12, 57:22, 62:16, 63:24 except [1] - 56:19 excerpt [1] - 28:25 excess [1] - 41:3 exchange [2] - 23:7, **excluding** [1] - 54:12 excuse [3] - 22:9, 43:10, 73:6 excused [1] - 49:4 executive [1] - 17:4 exercise [3] - 45:2, 45:4, 76:17 exhibit [21] - 9:2, 53:13, 54:14, 57:7, 58:6, 59:8, 59:10, 59:11, 59:22, 62:10, 62:21, 64:7, 64:20, 64:23, 65:18, 66:1, 66:7, 66:16, 67:6, 69:8, 69:13 Exhibit [29] - 25:19, 25:24, 26:11, 27:18, 30:15, 33:3, 34:16, 36:13, 52:23, 53:10, 59:1, 59:3, 61:24, 62:1. 64:6. 65:12. 65:17, 66:15, 67:7,

67:19, 69:8, 69:12, 69:17, 70:3, 77:8, 86:10, 86:10, 86:11, 86:11 **EXHIBITS** [1] - 86:9 Exhibits [2] - 67:6,

67:15 exhibits [6] - 22:23, 67:5, 67:8, 83:5, 84:22, 84:23 exist [4] - 74:21, 74:23, 78:10 existed [1] - 62:3 existence [1] - 78:8 existing [3] - 45:20, 71:10, 72:20 expect [4] - 4:10, 6:9, 27:1, 84:8 expectation [2] -43:21, 55:16

expectations [1] -31:21 expected [2] - 42:23, expecting [2] -43:21, 83:20 expended [1] - 75:16 experience [4] -28:5, 28:15, 29:5,

37:6 expert [16] - 8:11, 8:15, 29:8, 29:12, 29:13, 29:20, 29:23, 30:18, 31:1, 31:3, 31:17, 31:18, 34:18, 52:25, 53:1, 82:14 **expertise** [2] - 26:22, 34:19 explain [13] - 8:24, 53:17, 54:21, 56:3, 57:8. 57:16. 58:6. 59:10, 62:12, 63:3, 63:6, 65:7, 66:17 exposed [2] - 36:9, 47:16 extends [1] - 52:11 extensions [1] -52:14 extensively [1] -37:22 extent [5] - 31:12, 54:23, 78:6, 83:13, 85:2 extra [1] - 55:21 extraordinarily [1] -45:18 extrapolation [2] -45:15, 45:16 extremely [2] -28:17, 44:12 eyeshades [1] -

68:11

First [1] - 10:14 facsimile [1] - 27:25 first [28] - 10:24, fact [22] - 7:17, 8:10, 13:4, 13:5, 17:7, 12:14, 13:15, 29:7, 17:11, 21:2, 24:6, 30:7, 43:5, 43:13, 33:4, 33:7, 36:10, 48:3, 48:19, 61:14, 51:16, 53:13, 53:21, 69:21, 72:2, 72:8, 54:8, 59:9, 59:15, 73:2, 74:11, 75:1, 59:17, 61:25, 63:7, 75:14, 76:3, 77:19, 65:25, 66:3, 66:9, 79:11, 82:17 66:11, 66:13, 67:6, factors [1] - 55:13 69:10, 69:16 facts [1] - 5:15 fiscal [2] - 66:20, failure [1] - 10:19 66:22 fair [10] - 4:18, 7:24, fit [3] - 19:7, 62:7, 8:1, 16:10, 19:2, 64:11 19:12, 19:20, 20:22, fitness [1] - 19:4 76:16, 76:18 Five [2] - 69:6, 69:7 faith [1] - 68:21 five [4] - 21:22, familiar [10] - 8:8, 57:22, 63:9, 64:4 11:15, 12:11, 15:25, flip [1] - 27:18 35:8, 35:10, 70:23, Floor [1] - 1:13 72:15, 72:18, 73:5 flowchart [1] - 59:4 **familiarity** [2] - 30:6, focus [8] - 8:14, 9:4, 9:10, 11:10, 16:3, far [8] - 6:7, 6:16, 17:6, 17:11, 33:3

6:24, 7:5, 54:8, 56:7, follow [1] - 79:23 73:7 **following** [3] - 18:4, fashion [1] - 28:17 35:16, 83:3 fashioned [1] - 68:10 **FOR** [3] - 1:1, 27:6, 50:14 faster [1] - 81:17 fax [1] - 30:24 foregoing [1] - 87:4 feasibility [1] - 37:4 former [1] - 74:18 Forsyth [1] - 50:3 federal [6] - 73:18, 73:22, 74:1, 74:7, forth [2] - 28:19, 80:22, 80:23 79:18 feet [1] - 28:17 forward [4] - 72:7, felt [2] - 13:1, 41:16 75:11, 77:13, 77:18 field [1] - 73:16 foundation [2] fields [1] - 29:14 11:18, 12:22 fifth [1] - 70:10 four [4] - 4:1, 8:16, 33:3, 33:25 figure [4] - 61:14, 79:6, 80:20, 80:23 Fourth [1] - 1:24 fourth [2] - 56:9, file [1] - 32:11 filed [1] - 28:1 70:7 files [1] - 36:3 frame [2] - 47:3, 47:11 filing [3] - 26:21, framework [1] - 48:6 27:19, 27:21 Franklin [2] - 2:9, filling [1] - 72:20 2:14 final [4] - 31:13, Frederick [1] - 86:3 32:19, 70:12, 84:18 frequency [1] - 15:13 finally [3] - 61:18, 63:12, 66:15 front [1] - 53:9 FTI [3] - 27:16, 30:8, financial [1] - 59:18 findings [2] - 16:8, 70:6 16:19 full [5] - 21:2, 27:11, 50:17, 55:4, 77:12 fine [2] - 9:1, 9:21 funds [2] - 54:4, Finish [1] - 44:5 63:22 finish [1] - 10:2 finished [1] - 85:6 firm's [1] - 11:5

G

game [1] - 30:11 **GAO** [5] - 3:24, 5:4, 5:5, 5:11, 26:8 gas [2] - 75:7, 79:11 gather [1] - 45:4 gathering [4] - 4:20, 9:11, 44:23, 45:3 gee [1] - 72:9 generate [1] - 63:21 generated [1] - 80:24 Georgia [1] - 1:18 GILLETT [1] - 2:11 Gingold [6] - 3:3, 13:23, 20:13, 23:9, 32:15, 79:16 **GINGOLD** [26] -1:12, 1:12, 3:2, 3:4, 3:8, 11:20, 11:22, 14:7, 15:9, 15:17, 15:20, 20:15, 20:16, 22:1, 22:22, 23:2, 23:21, 23:24, 24:1, 25:8, 25:12, 25:15, 25:21, 26:1, 26:7,

26:10 given [6] - 6:13, 10:6, 21:24, 40:3, 55:14, 80:18 Given [1] - 82:8 glad [1] - 38:20 GLENN [1] - 2:11 **goal** [1] - 31:9 golly [1] - 38:19 government [11] -26:14, 73:18, 74:1, 74:11, 74:17, 74:18, 76:22, 76:25, 77:2, 81:14, 83:23 government's [2] -62:17, 74:13 grappled [1] - 82:3 grazing [2] - 75:22, 79:12 greater [1] - 42:23 greatest [1] - 34:3 green [1] - 68:11 gridlocked [1] - 49:8 ground [1] - 85:2 **group** [3] - 3:17, 52:11, 71:9 guess [1] - 16:10 guidance [1] - 82:24 **GUILDER** [1] - 1:20 guy [1] - 74:9 guys [1] - 68:10

### Н

H-A-S-P-E-L [1] -50:20 hac [1] - 49:14 hand [6] - 28:4, 28:12, 39:9, 65:5, 80:1, 80:3 hand-keyed [1] -39:9 handled [1] - 35:17 handling [2] - 35:20, 36:10 happy [2] - 34:2, 34:5 hard [3] - 18:2, 51:12, 64:14 HARPER [5] - 1:19, 83:19, 84:2, 84:17, 85.5 Haspel [13] - 49:7, 50:12, 50:18, 51:6, 62:1, 64:7, 64:21, 67:5, 68:25, 78:14, 79:23, 81:11, 86:6 **HASPEL** [1] - 50:14 head [1] - 49:19 header [1] - 30:24

83:12, 83:16 heard [4] - 34:1, 34:4, 38:13, 56:4 **HEARING** [1] - 1:8 hearing [1] - 84:1 heavy [1] - 9:17 held [1] - 22:16 help [2] - 17:23, 30:24 helpful [1] - 59:2 Herman [4] - 36:7, 47:9, 48:18, 56:4 **high** [4] - 55:4, 55:8, 71:1, 84:13 high-dollar [1] - 55:4 higher [5] - 24:24, 43:13, 43:21, 57:20 highlight [1] - 61:25 highlighted [2] -16:4, 59:12 historian [1] - 82:12 Historical [2] - 14:3, 51:1 historical [11] - 8:17, 13:2, 13:12, 33:14, 37:9, 50:24, 58:15, 58:19, 65:10, 75:2, 82:14 history [3] - 15:23, 26:2, 83:3 hit [1] - 50:5 hmm [1] - 62:11 holders [2] - 58:20, 59:6 home [2] - 22:10, 50:5 homogenized [1] -38:23 honest [1] - 49:23 Honor [50] - 3:2, 11:17, 12:20, 15:9, 15:17, 22:22, 23:3, 23:19, 23:21, 25:12, 25:15, 26:1, 26:7, 26:10, 26:14, 26:17, 29:11, 29:15, 29:18, 30:4, 33:22, 34:11, 35:5, 37:13, 37:19, 43:24, 48:23, 49:2, 49:6, 49:11, 49:13, 49:21, 50:11, 52:24, 55:19, 55:23, 67:14, 67:17, 67:22, 68:22, 77:3, 78:13, 79:24,

heading [1] - 56:2

9:22, 11:11, 21:3

hear [10] - 29:25,

30:10, 38:20, 53:1,

82:10, 82:21, 83:9,

headnote [4] - 9:11,

81:14, 81:19, 81:25, 83:13, 83:19, 84:17, 85:5 HONORABLE [1] -1:9 hope [1] - 30:1 hour [1] - 61:1 Houston [1] - 27:14 huge [1] - 46:4 hundred [5] - 6:19, 41:13, 43:10, 80:15, 80:20 hypothesis [6] -3:22, 37:7, 37:8, 42:10, 42:13, 43:14 hypothetically [1] -77:16

#### -

idea [3] - 35:6, 64:2, 81:6 identification [2] -20:6, 53:10 identified [10] - 3:24, 9:7, 11:4, 25:16, 26:2, 26:3, 35:22, 36:5, 69:7, 74:11 identifies [1] - 65:14 identify [7] - 14:19, 20:5, 53:12, 53:14, 59:3, 64:7, 65:13 **IIM** [7] - 11:12, 11:14, 51:25, 54:12, 65:10, 75:7, 75:17 illustration [1] - 64:8 image [3] - 59:17, 80:6, 80:7 imaged [1] - 80:8 imaging [7] - 59:23, 60:3, 66:5, 68:5, 68:7, 79:25, 80:3 immediately [2] -9:10, 9:22 impact [2] - 11:14, 13:17 important [6] - 5:20, 17:7, 18:24, 21:17, 34:8, 61:12 impracticable [1] -31:11 Inc [1] - 17:5 inception [3] - 7:23, 26:19, 62:16 include [10] - 57:11, 58:9, 77:10, 78:15, 78:21, 78:23, 79:1, 79:5, 79:9 included [12] - 7:12,

79:14, 82:4 includes [2] - 26:22, 58:11 Including [1] - 4:2 income [2] - 12:2, 13:18 incomplete [4] - 6:9, 6:25, 28:13 inconclusive [1] -8.18 increase [2] - 42:25, 43:3 increases [1] - 56:15 incredible [1] - 81:5 index [1] - 74:23 **INDEX** [1] - 86:1 Indian [4] - 31:22, 31:23, 42:24, 50:25 indicated [4] - 6:23, 48:17, 57:19, 70:16 indicates [4] - 38:1, 53:22, 59:11, 65:21 indicating [1] - 65:15 indication [3] -45:24, 45:25, 48:18 indications [3] -21:14, 48:19, 82:8 individual [8] - 3:14, 3:18, 9:7, 31:22, 31:23, 32:3, 33:10, 50:25 infinite [1] - 11:13 inform [1] - 46:23 information [6] - 7:7, 10:7, 12:11, 36:22, 67:12, 72:20 informative [1] -32:25 informed [3] - 5:17, 5:19, 31:21 informing [1] - 46:6 informs [2] - 36:20, 37:4 initial [3] - 37:7, 47:8, 47:10 **initiation** [1] - 35:14 injunction [2] -65:20, 65:25 inning [1] - 50:6 inside [1] - 79:17 instance [2] - 43:19, 67:3 instead [3] - 30:10, 42:3, 63:23 instructs [1] - 81:8 intended [2] - 42:22, 81:15

intent [1] - 6:6

47:7, 48:1, 48:8,

54:15, 58:22, 70:16,

intention [1] - 77:16 interact [1] - 22:4 interest [7] - 54:20, 55:10, 55:13, 72:7, 79:18, 83:8 interim [3] - 32:11, 32:19. 37:11 Interior [9] - 1:6, 12:7, 13:14, 22:6, 50:23, 67:2, 67:3, 70:22, 76:17 interpretations [1] -12:7 interrupt [1] - 44:1 interviews [1] - 47:9 introduce [1] - 38:14 introduced [1] -49:14 introducing [1] -83:5 invested [2] - 54:4, 79:18 involve [2] - 60:3, 79:15 involved [7] - 12:9, 23:8, 26:18, 26:20, 59:20, 67:10, 69:20 involvement [2] -67:7. 82:9 involves [2] - 20:22, 20:24 IRMS [3] - 33:6, 39:5, 39.13 issue [16] - 5:13, 5:18, 11:25, 13:15, 14:9, 15:2, 16:20, 19:3, 34:7, 58:15, 79:11, 79:16, 82:3, 83:25, 84:19, 84:25 issued [1] - 65:20 issues [8] - 12:6, 12:8, 13:14, 13:18, 20:3, 22:4, 26:24, 34:8 It'll [1] - 4:13 item [2] - 32:10, 77:8 items [2] - 59:14, 66:3 itself [3] - 31:13, 59:13, 69:13

#### J

JAMES [1] - 1:9 job [2] - 50:21, 76:23 jobs [1] - 76:2 JOHN [3] - 2:2, 2:3, 2:6 Joseph [1] - 32:11 journal [1] - 72:4

14:12, 23:18, 36:23,

JR [1] - 2:1 JUDGE [1] - 1:10 Judge [5] - 5:23, 14:5, 29:8, 33:5, 57:19 judge [1] - 73:19 judges [1] - 61:3 judgment [10] - 5:11, 5:14, 5:18, 5:19, 5:25, 12:13, 15:7, 19:10, 63:20, 65:1 judgments [1] - 63:8 July [1] - 54:16 jump [1] - 63:2 June [2] - 54:5, 54:15 Justice [3] - 2:4, 2:7, 2:12 JUSTIN [1] - 1:20

# Κ

keep [3] - 41:24, 81:7, 84:1 keeping [1] - 74:3 **KEITH** [1] - 1:19 KEMPTHORNE [1] -1:6 key [3] - 51:14, 51:16, 51:24 keyed [2] - 4:13, 39:9 KILPATRICK [3] -1:16, 1:20, 1:24 kind [5] - 15:4, 19:8, 19:24, 39:12, 84:23 Kirschman [1] -81:10 KIRSCHMAN [7] -2:1, 81:12, 81:14, 81:19, 81:23, 82:22, 83:13 knowing [1] - 61:20 knowledge [9] -4:23, 19:9, 47:20, 66:7, 66:12, 66:14, 67:11, 68:9, 71:17 known [2] - 55:16, 79:16 knows [2] - 11:18, 11:20 **KOHN** [1] - 2:3 KRESSE [1] - 2:3

#### L

L-A-S-A-T-E-R [1] -27:12 L.L.P [3] - 1:16, 1:20, 1:24 Lamberth [1] - 29:8

land [9] - 17:16, 62:25, 63:7, 63:19, 63:21, 64:25, 65:1, 65:3, 74:4 Land [2] - 13:25, 78:18 land-based [7] -62:25, 63:7, 63:19, 63:21, 64:25, 65:1, 65:3 language [2] - 42:22, 54.4 large [8] - 15:10, 15:14, 15:15, 40:17, 41:19, 45:18, 53:16, 75:10 larger [2] - 40:16, 52:4 largest [1] - 60:18 Lasater [26] - 26:15, 26:18, 26:21, 26:25, 27:9, 27:12, 27:13, 27:17, 27:20, 28:3, 28:8, 28:14, 28:18, 29:11, 30:4, 30:7, 30:15, 31:16, 33:4, 34:3, 34:16, 35:8, 38:1, 44:5, 49:3, 86:5 **LASATER** [1] - 27:6 Lasater's [2] - 34:5, 37:14 last [21] - 8:14, 11:10, 17:6, 18:14, 21:4, 22:11, 28:9, 36:6, 36:12, 49:22, 49:23, 50:6, 50:19, 54:6, 65:3, 67:23, 69:7, 69:13, 69:14, 82:1 late [1] - 85:3 latter [1] - 74:17 Laughter [3] - 44:3, 49:20, 50:10 **LAW** [1] - 1:12 law [1] - 55:22 lawyers [1] - 84:1 lay [1] - 12:22 lead [2] - 45:23, 55:18 leads [3] - 56:12, 60:5, 61:6

learn [3] - 6:12,

lease [1] - 72:5

least [9] - 15:14,

18:5, 19:15, 32:6,

63:12, 71:1

40:10, 42:5, 47:13,

learning [2] - 6:10,

21:13, 37:12

20:21

71:22, 71:24, 72:12, 74:5 ledgers [6] - 4:12, 4:20, 39:8, 40:1, 59:18 left [7] - 28:4, 28:12, 53:21, 56:2, 66:20, 70:8 left-hand [2] - 28:4, 28:12 Lenexa [2] - 33:9, 73:17 length [3] - 3:9, 51:17, 63:25 less [4] - 41:1, 43:1, 43:11, 52:19 letter [1] - 31:13 level [1] - 68:17 leveled [1] - 19:14 **LEVITAS** [1] - 1:15 life [11] - 52:14, 52:15, 52:16, 52:19, 56:12. 56:19. 56:25. 57:1, 57:2, 62:5 light [1] - 83:20 likelihood [1] - 32:25 likely [1] - 14:23 limited [1] - 80:7 line [5] - 28:24, 29:1, 60:15, 65:7, 66:3 lined [1] - 84:15 lines [4] - 8:16, 21:4, 60:15, 62:12 link [1] - 77:9 linkage [2] - 61:9, 61:13 **linking** [1] - 60:18 list [1] - 55:7 listed [1] - 59:14 listening [3] - 13:3, 13:13, 14:13 Litigation [2] - 2:8, 2:12 litigation [6] - 26:19, 33:19, 55:5, 55:8, 55:9, 69:3 living [1] - 27:15 locate [4] - 81:23, 81:25, 82:19, 82:23 locating [1] - 66:5 location [2] - 11:11, 13:24 lodge [1] - 53:2 longest [1] - 54:9

leave [1] - 14:21

leaves [1] - 82:18

ledger [14] - 27:4,

33:17, 36:14, 36:23,

38:11, 52:12, 71:11,

37:1, 37:4, 38:3,

look [14] - 5:23, 6:10, 6:13, 9:13, 9:17, 19:24, 21:23, 22:2, 43:18, 63:13, 66:22, 68:5, 70:7, 72:25 looked [7] - 5:22, 42:8, 54:10, 57:22, 57:25. 65:4. 72:23 looking [10] - 7:1, 19:6, 28:12, 35:21, 48:12, 51:18, 55:14, 72:2, 74:24, 84:10 low [2] - 3:23, 7:16 lower [4] - 28:12, 40:6, 42:3, 42:5 LRIS [3] - 15:23, 17:16, 26:2 LSA[4] - 24:5, 33:20, 43:5, 46:4 lunchtime [1] - 81:25

## М

MA [1] - 25:17 machine [1] - 2:25 magnitude [1] -35:25 maintained [1] -31:23 major [5] - 13:17, 14:24, 60:7, 60:9, 60:18 man [4] - 20:9, 20:22, 21:8, 28:4 Management [2] -13:25. 78:18 management [1] -79:11 managing [1] - 27:16 March [1] - 65:22 marginal [1] - 7:16 marginally [1] - 7:15 mark [2] - 22:13, 22:19 marked [2] - 27:18, 53:10 marks [1] - 21:11 massaging [1] -73:10 match [1] - 76:24 matching [1] - 68:8 material [2] - 13:10, materials [1] - 70:12 matter [3] - 8:10, 82:18, 87:5 matters [2] - 14:24, 82:18 mean [7] - 19:20, 35:2, 45:15, 56:11,

62:21, 80:21, 83:10 means [1] - 45:14 meant [1] - 34:25 meetings [3] - 13:4, 14:13 member [1] - 30:7 members [1] - 63:24 memory [1] - 70:17 mention [1] - 82:1 mentioned [3] - 4:1, 60:21, 61:5 meta [4] - 6:4, 7:7, 7:18, 25:16 meta-analysis [4] -6:4, 7:7, 7:18, 25:16 method [1] - 80:1 methodology [6] -36:14, 38:2, 38:5, 38:10, 39:16, 39:25 methods [2] - 40:4, 40:5 Mexico [1] - 17:22 MICHAEL [1] - 2:2 Michelle [1] - 56:4 middle [1] - 54:19 midst [1] - 35:14 might [7] - 5:23, 7:3, 58:5, 64:4, 64:16, 68:10, 77:24 million [8] - 55:8, 59:20, 60:2, 60:4, 60:14, 66:24, 67:3, 73:8 mind [2] - 44:9, 79:16 minimum [1] - 44:19 minor [1] - 13:17 minute [1] - 40:7 minutes [1] - 49:7 missing [3] - 10:18, 84:20. 84:23 misspelling [1] -19:6 model [3] - 62:21, 63:3, 63:4 modest [1] - 61:1 modify [1] - 42:16 moment [1] - 17:9 Monday [3] - 83:14, 83:16, 84:2 money [8] - 56:16, 58:12, 58:17, 75:5, 75:9, 75:16, 79:6, 79:17 monies [3] - 50:25. 62:17, 66:21 Monte [1] - 44:10 months [2] - 22:6 morning [4] - 28:24,

81:22, 83:14, 83:17

most [2] - 44:7, 59:15 Motion [1] - 37:23 Mountain [1] - 17:16 move [13] - 8:25, 11:2, 15:18, 16:18, 22:23, 25:12, 25:22, 26:5, 26:7, 37:14, 37:19, 64:1, 67:14 moved [3] - 13:15, 29:19, 61:16 movement [1] -58:16 moves [1] - 58:12 moving [3] - 58:14, 72:7, 84:7 MR [96] - 3:2, 3:4, 3:8, 11:16, 11:20, 11:22, 12:20, 14:7, 15:9, 15:17, 15:20, 20:13, 20:15, 20:16, 22:1, 22:22, 23:2, 23:3, 23:6, 23:19, 23:21, 23:24, 24:1, 25:8, 25:12, 25:15, 25:21, 26:1, 26:7, 26:10, 26:14, 26:17, 27:8, 29:11, 29:15, 29:18, 30:3, 30:12, 30:14, 33:22, 34:2, 34:5, 34:15, 34:20, 34:25, 35:4, 35:7, 37:13, 37:16, 37:19, 37:25, 38:21, 39:15, 43:24, 44:4, 44:13, 48:23, 49:2, 49:6, 49:11, 49:13, 49:21, 50:3, 50:7, 50:11, 50:16, 52:24, 53:5, 53:8, 55:19, 55:23, 56:1, 57:4, 61:8, 67:14, 67:17, 67:22, 68:1, 68:3, 68:22, 68:24, 77:3, 77:6, 78:13, 79:22, 80:12, 81:12, 81:14, 81:19, 81:23, 82:22, 83:13, 83:19, 84:2, 84:17, 85:5 multiplication [1] -60:16 musing [1] - 80:14 must [2] - 13:9,

### Ν

20:20

**N.W** [2] - 1:21, 2:4 **name** [7] - 11:5, 15:22, 27:11, 49:13,

named [2] - 8:18, namely [1] - 58:22 **NARA** [2] - 73:15, 81:7 **National** [2] - 73:16, 81:3 nature [2] - 35:25, 63:10 near [2] - 42:9, 43:17 necessarily [3] -3:18, 8:19, 19:20 necessary [1] -71:19 need [17] - 5:22, 9:15, 10:17, 10:25, 25:7, 26:5, 28:11, 33:23, 42:12, 50:1, 59:5, 59:19, 60:1, 61:13, 75:5, 75:10 needed [9] - 22:5, 40:17, 41:19, 42:4, 69:21, 69:24, 80:5, 80:10 needs [1] - 21:6 never [2] - 3:13, 79:6 New [1] - 17:22 **new** [4] - 6:10, 38:14, 68:20, 75:3 newly [1] - 35:20 Next [2] - 26:13, 65:17 next [19] - 8:25, 11:2, 28:22, 49:6, 49:16, 50:12, 54:12, 56:2, 56:14, 60:7, 60:9, 61:17, 61:18, 62:9, 63:12, 82:12, 84:15, 84:18, 84:19 night [5] - 49:22, 49:23, 50:6, 67:23, 69:7 nine [3] - 49:22, 50:1, 62:5 ninth [1] - 64:23 Ninth [1] - 1:13 none [2] - 75:8, 75:19 None [1] - 75:15 NORC [19] - 3:13, 8:17, 11:23, 11:24, 14:3, 15:22, 15:23, 25:17, 26:1, 26:2, 35:22, 37:7, 40:4, 43:20, 44:6, 44:14, 47:12, 62:2, 70:24

NORC's [1] - 42:9

Nos [3] - 25:19,

North [2] - 1:25, 50:3

50:17, 50:19, 68:25

67:19, 86:10 Nos.97 [1] - 86:11 note [2] - 8:5, 8:15 nothing [1] - 37:21 **notice** [1] - 84:9 notified [1] - 84:20 notion [2] - 13:17, 83:23 number [24] - 9:3, 11:13, 15:15, 18:5, 18:9, 18:15, 18:17, 20:14, 24:25, 42:2, 44:12, 44:15, 44:17, 44:18, 52:4, 53:20, 58:2, 59:13, 64:14, 69:3, 71:7, 71:8, 71:23, 78:15 numbers [9] - 18:17,

### 0

51:12, 54:13, 54:15,

NW [2] - 1:13, 2:18

58:3, 58:4, 64:10,

65:7, 83:6

object [3] - 33:23, 67:24, 77:3 Objection [2] -11:16, 12:20 **objection** [6] - 26:9, 29:19, 34:14, 52:24, 53:2, 53:3 objectives [1] -76:17 obligated [1] - 66:21 observed [2] - 32:4, 84:6 obtained [2] - 75:14, 75:15 **obtaining** [1] - 76:23 occasion [1] - 58:23 occasions [1] -26:24 occurred [2] - 64:14, 71:16 October [6] - 1:5, 23:14, 23:15, 52:10, 52:21, 55:17 odds [1] - 5:14 **OF** [3] - 1:1, 1:8, 1:12 offer [2] - 29:11, 34:21 offered [3] - 27:1, 29:20. 34:20 **Office** [2] - 14:2, 51:1 office [1] - 31:7 offices [5] - 31:24, 32:6, 33:9, 35:20, 73:16

old-fashioned [1] -68:10 older [2] - 5:8, 56:16 once [2] - 15:21, 64:1 Once [1] - 32:21 One [5] - 5:5, 52:9, 61:14, 80:14, 81:23 one [53] - 3:12, 5:3, 8:16, 9:13, 9:18, 13:15, 13:19, 18:5, 19:1, 20:17, 23:4, 25:16, 29:22, 30:22, 31:6, 31:25, 32:6, 32:17, 35:10, 37:8, 44:20, 47:22, 47:23, 48:12, 48:14, 49:21, 52:3, 53:1, 54:1, 55:22, 57:14, 61:2, 62:4, 62:22, 63:9, 63:14, 63:18, 64:25, 65:25. 66:3. 74:10. 76:3, 76:16, 77:17, 79:23, 80:13, 80:24, 83:5, 83:25, 84:3, 84:11, 84:18 ones [4] - 31:1, 59:14, 59:15, 74:4 ongoing [2] - 33:6, 80:22 open [11] - 23:13, 23:15, 38:12, 46:25, 52:21, 57:24, 63:25, 64:2, 64:17, 64:18, 78:11 opened [4] - 23:13, 46:22, 47:13, 55:17 opening [8] - 46:15, 46:18, 47:14, 47:19, 77:11, 77:14, 82:5, 83:7 opinion [8] - 6:21, 7:20, 15:4, 31:17, 31:18, 36:21, 37:4, 38:1 opinions [13] - 27:1, 33:4, 33:5, 33:16, 33:25, 34:6, 34:21, 36:5, 36:12, 36:13, 36:17, 37:20, 53:1 opportunity [3] -

Official [2] - 2:17,

**OHTA** [6] - 27:2,

34:11, 35:20, 38:7,

**OHTA's** [1] - 42:9

oil [2] - 75:7, 79:11

old [5] - 6:15, 7:12,

20:12, 56:23, 68:10

41:12, 42:23

87:3

17:11, 30:8, 85:4 opposed [1] - 63:15 order [4] - 46:14, 59:5, 59:19, 62:13 original [4] - 17:19, 17:21, 33:1, 77:12 Otherwise [1] - 11:1 ought [1] - 84:8 ourselves [1] - 72:8 outside [1] - 72:25 overall [1] - 64:21 overarching [1] -59:5 overlook [1] - 84:14 overseeing [1] - 32:8 overseen [1] - 75:23 oversight [3] - 51:1, 69:2, 70:20 own [2] - 74:12, 83:6 ownership [3] -17:19, 72:3, 72:6

### Ρ

p.m [4] - 28:25, 49:12, 85:7 **P.O** [2] - 2:9, 2:13 pace [2] - 81:16, 83:22 packages [3] - 5:4, 5:6, 5:12 pad [1] - 43:19 page [55] - 8:13, 9:9, 9:21, 11:9, 14:5, 16:3, 17:6, 18:1, 21:1, 28:2, 28:3, 29:1, 31:3, 33:2, 36:13, 53:13, 53:16, 54:8, 55:6, 56:10, 56:14, 56:18, 57:5, 57:7, 57:18, 58:6, 59:3, 59:8, 59:22, 60:2, 60:4, 60:6, 60:11, 60:17, 60:20, 61:25, 62:9, 62:20, 63:2, 63:12, 63:16, 64:23, 65:6, 65:21, 66:1, 66:2, 66:3, 66:9, 66:13, 69:10 **PAGE** [1] - 86:2 Page [6] - 30:15, 57:10, 57:18, 63:4, 63:6, 63:17 pages [14] - 27:19, 28:18, 28:19, 28:24, 49:22, 50:1, 57:16, 58:7, 59:20, 59:25, 60:5, 84:20, 84:23, 87:4 Pages [1] - 28:20 paid [1] - 64:1

**OFFICES** [1] - 1:12

paper [22] - 3:23, 9:11, 24:8, 27:4, 36:14, 36:23, 37:1, 37:4, 37:17, 38:3, 38:11, 38:13, 38:15, 40:1, 40:23, 41:14, 52:11, 55:16, 55:20, 61:22, 80:14, 81:6 papers [2] - 32:24, 68:18 Paragraph [1] - 9:22 paragraph [17] -8:14, 9:10, 9:13, 9:18, 9:23, 9:25, 11:10, 16:4, 17:7, 17:12, 21:2, 22:11, 28:9, 30:16, 32:10, 56:11 paragraphs [1] -21:10 Pardon [1] - 24:3 pardon [1] - 4:15 part [22] - 5:11, 13:2, 14:9, 22:11, 36:3, 36:17, 42:7, 43:22, 44:10, 46:4, 47:6, 47:11, 69:1, 70:5, 70:8, 72:12, 72:16, 73:4, 73:6, 78:22, 79:10 participated [2] -35:17, 69:9 particular [8] - 9:7, 9:19, 14:5, 19:11, 19:19, 24:14, 24:18, 71:18 particularly [2] -16:7, 16:13 Particularly [1] -21:18 parties [4] - 73:1, 75:6, 75:17, 77:1 partner [2] - 32:7, 32:8 **parts** [1] - 17:3 party [11] - 44:24, 45:3, 72:13, 72:14, 73:3, 75:10, 75:14, 75:19, 76:5, 76:11, 76:23 past [5] - 6:24, 27:19, 59:12, 60:23, 75:1 payable [1] - 76:11 payment [4] - 63:24, 72:5, 72:8, 72:10 payments [1] - 78:24 Peachtree [1] - 1:17 Pennsylvania [1] -51:5 people [13] - 6:6,

12:9, 13:13, 32:4, 36:7, 69:19, 74:2, 74:3, 74:4, 74:6, 74:20, 84:12 **PEPION** [1] - 1:3 per [8] - 24:20, 24:21, 61:5, 63:8, 63:20, 63:23, 64:13, 65:1 percent [10] - 16:9, 16:25, 18:9, 18:18, 41:13, 62:23, 63:14, 63:15, 71:19, 84:4 percentage [4] -18:18, 51:21, 51:22, 82:6 performed [2] - 32:8, 45:21 Perhaps [1] - 6:19 perhaps [1] - 48:10 period [33] - 6:5, 7:19, 7:24, 15:11, 22:17, 23:16, 24:17, 31:8, 36:24, 46:8, 46:23, 51:17, 51:23, 52:20, 53:21, 54:1, 54:2, 54:3, 54:10, 55:11, 56:17, 57:10, 57:11, 57:12, 57:20, 58:9, 58:10, 60:24, 63:9, 64:17, 70:17, 74:3 periods [5] - 22:15, 53:23, 53:25, 54:8, 66:25 permission [2] -44:1, 44:4 permits [1] - 79:12 person [2] - 19:6, 30:5 personally [2] -19:15, 32:4 perspective [3] -34:9, 34:23, 77:1 **Ph.D** [2] - 26:22, 51:4 phase [4] - 28:24, 30:22, 35:9, 40:9 pick [1] - 14:22 pilot [1] - 4:3 Pilot [3] - 11:4, 13:24, 15:25 **place** [1] - 46:9 places [1] - 73:18 Plaintiff [6] - 25:19, 25:24, 26:11, 86:10, 86:10, 86:11 plaintiffs [4] - 8:18, 57:22, 74:13, 83:17 **Plaintiffs** [2] - 1:4,

1:12

plan [18] - 27:3, 32:21, 32:22, 33:1, 33:13, 34:8, 37:5, 38:7, 40:10, 40:11, 40:15, 42:19, 43:16, 54:2, 54:16, 57:11, 61:10 Plan [6] - 38:8. 39:20, 48:15, 57:11, 58:23, 61:10 plane [1] - 22:10 planning [1] - 84:5 play [1] - 50:24 played [1] - 50:8 point [19] - 4:17, 7:14, 12:3, 13:3, 15:18, 21:5, 29:16, 32:1, 33:7, 33:22, 49:9, 54:3, 61:22, 69:13, 77:4, 77:19, 78:2, 80:10, 81:3 points [1] - 3:22 **pole** [1] - 84:7 pole-vaulting [1] population [11] -3:17, 23:10, 23:11, 46:9, 46:11, 47:4, 47:6, 47:11, 52:10, 55:11, 71:16 portion [4] - 40:11, 54:5, 54:6 position [4] - 12:19, 21:9, 50:21, 75:11 positions [1] - 12:15 positive [2] - 16:7, possible [7] - 52:14, 54:24, 69:25, 76:24, 78:3, 78:4 post [4] - 23:11, 23:12, 54:7 post-2000 [1] - 57:12 posted [1] - 72:8 postings [2] - 16:10, 16:25 potential [1] - 48:22 **pour**[1] - 49:19 **PPX** [10] - 17:4, 25:17, 25:19, 25:22, 25:24, 26:8, 26:11, 86:10, 86:10, 86:11 practicable [1] -31:12 practice [1] - 45:3 pre-'85 [1] - 57:20 pre-1938 [3] - 57:11, 58:9, 62:14 pre-1985 [4] - 52:11,

preceded [3] - 29:8, 38:17, 64:16 precedes [1] - 15:25 precise [1] - 45:25 predecessor [3] -57:23, 60:19, 77:9 predict [1] - 4:13 preface [2] - 10:22, prejudiced [1] - 85:2 premised [1] - 74:1 preparation [1] -67:8 prepare [2] - 9:6, 83:17 prepared [7] - 9:8, 14:6, 35:13, 35:15, 36:1, 53:13, 85:3 present [4] - 48:6, 72:20, 81:15, 82:16 presented [1] - 83:6 President [1] - 66:18 **President's** [1] - 67:1 pretty [3] - 13:9, 20:17, 30:11 preview [1] - 26:18 previous [3] - 56:8, 63:15, 64:25 previously [3] -26:23, 30:18, 40:15 Prieber [1] - 32:7 primarily [1] - 73:18 principal [1] - 3:22 principally [2] -27:14, 31:7 pro [1] - 49:14 probate [1] - 77:11 probates [2] - 59:18, 77:14 problem [3] - 10:18, 18:23, 61:20 problems [1] - 7:2 proceed [2] - 33:13, 84:13 Proceed [1] - 68:21 proceeded [1] - 33:8 proceeding [1] -79:25 Proceedings [2] -2:25, 85:7 proceedings [1] -87:5 proceeds [1] - 42:15 process [22] - 4:8. 4:21, 35:22, 36:4, 44:9, 45:11, 47:24, 56:5, 56:6, 56:22, 56:24, 59:5, 59:23, 60:11, 60:20, 60:22,

60:24, 64:21, 72:13,

76:22, 80:3, 80:19 produced [3] - 2:25, 4:5, 13:25 **product** [1] - 60:16 **production** [1] - 36:3 professional [4] -15:4, 28:5, 28:15, 34:9 professionals [2] -20:1, 20:2 progress [1] - 37:10 project [15] - 16:8, 24:5, 31:4, 31:6, 31:9, 31:16, 32:9, 33:6, 33:19, 33:20, 43:5, 55:5, 69:2, 70:23, 80:22 prongs [1] - 5:3 pronunciation [1] -38:19 proper [2] - 72:7, 72:8 properly [1] - 61:16 properties [2] - 75:7, proposed [6] - 24:7, 27:3, 36:14, 37:7, 38:2, 38:5 proved [1] - 31:11 proven [13] - 51:8, 51:21, 52:6, 53:14, 54:19, 54:22, 54:25, 56:3, 58:10, 58:13, 69:23 **provide** [8] - 3:14, 3:16, 3:17, 39:11, 45:17, 51:1, 59:6, 65:10 **provided** [3] - 33:7, 37:20, 82:14 **pull** [3] - 8:13, 17:4, 28:22 pulled [1] - 21:22 **pulling** [1] - 68:12 purchased [2] - 75:7, **purpose** [1] - 64:10 pursuant [1] - 54:4 put [8] - 27:17, 51:8, 64:8, 69:10, 70:1, 74:5, 82:3, 82:13 putting [3] - 22:17,

# Q

68:6, 68:8

qualified [1] - 34:18 qualify [1] - 41:25 quality [7] - 16:15, 16:17, 16:19, 16:20,

52:20, 54:3, 56:17

19:4. 46:7 quarrel [1] - 37:6 quarter [1] - 61:25 questions [7] -17:10, 21:11, 21:21, 67:18, 69:1, 78:13, 79:23 **quibble** [1] - 75:4 **quibbling** [1] - 73:20 quick [1] - 26:18 quicker [1] - 83:24 quickly [2] - 30:21, 36:12 **QUINN** [1] - 2:2 quite [9] - 5:22, 6:7, 6:8, 13:6, 43:17, 49:23, 74:11, 80:10, 84:6 **quote** [1] - 12:4 R

raise [2] - 83:25, 84:25 random [3] - 17:15, 39:21, 44:11 randomly [2] - 39:7, 39:11 range [5] - 51:11, 52:22, 58:1, 58:3, rate [9] - 3:23, 6:10, 16:9, 16:25, 42:9, 43:2, 43:6, 43:13 rates [4] - 31:21, 31:25, 32:22, 42:23 re [2] - 23:22, 23:23 re-cross [2] - 23:22, 23:23 reached [1] - 61:18 reaches [1] - 56:23 read [12] - 8:14, 10:1, 10:10, 17:2, 17:3, 17:9, 17:11, 17:13, 18:2, 22:12, 38:8, 80:16 reader [1] - 42:22 reading [1] - 9:25 reads [1] - 8:17 ready [6] - 83:14, 83:18, 83:19, 84:2, 84:15, 85:4 real [2] - 21:1, 58:5 really [9] - 5:21, 41:19, 42:4, 49:24, 68:13, 71:3, 81:7, 82:20, 84:15

reason [3] - 7:6,

reasonable [9] -

18:21, 35:15

38:3, 39:17, 40:2, 41:10, 41:12, 42:10, 42:13, 43:15, 64:5 reasons [2] - 61:14, 64:3 reassure [1] - 42:22 rebuttal [1] - 30:25 recalculation [3] -54:20, 55:10, 55:12 receipts [1] - 82:25 receivable [1] - 76:6 receive [2] - 26:9, 70:11 **RECEIVED** [1] - 86:9 received [7] - 25:20, 25:25, 26:12, 49:22, 67:16, 67:21, 69:7 Received [1] - 25:23 recent [1] - 28:21 recently [1] - 28:1 **Recess** [1] - 49:12 recognize [1] - 27:21 recognizing [1] -58:18 recollection [11] -10:5, 12:18, 14:11, 16:24, 17:23, 18:8, 65:22, 65:24, 66:24, 67:4, 70:17 recollections [1] -9:17 reconcile [3] - 32:23, 71:18, 71:20 reconciliation [13] -9:23, 31:4, 31:6, 31:16, 31:20, 32:9, 35:21, 36:24, 39:12, 54:20, 55:3, 56:22, 71:4 reconciling [1] -35:18 reconstruct [1] -31:10 record [19] - 8:6, 9:3, 10:18, 11:3, 12:9, 13:22, 14:20, 15:21, 20:5, 26:3, 26:5, 27:11, 47:14, 48:8, 50:17, 72:12, 73:3, 74:3, 87:4 recorded [1] - 46:1 records [57] - 3:23, 9:11, 30:8, 30:9, 40:23, 41:14, 44:24, 45:3, 45:4, 48:21, 52:12, 60:15, 61:23,

71:10, 71:18, 71:19,

71:23, 72:3, 72:20,

72:21, 73:1, 73:11,

73:13, 73:14, 73:15,

73:21, 73:22, 74:1, 74:4, 74:8, 74:12, 74:13, 74:20, 74:22, 74:23, 75:1, 75:2, 75:3, 75:11, 75:14, 75:20, 76:4, 76:23, 76:24, 76:25, 78:6, 78:9, 78:10, 80:14, 80:23, 81:1, 81:4 RECROSS [1] -23:25 Recross [1] - 86:4 **RECROSS-EXAMINATION** [1] -23:25 Recross-Examination..... [1] - 86:4 redirect [5] - 9:1, 22:23, 23:4, 23:20, 49:2 Redirect [2] - 86:4, 86:7 REDIRECT [2] -23:5, 79:21 redoing [1] - 55:13 reductions [2] -40:5, 40:6 refer [7] - 28:2, 28:18, 33:2, 33:19, 34:16, 36:8, 66:2 referenced [2] -31:1, 32:10 referred [3] - 8:7, 30:18, 32:15 referring [2] - 31:4, 59:23 refers [3] - 31:3, 53:18, 53:19 reflect [3] - 66:2, 66:8, 67:11 reflected [2] - 40:4, 66:12 **reflections** [1] - 39:5 refresh [4] - 10:5, 17:23, 18:8, 81:4 regard [11] - 3:10, 4:6, 5:1, 6:4, 12:16, 23:8, 28:15, 50:24, 51:6, 58:24, 76:5 regarding [5] - 7:19, 26:24, 82:8, 82:13, 84:20 regards [3] - 76:11, 76:13, 77:8 regime [1] - 79:25 regional [1] - 17:16 regions [1] - 39:7 regularly [1] - 76:10

rekeying [1] - 68:7 relate [1] - 8:2 related [2] - 82:13, 83:1 relates [1] - 83:2 relative [1] - 15:13 relatively [1] - 26:25 release [1] - 81:10 relevant [10] - 5:18, 6:1, 6:21, 7:8, 7:11, 7:19, 7:20, 7:24, 31:16, 32:20 Relevant [1] - 31:18 reliability [2] - 8:2, 46:24 reliable [8] - 44:12, 45:20, 45:24, 46:1, 46:11, 74:12, 74:14, 77:1 relied [1] - 73:20 rely [1] - 36:4 remainder [1] - 66:7 remained [1] - 36:3 remaining [1] - 60:10 remarks [1] - 10:22 Remember [1] - 22:5 remember [7] - 18:9, 20:17, 40:11, 46:15, 47:3, 48:4, 66:4 Reminds [1] - 80:13 render [1] - 76:18 rendered [1] - 5:10 report [37] - 6:9, 8:8, 8:11, 8:15, 8:16, 12:11, 13:16, 13:17, 15:1, 15:7, 15:10, 16:7, 17:2, 17:5, 17:24, 19:23, 25:21, 26:1, 26:8, 27:25, 28:19, 30:25, 31:1, 31:3, 31:13, 31:20, 32:11, 32:15, 32:19, 33:14, 35:9, 37:14, 69:22, 76:1, 82:15 reported [2] - 2:25, 62:6 **Reporter** [3] - 2:16, 2:17, 87:3 reports [11] - 4:5, 6:14, 7:12, 11:24, 12:4, 13:11, 15:24, 26:2, 30:18, 40:4, 74:13 Reports [1] - 13:25 represent [5] - 54:9, 65:18, 66:17, 66:18, 71:15 represents [2] -

65:9, 65:19

request [4] - 14:2,

36:2, 66:23, 67:2 requested [1] - 67:3 requests [3] - 66:18, 66:25, 67:1 required [1] - 78:23 requirement [1] -78:22 requirements [1] -19:3 research [2] - 7:7, reserve [1] - 67:23 reside [2] - 27:13, 27:14 resolves [1] - 10:18 respect [16] - 5:11, 21:8, 27:2, 28:20, 32:21, 33:16, 33:25, 34:3, 40:5, 40:20, 41:9, 41:16, 44:7, 44:22, 45:7 respond [1] - 12:13 responsible [1] -75:24 responsive [2] -82:15, 82:18 rest [1] - 21:24 restarting [1] - 77:12 rested [2] - 68:1, 68:2 result [9] - 19:25, 45:12, 45:14, 45:16, 55:15, 55:18, 58:17, 58:21, 70:7 results [9] - 8:17, 13:24, 16:7, 16:13, 19:24, 37:11, 77:11, 83:2 resumed [1] - 3:6 **Resurvey** [3] - 11:4, 13:24, 15:25 retired [1] - 73:16 retrieved [1] - 17:21 review [2] - 30:8, 72:11 reviewed [3] - 6:5, 29:1. 30:9 **reviewing** [1] - 10:3 revised [2] - 32:11, 32:19 right-hand [1] - 65:5 rights [2] - 75:7, **ROBERT** [1] - 2:1 ROBERTSON [1] -**Robertson** [1] - 33:5 **Rocky** [1] - 17:16 role [2] - 50:24, 70:20

reissued [1] - 14:3

Ron [2] - 82:2, 82:18 Room [1] - 2:17 **room** [1] - 84:12 Rosenbaum [1] -32:12 Rosenbaum's [1] -32:19 roughly [2] - 14:25, 27:20 route [1] - 49:8 routinely [1] - 76:4 row [1] - 18:14 royalties [1] - 79:11 RPR[1] - 2:16 Rule [1] - 28:20 rule [1] - 85:2 ruled [1] - 29:19 **runs** [1] - 50:5

### S

safe [1] - 73:24 sake [2] - 7:11, 33:23 sale [1] - 76:13 Salem [1] - 1:25 sample [43] - 3:14, 17:15, 18:6, 18:17, 24:6, 24:7, 24:13, 25:4, 25:6, 37:12, 39:21, 40:2, 40:5, 40:6, 40:7, 40:16, 40:21, 40:22, 40:23, 41:17, 42:10, 42:15, 42:16, 42:25, 43:3, 43:6, 43:9, 43:15, 44:10, 44:12, 44:14, 44:19, 45:1, 45:15, 45:16, 47:6, 47:11, 47:14, 47:22, 47:24, 47:25, 55:5, 55:9 sampled [6] - 23:10, 25:5, 39:6, 39:11, 40:21, 41:7 **sampling** [41] - 3:10, 7:3, 18:22, 20:23, 20:24, 21:8, 23:17, 24:2, 24:4, 24:10, 24:12, 24:13, 24:15, 24:16, 24:19, 24:20, 25:3, 29:9, 29:12, 34:19, 34:21, 35:22, 37:10, 40:10, 40:25, 44:11, 45:8, 45:9, 45:11, 45:17, 46:8, 46:20, 47:12, 48:6. 48:9, 48:12, 70:23, 72:13 sat [1] - 35:19 save [1] - 41:24

**saw** [1] - 60:5

22:11

scanned [1] - 17:22 scenarios [2] - 54:9, **schedule** [1] - 35:13 scheduled [1] - 4:24 schematic [2] - 59:4, 59:12 **Scheuren** [13] - 3:4, 3:9, 3:13, 9:4, 25:9, 30:6, 34:10, 34:23, 37:10, 38:5, 38:7, 82:16, 86:3 Scheuren's [3] -34:6, 37:21, 37:22 Sciences [1] - 17:5 **scope** [12] - 7:13, 7:17, 11:16, 12:8, 12:21, 13:12, 31:11, 58:23, 77:4, 82:3, 82:10, 82:24 screen [4] - 13:22, 27:17, 53:9, 54:24 **scroll** [1] - 55:6 search [2] - 80:5, searching [1] - 80:11 second [7] - 11:10, 24:6, 56:13, 59:8, 65:20, 66:1, 66:2 secondly [1] - 61:15 secretary [1] - 50:22 **Secretary** [1] - 1:6 See [1] - 9:14 see [31] - 5:23, 9:4, 9:12, 9:15, 9:22, 9:23, 11:5, 17:14, 17:17, 18:6, 18:10, 18:14, 18:19, 32:12, 35:23, 36:8, 37:11, 39:20, 46:25, 52:23, 53:9, 53:16, 55:7, 56:14, 59:1, 62:10, 64:15, 71:9, 76:25, 81:7, 84:13 seek [2] - 76:5, 76:10 seem [1] - 13:18 select [3] - 42:10, 57:21, 71:15 selected [7] - 17:15, 39:7, 41:17, 47:6, 71:8, 71:14, 71:17 selecting [2] - 71:7, 71:8 send [1] - 58:19 Senior [1] - 2:7 senior [1] - 27:16 sense [2] - 31:20, 38:14 sentence [2] - 8:17,

September [2] -20:20, 69:22 series [3] - 11:8, 11:24, 21:10 **servants** [1] - 61:5 **SESSION** [1] - 1:7 **set** [6] - 28:19, 54:15, 57:8, 74:17, 74:18, 80:7 sets [1] - 5:5 **settlement** [3] - 3:25, 5:4, 5:6 settlements [1] -5:11 several [2] - 26:24, 36:7 sheet [1] - 13:21 **short** [3] - 56:11, 82:5, 83:1 **shorter** [3] - 40:13, 52:19, 63:9 **shorthand** [1] - 2:25 show [1] - 74:22 showed [2] - 54:16, 66:11 showing [1] - 13:23 shown [1] - 45:7 side [2] - 65:5, 83:24 sides [1] - 74:24 significant [2] -59:15, 59:16 similar [1] - 19:24 similarly [1] - 3:23 **simple** [1] - 74:9 simply [8] - 22:18, 30:4, 56:8, 64:9, 65:3, 69:25, 71:9, 72:9 simulations [1] -44:10 single [2] - 46:21, 48:7 sit [1] - 78:9 sitting [2] - 12:6, 21:18 **situation** [2] - 11:25, 40:8 **six** [1] - 21:22 sixth [1] - 50:6 **sizability** [1] - 21:3 size [16] - 18:17, 40:5, 40:6, 40:16, 41:17, 42:10, 42:16, 42:25, 43:3, 43:6, 43:9, 43:15, 44:10, 44:12, 44:14, 44:19 sizes [2] - 40:7, 40:21 slightly [1] - 58:17 small [10] - 12:1,

44:12, 44:15, 44:17, 54:24, 71:20, 82:6 smaller [2] - 43:6, 58:17 **SMITH** [1] - 1:23 **sold** [2] - 79:12, 79:13 **someone** [3] - 34:23, 45:1, 77:15 Sometimes [1] -21:11 sometimes [2] -4:21, 21:12 somewhat [1] -57:19 somewhere [1] -61:6 soon [2] - 4:13, 76:24 sophisticated [2] -40:5, 44:7 **Sorry** [1] - 63:5 sorry [6] - 20:13, 30:17, 34:25, 63:2, 63:17, 73:23 **sort** [8] - 55:16, 68:4, 71:10, 74:10, 78:21, 79:2, 81:5, 84:7 sorts [2] - 35:24, 80.25 sounds [1] - 52:25 span [4] - 56:12, 56:19, 58:1, 62:5 **spanned** [1] - 31:8 **spans** [1] - 52:16 **specific** [2] - 6:13, 51:7 specifically [2] -39:16, 42:19 spell [1] - 27:11 Spell [1] - 50:19 spent [4] - 73:8, 75:6, 75:9, 75:12 spoken [1] - 32:5 spring [1] - 35:14 staff [1] - 70:14 stage [3] - 24:5, 24:6, 24:7 **stamp** [1] - 9:3 stamped [1] - 25:17 stand [1] - 3:6 standard [2] - 19:9, 45:3 standards [2] - 21:7, 22:13 start [5] - 46:14, 68:4, 69:12, 78:5 Start [1] - 24:12 started [1] - 24:5

starting [4] - 6:24,

53:21, 54:1, 62:18 state [2] - 17:19, 50:17 State [1] - 27:11 statement [21] -3:15, 3:16, 3:17, 7:25, 8:1, 8:21, 9:19, 9:21, 10:10, 10:11, 10:21, 11:12, 11:15, 16:21, 16:22, 16:23, 19:21, 22:8, 58:15, 58:16, 61:21 statements [8] -33:14, 45:8, 58:19, 59:6, 61:15, 65:10, 74:24, 74:25 **STATES** [2] - 1:1, 1:10 states [2] - 17:14, 22:12 **Station** [2] - 2:9, 2:14 Statistical [1] - 4:11 statistical [7] - 3:10, 3:15, 3:19, 4:11, 28:16, 29:9, 71:14 statistician [7] -3:16, 29:20, 29:21, 29:23, 34:9, 34:19, 34:24 **statistics** [8] - 26:23, 26:24. 29:6. 29:9. 29:12, 34:19, 34:21, 66:17 status [1] - 76:13 statutorily [1] -62:17 statutory [1] - 54:4 stay [1] - 64:2 **stays** [1] - 63:25 STEMPLEWICZ [14] - 2:6, 50:11, 50:16, 53:8, 55:19, 55:23, 56:1, 57:4, 61:8, 67:14, 67:17, 77:3, 79:22, 80:12 **step** [4] - 60:9, 60:18, 61:9 stepped [1] - 81:25 steps [8] - 25:11, 44:23, 49:5, 59:11, 59:16, 59:24, 60:3, 81:13 **still** [6] - 19:7, 38:19, 63:4, 80:16, 84:22 **stipulate** [1] - 75:19 STOCKTON [3] -1:16, 1:20, 1:24 stop [1] - 83:10 strategy [1] - 10:18 stratification [2] -

15:10, 15:14, 15:16,

43:23. 44:7 **stratified** [1] - 17:15 **stratum** [1] - 41:3 straw [3] - 20:9, 20:22, 21:8 stream [1] - 13:18 streams [1] - 12:2 Street [6] - 1:13, 1:17, 1:21, 1:24, 2:4, 49:8 strike [2] - 37:19, 73:7 string [1] - 14:22 strong [2] - 13:18, 33:11 structural [2] -65:20, 65:25 studies [1] - 42:8 subject [4] - 14:21, 15:4, 23:17, 24:19 subjected [3] -47:11, 55:12, 68:17 **subjects** [1] - 29:12 submitting [1] -30:18 subsequent [1] subsequently [1] -12:6 substantive [5] -33:10, 35:16, 45:18, 46:4, 46:6 subtracted [1] -45:19 successor [5] -60:19, 61:17, 61:18, 61:19 **sufficient** [1] - 84:18 Suite [2] - 1:17, 1:21 **sum** [1] - 56:8 **summarize** [1] - 33:4 summarizes [2] -18:4, 83:6 **summary** [5] - 17:4, 17:14, 28:5, 28:17, 35:13 sums [1] - 66:20 superadequate [2] -40:19, 40:20 supervised [1] -67:10 supervision [1] **supplied** [1] - 84:22 support [9] - 3:22, 33:19, 55:5, 55:8, 55:9, 71:10, 72:23, 75:1, 75:2 supported [2] -32:24. 71:24

supporting [5] -10:20, 39:8, 66:8, 72:1, 72:12 **supports** [1] - 19:11 **supposed** [1] - 13:13 surprisingly [1] -33:13 **survey** [1] - 14:9 surveys [1] - 78:16 **Sustained** [1] - 77:5 **SWORN** [2] - 27:6, 50:14 system [14] - 7:1, 8:19, 31:22, 32:23, 39:5, 39:14, 44:8, 45:18, 46:7, 46:9, 46:23, 48:21, 71:10, 76:25 system-wide [1] -8:19 systems [3] - 8:2, 31:24, 54:17

# T

table [11] - 13:15, 18:1, 18:14, 30:7, 42:16, 60:5, 60:6, 60:7, 60:17, 66:9, 66:11 tail [2] - 38:13, 55:16 talks [1] - 9:23 tapes [1] - 33:7 task [1] - 7:8 **TAYLOR** [13] - 49:13, 49:21, 50:3, 50:7, 52:24, 53:5, 67:22, 68:1, 68:3, 68:22, 68:24, 77:6, 78:13 Taylor [2] - 49:13, 68:25 Taylor's [1] - 49:19 team [4] - 33:7, 35:19, 49:16, 69:2 tee [1] - 83:17 tends [2] - 52:4, 64:1 term [3] - 44:9, 45:14, 46:5 terms [4] - 36:5, 44:23, 53:22, 70:9 test [6] - 8:19, 45:18, 46:3, 46:6, 46:23, 73:4 tested [7] - 46:12, 47:4, 47:7, 47:8, 47:10, 47:15, 47:20 testified [8] - 3:9, 32:1, 37:22, 40:10,

40:15, 42:7, 47:23,

48:19

testifying [2] - 44:18, 46:13 testimony [17] -5:13, 5:14, 12:14, 26:25, 28:21, 29:13, 29:20, 37:20, 40:13, 41:21, 43:20, 44:23, 47:24, 52:25, 83:1, 84:7 testing [19] - 4:3, 27:3, 33:10, 33:11, 35:17, 36:22, 38:2, 38:11, 39:12, 39:17, 44:8, 46:17, 46:23, 46:25, 47:16, 54:20, 55:1, 55:2, 56:22 tests [3] - 45:21, 47:2, 58:12 **Texas** [2] - 27:14, 38:22 TFAS [1] - 39:13 **THE** [119] - 1:1, 1:9, 3:3, 3:5, 11:18, 11:21, 12:22, 12:24, 12:25, 13:1, 13:21, 14:1, 14:2, 14:4, 14:21, 15:1, 15:3, 15:6, 15:8, 15:12, 15:13, 15:19, 21:18, 21:20, 22:25, 23:1, 23:23, 25:9, 25:10, 25:14, 25:18, 25:23, 26:4, 26:9, 26:13, 26:16, 27:5, 27:6. 29:13. 29:17. 29:25, 30:10, 33:24, 34:3, 34:12, 34:18, 34:22, 35:2, 35:6, 37:15, 37:18, 37:23, 38:16, 38:17, 38:19, 38:23, 38:25, 39:1, 39:4, 44:2, 44:5, 44:6, 48:25, 49:3, 49:10, 49:18, 50:2, 50:5, 50:9, 50:13, 50:14, 53:3, 53:6, 54:23, 54:25, 55:21, 55:25, 56:22, 56:24, 57:2, 57:3, 61:3, 61:4, 67:16, 67:25, 68:2, 68:4, 68:15, 68:16, 68:19, 68:20, 77:5, 78:14, 78:17, 78:20, 78:25, 79:1, 79:4, 79:5, 79:8, 79:9, 79:14, 79:15, 79:19, 79:20, 80:13, 80:17, 80:18, 80:22, 81:9,

testify [7] - 18:13,

26:24, 29:9, 29:12,

29:24, 82:13, 83:15

81:18, 81:21, 82:20, 83:8, 83:16, 84:1, 84:3, 85:1, 85:6 themselves [1] -6:14 therefore [1] - 74:21 therein [1] - 67:12 thereof [1] - 51:19 they've [2] - 29:21, thinking [2] - 42:2, 69:25 **Third** [1] - 72:14 third [22] - 44:24, 45:3, 54:1, 55:2, 56:8, 56:13, 59:22, 60:18, 62:20, 65:2, 72:13, 73:1, 73:3, 75:6, 75:10, 75:14, 75:17, 75:19, 76:5, 76:11, 76:23, 77:1 third-party [8] -44:24, 45:3, 75:10, 75:14, 75:19, 76:5, 76:11, 76:23 thousand [1] - 43:10 three [8] - 3:22, 8:16, 21:4, 22:6, 51:16, 52:14, 59:16, 63:7 through-put [3] -51:8, 82:3, 82:13 throughout [1] - 8:6 tie [1] - 60:23 timber [2] - 75:17, 79:12 **TIME** [5] - 16:8, 17:2, 17:5, 17:23, 25:21 time-consuming [1] 4:21 tiny [1] - 14:23 title [1] - 72:6 today [9] - 10:13, 15:5, 54:7, 54:17, 67:5, 69:8, 70:18, 78:9, 81:16 together [4] - 55:18, 60:23, 64:8, 70:1 tomorrow [6] -81:21, 83:18, 83:20, 83:22, 84:14, 84:22 tool [2] - 35:21, 39:12 top [6] - 9:4, 27:21, 50:5, 56:10, 62:20, 65:21 tossing [1] - 15:5 total [8] - 18:15, 41:18, 54:12, 62:15, 63:17, 64:25, 65:3,

totals [1] - 62:10 town [1] - 81:24 trace [1] - 78:24 tracing [1] - 78:5 tracking [1] - 45:19 tract [2] - 15:23, 26:2 tractions [1] - 71:4 tracts [3] - 17:15, 17:17, 17:21 trail [1] - 38:13 training [1] - 51:3 transaction [13] -4:12, 4:20, 19:11, 23:16, 33:10, 45:21, 47:3, 48:7, 54:19, 55:3, 55:4, 72:4 transaction-bytransaction [1] - 55:4 transactional [1] -84:12 transactions [52] -23:11, 23:12, 24:7, 24:10, 24:14, 24:16, 24:18, 24:20, 24:22, 25:1, 25:5, 32:23, 32:25, 35:17, 35:18, 35:21, 36:11, 36:23, 37:2, 37:3, 38:3, 38:17, 39:4, 39:8, 39:11, 39:13, 39:21, 41:1, 41:6, 41:13, 41:18, 42:3, 42:4, 42:13, 43:10, 43:11, 45:8, 45:19, 46:1, 46:6, 46:11, 46:17, 47:2, 47:25, 55:10, 60:10, 71:8, 71:15, 71:18, 71:20, 76:13 TRANSCRIPT [1] transcript [3] - 2:25, 28:23, 87:4 transcription [1] -2:25 transferred [2] -61:16, 77:22 transfers [1] - 77:23 transpired [1] -43:22 Treasury [6] - 5:4, 5:6, 5:11, 73:17, 79:17, 82:2 Treasury's [1] - 82:9 treat [1] - 10:19 Trial [1] - 2:7 trial [8] - 28:21, 28:24, 30:22, 32:2, 35:9, 35:16, 40:10, tribal [15] - 9:23,

70:9

26:20, 30:9, 31:4, 31:6, 31:10, 31:14, 31:16, 31:20, 31:22, 32:3, 32:9, 36:24, 54:12, 79:2 **tribe** [1] - 63:23 tried [1] - 70:1 true [3] - 3:13, 13:6, 47:2 trust [4] - 7:23, 26:20, 31:14, 35:3 Trust [1] - 51:1 **try** [3] - 30:12, 31:9, 59:9 trying [10] - 6:22, 12:8, 41:24, 45:1, 78:21, 78:24, 79:2, 79:6, 81:23, 82:19 turn [7] - 7:8, 9:9, 11:9, 16:3, 17:6, 21:1, 21:3 turns [1] - 71:19 twice [2] - 40:17, 41:19 two [19] - 8:16, 12:4, 19:4. 19:22. 22:6. 24:5, 30:18, 33:4, 35:19, 35:23, 36:12, 49:19, 53:16, 56:8, 58:8, 60:25, 61:13, 81:14. 83:20 two-stage [1] - 24:5 two-week [1] - 35:23 **type** [2] - 45:4, 71:16 types [1] - 17:20

undervalued [1] -79:12 underway [1] - 4:22 Unfortunately [1] -49:7 **UNITED** [2] - 1:1, 1:10 **University** [1] - 51:4 unknown [1] - 64:3 unsuccessful [1] -6.23 **Up** [1] - 42:18 up [37] - 8:13, 9:2, 11:2, 13:21, 14:22, 17:4, 19:25, 21:22, 27:17, 28:11, 28:22,

up [37] - 8:13, 9:2,
11:2, 13:21, 14:22,
17:4, 19:25, 21:22,
27:17, 28:11, 28:22,
30:16, 33:23, 34:13,
34:17, 35:25, 46:20,
51:8, 51:10, 51:11,
52:9, 52:22, 53:23,
53:25, 54:23, 55:9,
56:10, 58:1, 58:2,
64:15, 66:14, 70:2,
76:24, 77:11, 79:23,
83:17, 84:15
updated [1] - 67:23
upper [1] - 28:4
upwards [2] - 42:20,
42:21
useful [1] - 19:4
uses [1] - 43:23

### V

vacation [1] - 83:11

valid [1] - 81:2

usual [1] - 64:3

utilize [1] - 84:21

# U

**U.S** [4] - 2:4, 2:7, 2:12, 2:17 ultimately [2] -33:14, 70:2 unable [1] - 58:15 uncashed [2] - 82:6, 83:3 unclear [1] - 13:12 uncomfortable [1] -34:7 under [2] - 48:6, 67:8 undergoing [1] -45:11 underlying [1] -32:24 understood [1] -44:20 undertaken [2] -31:7, 55:3 undertaking [2] -

7:4, 65:19

undertook [1] - 7:6

validate [1] - 79:2 **validating** [1] - 76:4 validation [3] -70:12, 72:16, 73:4 value [2] - 56:13, 57:20 values [1] - 57:25 varies [1] - 58:7 various [3] - 8:7, 53:22, 70:22 vary [1] - 57:17 **vaulting** [1] - 84:7 verifying [1] - 46:20 vernacular [2] - 46:5 versions [1] - 70:1 versus [3] - 19:3, 51:8, 63:19 vice [1] - 49:15 view [2] - 12:3, 16:7 vis [2] - 80:3 vis-a-vis [1] - 80:3

**voir**[2] - 29:7, 29:17

vouched [1] - 37:2 voucher [1] - 72:4 vouching [1] - 35:18

# W

wait [2] - 45:2, 69:21 walking [1] - 68:11 warned [1] - 81:18 warns [1] - 10:17 WARSHAWSKY [26] - 2:2, 11:16, 12:20, 20:13, 23:3, 23:6, 23:19, 26:14, 26:17, 27:8, 29:11, 30:3, 30:12, 30:14, 34:2, 34:5, 34:15, 34:20, 34:25, 35:4, 35:7, 37:13, 37:16, 49:2, 49:6, 49:11 Warshawsky [8] -23:22, 24:9, 27:10, 30:2, 33:24, 36:5, 37:15, 48:25 Washington [8] -1:4, 1:14, 1:22, 2:5, 2:10, 2:14, 2:18, 35:19 water [1] - 49:18 **WAYNE** [2] - 87:3, 87:6 Wayne [1] - 2:16 ways [1] - 11:13 Wednesday [2] - 1:5,

84:10

week [6] - 35:23,
69:13, 69:14, 84:11,
84:15, 84:18

weeks [2] - 35:19,
36:10

welcome [1] - 23:2

West [1] - 1:24

whereabouts [1] 64:3

Whereas [1] - 63:7 white [1] - 43:19 whole [8] - 9:12, 9:14, 9:15, 10:6, 28:23, 72:23, 79:10, 80:3

wide [1] - 8:19 will-call [2] - 82:2, 82:4 will-calls [1] - 83:21 WILLIAM [1] - 1:16 willing [1] - 42:24 Winston [1] - 1:25 Winston-Salem [1] -

wisdom [1] - 74:16

wish [3] - 22:4, 61:3, 61:4 Witness [1] - 10:3

WITNESS [32] - 3:5, 12:24, 13:1, 14:1, 14:4, 15:1, 15:6, 15:13, 21:20, 23:1, 25:10, 27:6, 38:17, 38:25, 39:4, 44:6, 50:14, 54:25, 56:24, 57:3, 61:4, 68:15, 68:19, 78:17, 78:25, 79:4, 79:8, 79:14, 79:19, 80:17, 80:22, 86:2

witness [22] - 3:6, 13:23, 14:22, 15:18, 25:11, 26:13, 43:24, 49:5, 49:6, 49:17, 50:12, 81:10, 81:13, 82:1, 82:2, 82:12, 82:16, 83:17, 83:21, 84:11, 84:19 witnesses [7] - 40:9, 81:15, 83:18, 84:5, 84:13, 84:15, 84:18 word [6] - 38:13,

WordPerfect [1] - 20:11 words [4] - 41:6, 43:1, 68:12, 72:3 world [2] - 36:9, 83:10

47:18, 48:11

38:14, 40:19, 40:20,

worrying [1] - 22:15 worth [1] - 74:2 write [3] - 10:5, 11:21, 16:4 written [6] - 10:6, 10:8, 16:15, 20:11, 22:9, 22:10

**wrote** [4] - 12:10, 20:8, 20:18

Υ

year [3] - 59:7, 62:24, 66:22
years [26] - 5:6, 6:19, 21:22, 28:21, 36:7, 56:20, 57:18, 57:19, 57:24, 62:6, 62:7, 62:15, 63:4, 63:18, 64:4, 64:5, 66:20, 69:3, 69:6, 69:7, 74:2, 80:15, 80:20, 81:4
yesterday [1] - 82:8
Yesterday [2] - 70:4, 70:5

Young [1] - 8:8 younger [1] - 28:4 yourself [2] - 10:1, 15:3

#### Ζ

**zero** [7] - 42:9, 43:2, 43:6, 43:18, 77:19, 77:23 **zoom** [3] - 59:2, 59:9, 59:13